

DUE DATE SLIP

GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY
KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most

| BORROWER'S No | DUe DATE | SIGNATURE |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | |

**List of Agents in India from whom
Government of India Publications are available**

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store

AGRA—

English Book Depot, Taj Road
India Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh
National Book House, Jeemondi

AHMEDABAD—

Chandra Kent Chiman Lal & Co.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Store Ltd
New Order Book Co.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co. Ltd, Station Road

AKOFTA—Bakshi Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstonsangji
Kitaibehari 1st City Road
Ram Narain Lal & Sons Bros.
Superintendent Printing and Stationery, 11

BANGALORE—Meers H. S. Book Importers, 118, C.H.
Extension, Basavangudi, 10

BAREILLY—Aggarwal Brothers

BAIJUDA—In General see ref. to **RAJENDRA BHAWAN**, Deptt. of Commerce Co-operative Stores Ltd

BELARUR—ptitudes friend Book-seller, Tumkur Road
BHANDARA (C.P.)—S. S. Dharshankar

BOMBAY—

operators Book Depot @ Bhalchandra Lane 102,
Jakhnani Book Depot, Bombay +
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal 188, 90 Hornby Road
Poplar Book Depot, Grant Road
Safety Book Shop, Safety Street, Asociation of India
Fort
Superintendent Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's
Road
Tatraporey Son & Co. Meers D. B.
Thacker & Co. Ltd
Tripathi & Co. Meers H. S. Insurance Street, Ballard
Devil Road

CALCUTTA—

Book Company
Chatterjee & Co. 3, East Main (1st) Street
Das Gupta & Co. 34, College Street
Hindi Library, 69 A, Balaram De Street
Lahiri & Co. Ltd, Meers H. S.
Newman & Co. Ltd, Meers H. S.
R. Cambrai & Co. Kent House, 1, 33, Mysore Road
Extension
Roy Chowdhury & Co. Meers H. S. — Harrison
Road
Sarker & Sons Meers H. S. College Square,
Sarker & Sons LTD, 11, 11A, College
Standard Law Book Society, 23, A, Harrison Road
Behari Avenue, 1st O.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1888) Ltd

CARNAPORE—Adams & Co. The Mall

CHITTOR—Post Office Owner, Secretary of

DEHRADUN—Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—

Central Book Depot, 24, Jumla G. R.
Federal Law Depot, Jahan-e-Katra
Frank Brothers, Chandni Chowk
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Janmabhumi (Mashkhawali)
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj
James & Bros. Meers H. S. Moti Gate
Metropolitan Book Co., Jayabar, Delhi
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.) Egerton Road

DEVGAD BAHRIA—Jodhi Mr. V. G. News Agent (not
Printed)

DIBROZEPOR—English Book Depot

GVALIOR—Jai & Bros. Meers H. S. Sarita Kund

HABIBIABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot

JALALPUR CITY—

Gang Book Co.
Ramesh Book Depot, Trepte Bazar

JODHPUR—Mr. Dwarkadas Ratho, Book-sellers

JUBULLUDR—The C. P. Government Library & Book
Depot (Regd.) Ceril East Street

KALYANI—

Aero Stores
Aero & Co.
Modern Book Depot
Wadhans Bros. Kutcherry Road

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager Sind Government Book
Depot and Record Office

LAHORE—

Imperial Publishing Co. 90 Railway Road
Indus Law Agencies, Krishna Nagar
Kansil & Co. Meers H. S. Commercial Buildings
The Mall
Law Book Cos. Badshahi Road
Malhotra & Co. Meers H. S. Post Box No. 94
Minerva Book Shop, Akbar Khali Street
New Oxford Book Co.
Punjab Religious Book Society
Ranji Krishna & Sons, Amritsar
Rehance Book stall
Supreme Court Govt. Printing, Punjab
Technical and Commercial Book Co.
Universities Book Agency, Kathi Road

LALITPUR—Proprietor The Lalit Book Depot, Circular
Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House Ltd.,
Literature Palace, Anandabazar Park

MADRAS—

H. S. Booksellers
Superintendent Govt. Press, Mount Road
Jagadacharya & Co. Meers H. S.

MURSHIDABAD—

Central Law H. S. ve Rajak Road
Khot & Sons Meers H. S. Site Beld, 3rd Mohi Lane
Superintendent Govt. Printing, Central Provinces

MU. DELHI—

Bhawnani & Sons, Connaught Place
Juna Book Agency, Connaught Place
S. Jamsetji Book Depot, 104, Lady Hardinge Road

MUMBAI—Superintendent Government Printing, Bhar
P. O. Colaba

MURSHIDABAD—

Lakhmi Trading Co., Jaitak Road
Raghunath Press & Sons

MYSORE—

London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road
Manager Govt. Printing & Stationery, 1, P. P.

NISHAWAR CANTT—Isquit Chaudhary

NOIDA—

Deccan Bookshop, Ferri House, College Road
Dutta Bro. Home Service, 16, Rawalpuri Path

International Book Service

QUTUBIA—Standard Bookshop

RAJKOT—Mohamad Dussherbhai Patel

RAWALPINDI—Rao & Sons Meers H. S. &
Edward Road

ROORKEE—Proprietor The Cambridge Book Depot

SHILLONG—Superintendent Assam Secretariat Press

SILCHAR CANTT—G. J. Son & Co.

SRINAGAR—Kama News Agency

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishna Swami & Co., Moti
S. Teppakulam

VILLOR—Venkatesubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India.

Publications noted below are obtainable from—**In India and Abroad** excluding Europe and America—

The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi : Sale Depôt at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
In Europe and America:—The Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (i.e., Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (i.e., 31st March) of the year.

All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid offices as the case may be.

WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906)—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index:—**Indian** (including postage) R18, and **Foreign** (including postage) (a) Europe and America: R23 and (b) others: R22, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old R1 each; **Foreign** (including postage):—As. 9 and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.

[Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, e.g., issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]

2. *Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade*—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the four weeks, from week ending 13th December, 1945 to week ending 5th January, 1946. R3-6 or 5s. 6d.

MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for November, 1946, R3-4 or 5s. 3d.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, April and May, 1946. R1 or 1s. 6d. Yearly subscription R7-8 post free.
5. Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain Selected Industries of India, April and May 1945. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for May, 1947. One Anna or 1s. d. Yearly subscription As. 12 post free.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), July, 1944. R4 or 6s. 6d.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for March, 1944. R5-2 or Rs. 2.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for September, 1945. R3-2 or 3s. 6d.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for March, 1946. R4-6 or 7s.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, May, 1945. R4-4 or 6s. 9d.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1944. R3-4 or 3s. 3d.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for September, 1944. R2-2 or 3s. 6d.
14. Monthly Statement of wholesale prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, December, 1945. R1-4 or 2s.

ANNUAL

15. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year 1941. As. 6 or 7s.
16. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—
 - Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1942-43 and 1943-44 (combined issue). R8-10 or 13s. 6d.
 - Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the Trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1940 (74th issue). R10-4 or 11s.
17. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1930-31 to 1939-40 (8th issue). R6-10.
18. Agricultural Statistics of India—
 - Vol. I.—British India—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R10 or 16s.
 - Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R8 or 13s.
19. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1943-44 (30th issue). As. 8 or 9s.
20. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1940-41 (43rd issue). R1-5 or 3s. 3d.
21. Indian Tea Statistics, 1940 (46th issue). As. 14 or 1s. 3d
22. Indian Coal Statistics, 1943. R2-6 or 4s.
23. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1941-42 (22nd issue). R1-6 or 2s.
24. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1940-41 (22nd issue). As. 3 or 4s.
- *25. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1941-42 (17th issue). As. 12 or 1s.
26. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Giraher, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1938-39 (25th issue). R14-12 or 23s.

ANNUAL—*contd*

- *27 Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (25th issue) R4 14 or 7s 6d
 *28 Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movements in India during the year 1933-40 (22nd issue) R1 12 or 2s 6d

BIENNIAL

- 29 Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1942 (16th issue) P2 8 or 4s

QUINQUENNIAL

- 30 Quintenannual Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1936-37 R1 10 or 2s 6d (2a)

- 31 Live stock Statistics India 1940—Report on the Fifth Census of Live stock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1940 R10 or 16s

- 32 Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue) R1 2 or 2s (a) Addenda for 1932, 1933 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 1939 and 1940 are available Price Anna 1 each or 1s 6d (1a)

- 33 Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34 (Supplement to Vol II of the Annual Statement of the Sea borne Trade of British India) R2 14 or 6s

- 34 Quintenannual Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932 R8 or 13s 6d Part II of the Catalogue (brought up to April, 1931) R10 or 16s

PERIODICAL

- 35 Crop Forecasts (The due months are in brackets and the price noted is for each issue) (Also published in the *India Trade Journal* (see item No 1))

(i) Rice—1st (October) 2nd (December) Final (February) As 3 or 4s

(ii) Wheat—1st (January) 2nd (March) 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (July) As 3 or 4s

(iii) Cotton—1st (August) 2nd (October) 3rd (December), 4th (February) Final (April) As 3 or 4s

(iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (Winter Oils)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June) As 4 or 5s

(v) Sesamum (सूजी) —1st (September) 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April) As 3 or 4s

(vi) Groundnut—1st (August) 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3s

(vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3s

(viii) Castorseed—February As 3 or 4s

MISCELLANEOUS

- 36 Varietal Cotton Map of India—Showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Rev'd Trade Classification 1933 R1

[All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment shall be addressed to the Officer in Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 11, Work Street Calcutta]

- 37 Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition) R3 4 or 13s

- 38 Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea borne Trade of British India (1934 edition) R2 12 or 2s

- 39 Directory of Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition) As 9 or 10s

- 40 Report for the year 1939-40 by the Indian Trade Agent Kabul R2 6 or 4s

- 41 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner Osaka during 1933-40 R3 10 or 6s 6d

- 42 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa (Nimibia) during 1939-40 R2 4 or 3s 6d

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE *Indian Trade Journal*

- 43 Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October 1941 As 6 or 7s (Supplement to the issue of 21st December 1944)

- 44 Note on Tobacco As 4 or 5s (Supplement to the issue of 10th July 1937)

- 45 Glossary of Jute Trade Terms As 3 or 4s (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924)

- 46 Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms As 7 or 8s (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928)

- 47 Glossary of terms relating to Hand made Cotton Fabrics As 2 or 3s (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930)

- 48 Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather As 3 or 3s (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933)

- 49 Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill made) As 4 or 5s (Supplement to the issue of 11th July 1933)

- 50 Indian Customs Tariff (27th issue). A print of the first and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act XXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January 1947) showing the rates of Customs duties, including the additional duties levied under the Indian Finance Act 1946 the Indian Tariff Act (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXVI of 1946), the Indian Tariff Act (Second Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXVII of 1946), and the Cotton Textiles Fund Ordinance, 1944 (Central Ordinance No XXIV of 1944) levied on goods imported into and exported from British India together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India Commerce Department Notification No 73 T (6) 46 dated the 14th December 1941 for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January 1947 (2) the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenue) Notification No 29 (Customs) dated the 7th June, 1941 as subsequently amended, (3) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India and (4) the rates of Cesses leviable on certain articles on export or otherwise and the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under the Government of India Department of Agriculture No 1146, No 17146 Co dated the 10th July 1946 for the purpose of assessment of the Agricultural Produce Cess with effect from the 10th July 1946 As 5 or 6s

* Subsequent issues are obtainable from the Officer in Charge Agricultural Credit Department Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, or from the Managers of the offices and Branches of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Rangoon, Cawnpore, Karachi and Lahore, or

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI,
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA
1948

[No. 4805.]

FOREWORD.

In this publication, statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. During the period of war, the publication of statistics on certain subjects was withheld for reasons of security. The preparation of the present issue proceeded on the assumption that the ban would continue. With the cessation of hostilities, however, the ban on the publication of statistics was lifted, but owing to the stage reached in printing, it has not been possible to re-include in the present issue the omissions in their usual context. Figures in the various tables have generally been confined to five years instead of ten years in the interest of paper economy.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below:—

| Nineteenth Issue | | Corresponding table of the Eighteenth issue | Subject-Matter |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|
| Table number | Page | | |
| I.—Tables Added. | | | |
| 122 | 350 | .. | Index of Industrial Profits. |
| 135-A | 370, 371 | | Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States. |
| II.—Tables Revised. | | | |
| 186 | 485 | 251 | Figures relating to Government Stores and Treasures omitted. |
| 193 | 510 | 265-A | Figures for price level omitted. |

III.—Tables Omitted.

| Eighteenth Issue—Table number | Subject matter |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 4 | Density of population |
| 9 | Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect |
| 10—15 | Distribution of population by Residence Sex Civil condition Religion Age and Education |
| 16 | Distribution of population according to Language |
| 4 & 18 | Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States |
| 19 & 20 | Inhabitants according to Residence and Age |
| 21 & 22 | Language |
| 23 & 27 | Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships etc |
| 33—37 | Distribution of workers according to Occupations etc |
| 38 & 39 | Electorate |
| 41—43 | Vital Statistics |
| 42 | Aetiological factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into Mental Hospitals |
| 91—109 | Judicial and Administrative—Police and Prisons |
| 139 | Gold Standard Reserve |
| 140 & 141 | Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints |
| 152 | Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to foreign ports |
| 160 | Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year |
| 156 | Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the paper Currency Reserve |
| 160 | Index Numbers of Prices in India |
| 197 | Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India |
| 198 | Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour Statistics are available |
| 222 | Number of Motor Vehicles running in British India |
| 223 | Mileage of Extra Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India |
| 226—233 | Shipping |
| 250 | Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters |
| 252 & 253 | Sea borne trade foreign and coasting in private merchandise according to Provinces and ports |
| 260 261 & 261 A | Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported into and exported from British India by sea |

III—Tables Omitted—*contd.*

| Eighteenth Issue—Table number | Subject matter |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 262 & 263 | Value of Trade imported into and exported from British India by Sea |
| 264 | Balance of Trade |
| 265 | Variations in the Quantum and Price level of the Foreign Sea-Borne Trade Import and Export of British India |
| 266 & 267 | Coaling Trade |
| 268 | Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India |
| 270 | Salt Statistics |
| 271 & 272 | Opium—Issue and Production |
| 273 | Consumption of Kerosene in India |
| Appendix A | Customs Tariff |
| Appendix B—1 | Rates of Free-duty |

A. R. SINHA

Director of Statistics

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS INDIA,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1916

TABLE NO.

PAGE

EDUCATION—
contd

| | |
|--|----------|
| 39 Distribution of Expenditure on Education | 106 107 |
| 40 Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India | 108 |
| 41 Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces | 109 |
| 42 Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India | 110 111 |
| 43 Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by Periods | 112 113 |
| 44 Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and of Scholars attending them by Provinces | 114—119 |
| 45 Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Sources | 120 |
| 46 Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions | 121, 122 |

PRESS

| | |
|---|-----|
| 47 Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published | 124 |
|---|-----|

JUDICIAL AND
ADMINISTRATIVE

| | |
|--|----------|
| 48 Number of Judicial Divisions and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction | 126—129 |
| 49 Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts | 130 |
| 50 Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted | 131 |
| 51 ————— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted | 132 |
| 52 ————— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits | 134 135 |
| 53 ————— Miscellaneous cases | 136 137 |
| 54 ————— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees | 138 139 |
| 55 ————— Miscellaneous Appeals | 140, 141 |
| 56 Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred | 142, 143 |
| 57 Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases | 144 |
| 58 ————— Appeals and Revisions | 145 |
| 59 ————— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried convicted and acquitted | 146 147 |
| 60 ————— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases | 148 149 |
| 61 General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances | 150—155 |
| 62 General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments | 156—158 |
| 63 ————— Ordinary Revenue | 159—17 |
| 64 ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account | 178—201 |
| 65 Customs Revenue and Expenditure | 202—204 |
| 66 Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties | 205 |
| 67 ————— Corporation Tax | 206 |
| 68 ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 206, 207 |

NATIONAL
FINANCE

| | |
|---|----------|
| 69 Salt Revenue and Expenditure | 208, 209 |
| 70 Opium Revenue and Expenditure | 210 |
| 71 Land Revenue and Expenditure | 211—219 |
| 72 Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure | 220—228 |
| 73 Stamp Revenue and Expenditure | 229—237 |
| 74 Forest Revenue and Expenditure | 238—240 |
| 75 Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government | 241 |
| 76 Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works | 241—243 |
| 77 Interest Receipts | 244—249 |
| 78 Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief | 250—252 |
| 79 Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England | 253—255 |
| 80 Public Debt | 256—258 |
| 81 Details of Public Debt at the close of the year | 259—266 |

TABLE NO.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|----------|
| NATIONAL FINANCE— contd | 82 | Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which funds were provided for that expenditure | 297—294 |
| | 83 | Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon | 295—296 |
| | 84 | Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans | 291—293 |
| | 85 | Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937 | 294 |
| TAXATION | 86 | Loans and Advances by Government | 295—303 |
| | 87 | Cash Balances at the close of the year | 304—305 |
| | 88 | Taxation per head in British India | 304 |
| | 89 | Number assessed to Income Tax classed according to Provinces and Grades of income | 305, 307 |
| EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY | 90 | Silver I demption Reserve | 316 |
| | 91 | Purchases and Sales of Silver | 310, 311 |
| | 92 | Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India + Government Promissory Notes entated for Payment of Interest in London | 311 |
| | 93 | Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest | 314 |
| | 94 | Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Moulmein in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month | 314 |
| | 95 | T T Berlin, Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month | 314 |
| | 96 | Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock | 315 |
| | 97 | Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per Gramme in each month | 314 |
| | 98 | Price of Sovereigns and Uncoumed Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month | 315 |
| | 99 | — Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month | 316 |
| | 100 | — Bar Silver in Bombay | 316 |
| | 101 | Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints | 317—318 |
| | 102 | Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re coining and silver coinage in each Mint | 318 |
| | 103 | Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December each year | 318 |
| | 104 | Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month | 318 |
| PRICES | 105 | Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department | 318 |
| | 106 | Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India | 324 |
| | 107 | Wholesale Prices in Calcutta | 324 |
| | 108 | Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India in the last week of each month during 1940-41 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding three years | 323—327 |
| BANKS | 109 | Working cost of Lusog Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India | 323—333 |
| | 110 | Average Annual Metal Prices Current of Dalt | 326, 327 |
| | 111 | — food Grains | 329—332 |
| | 112 | Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma | 333 |
| JOINT STOCK COMPANIES | 113 | Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several Classes of Banks on 31st December of each year | 344 |
| | 114 | Joint stock Companies Registered in British India and at work class, Number and Paid up Capital | 344 |
| | 115 | — in India, States and at work | 344 |
| | 116 | Class Number and Paid up Capital in each Province and at work | 345 |
| | 117 | at the end of each year | 346, 347 |
| | 118 | on each Indian State and at work at the end of each year elsewhere than in India but working in British India Class Number and Paid up Capital | 347 |
| | | | 348 |

TABLE No.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|
| JOINT STOCK COMPANIES— contd | 119 Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States Class, Number and Paid up Capital | 343 |
| INDUSTRIAL PROFITS | 120 ————— working in each Province in British India | 349 |
| CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES | 121 ————— working in each Indian State | ib. |
| | *122 Index of Industrial Profits | 350 |
| | 123 Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies A—British Provinces—B—Indian States | 352—355 |
| LIFE INSURANCE | 124 Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers | 356 |
| | 125 ————— Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers | ib. |
| | 126 New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and of total Life Insurance business in force at the close of each Financial year | 357 |
| | 127 New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non Indian Insurers in India during each Financial year | ib. |
| | 128 Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non Indian Insurers at the end of each Financial year | ib. |
| | 129 Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sum Assured in free (and Bonds) at end of year | 358 |
| OTHER INSURANCES | 130 Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during each Financial year | ib. |
| | 131 ————— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non Indian Insurers in 10 per cent of each Financial year | 365, 350 |
| VITICROLOGY | 132 Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Districts | 360 |
| | 133 Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1940 | 362—364 |
| | 134 Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1940 | 365—367 |
| AGRICULTURE | 135 Agricultural area of British India—Summary | 368 |
| | *135A Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States | 370 |
| | 136 Total Area and Classification of Area in British India | 371 |
| | 137 Area under Irrigation in British India | 372 |
| | 138 ————— Crops in British India | 373, 374 |
| | 138A Yield of Principal Crops in British India | 375—377 |
| | 139 Area Surveyed and Assessed | 378 |
| IRRIGATION | 140 Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations | 380, 381 |
| | 141 Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works | 382, 383 |
| | 142 General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works | 384, 385 |
| FORESTS | 143 Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce | 386—391 |
| | 144 Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle | 392 |
| | 145 Enumeration of Factories in British India | 394, 395 |
| INDUSTRIES | 146 Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India | 396—403 |
| | 147 Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States | 404—411 |
| | 148 Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States | 412—417 |
| | 149 Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act | 418—423 |
| | | 424, 425 |

*New table

TABLE No.

| | |
|--|----------|
| 150. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles | 426, 427 |
| 151. Jute Mills | 428 |
| 152. Paper Mills | 429 |
| 153. Breweries | ib. |
| 154. Woollen Mills | 430 |
| 155. Cotton Mills—Production | 431—433 |
| 156 Production of Certain Selected Industries in India | 434—436 |
| 157. Number, Membership, Income Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions | 437 |
| 158 Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries | ib. |
| 159. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom | 438 |
| 160. Railway Statistics—Summary | 439—441 |
| 161 Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic | 442—446 |
| 162 Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India | 447—453 |
| 163. Capital at charge Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India | 454—465 |
| 164 Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State | 466 |
| 165 Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible | ib. |
| 166 Gross Earnings from each class of traffic | 467 |
| 167 Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons | 468 |
| 168 Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India | 470, 471 |
| 169 Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India | 472 |
| 170 General Statistics of the Post Office of British India | 473 |
| 171. Estimated Number of Letters Post Cards Newspapers, Parcels and Packets | ib. |
| 172. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase | 474, 475 |
| 173 Number of Post Office Savings Banks Depositors and Amount of Deposits | 476 |
| 174 Receipt and Charge of the Post Office of British India | ib. |
| 175 Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure | 477 |
| 176 Telegraph Lines—Summary | ib. |
| 177 _____ Offices—Summary | 478 |
| 178 Telephone lines—Summary | ib. |
| 179 _____ Offices—Summary | ib. |
| 180 _____ systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad | ib. |
| 181 Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs | 480, 481 |
| 182 Radio Telegrams | 482 |
| 183 Capital Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department | ib. |
| 184 General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department | 483 |
| 185. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act | 484 |
| 186 Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade | 485 |
| 187 Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment | 486, 487 |
| 188 Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries | 488—498 |
| 189 Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination | 499—501 |
| 190 Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries | 502—507 |
| 191 Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination | 508, 509 |

TABLE NO.

PAGE

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| FOREIGN TRADE —contd | 192. Quantity and value of Re-exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries | 510 |
| | 193. Variations in the Quantum of the Foreign sea-borne Trade, Import and Export of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1911-12 | 511 |
| INLAND TRADE | 194. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Fort Towns | 511—512 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | |
| OPIUM STATISTICS | 195. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian Opium exported from British India by Sea both on Government and on Private account to each Foreign Country | 512 |
| | 196. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Oil and intoxicating Drugs, except from licence fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue, and incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population | 512, 513 |
| APPENDIX | A.—List of Excise Duty on Liquors, opium and other drugs, in each Province as on 1st April, 1912 | 519—531 |
| , | B.—Currency | 532 |
| " | C.—Rates of Income Tax as on 1st April 1912 | 533 |
| INDEX | . | 537—543 |

TABLES

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

| Provinces or States | Number of Districts | Area in Square Miles | Towns | Villages |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| PROVINCES | | | | |
| 1. Sindras | 26 | 135,100 | 407 | 38,430 |
| 2. Bombay | 11 | 54,443 | 185 | 21,472 |
| 3. Bengal | 39 | 77,643 | 149 | 54,223 |
| 4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 49 | 126,847 | 445 | 102,360 |
| Agra | 30 | 32,178 | 367 | 28,971 |
| Oudh | 18 | 14,071 | 78 | 13,417 |
| 5. Punjab | 39 | 92,036 | 202 | 55,500 |
| 6. Bihar | 16 | 80,743 | 88 | 55,830 |
| Bihar | 13 | 42,833 | 63 | 40,254 |
| Chota Nagpur | 4 | 27,113 | 26 | 20,816 |
| 7. Central Provinces and Berar | 10 | 99,579 | 119 | 58,090 |
| Central Provinces | 14 | 60,766 | 79 | 37,280 |
| Berar | 6 | 37,813 | 40 | 20,703 |
| 8. Assam | (a) 12 | 85,933 | 30 | 53,500 |
| 9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) | 6 | 16,253 | 28 | 8,836 |
| 10. Orissa | 8 | 32,129 | 27 | 26,655 |
| 11. Sind | 3 | 46,136 | 26 | 8,835 |
| 12. Ajmer-Merwara | 2 | 3,400 | 8 | 104 |
| 13. Andaman and Nicobar | 2 | 8,143 | | 168 |
| 14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories) | 6 | 24,459 | 13 | 1,637 |
| 15. Coorg | 1 | 1,807 | 2 | 303 |
| 16. Delhi | 1 | 374 | 8 | 308 |
| 17. Panth Piploda | 1 | 25 | | 18 |
| TOTAL MAJOR TERRITORY | 281 | 863,448 | 1,724 | 459,301 |

(a) Excluding Sardua Frontier Tract and Balpara Frontier Tract

ARFA AND POPULATION

S

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES

Census Report, 1941)

| Persons | | | | | Province or State |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Urban | Rural | |
| PROVINCES | | | | | |
| 24,557,143 | 24,784,667 | 49,341,810 | 7,851,683 | 41,476,077 | 1 Madras |
| 10,617,333 | 10,032,507 | 20,649,840 | 5,432,169 | 15,437,671 | 2 Bombay |
| 31,747,326 | 29,5,0,130 | 60,206,5,5 | 5,938,726 | 54,367,746 | 3 Bengal |
| 29,560,214 | 28,150,403 | 57,070,617 | 6,255,768 | 50,815,349 | 4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh |
| 21,517,374 | 19,388,8,3 | 40,906,147 | 3,708,703 | 35,197,354 | Agra |
| 7,347,800 | 6,771,380 | 14,118,470 | 1,146,475 | 12,971,925 | Oudh |
| 15,383,656 | 13,035,163 | 28,418,810 | 4,353,264 | 24,065,556 | 5 Punjab |
| 18,224,4,9 | 16,115,7,3 | 34,340,131 | 1,956,210 | 31,383,921 | 6 Bihar |
| 14,417,301 | 14,411,501 | 23,873,807 | 1,400,112 | 22,473,695 | Rajasthan |
| 3,817,197 | 3,704,227 | 7,518,342 | 49,507 | 7,020,542 | Chota Nagpur |
| 9,430,267 | 8,333,307 | 16,813,534 | 2,003,787 | 14,710,817 | 7 Central Provinces and Berar |
| 6,593,376 | 6,615,347 | 13,208,716 | 1,490,393 | 11,718,323 | Central Provinces |
| 1,635,606 | 1,707,950 | 3,343,556 | 613,374 | 2,991,432 | Berar |
| 5,387,795 | 4,821,935 | 10,204,730 | 280,622 | 9,924,112 | 8 Assam |
| 1,651,214 | 1,336,853 | 3,036,067 | 352,193 | 2,483,874 | 9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) |
| 4,219,121 | 4,310,428 | 8,729,549 | 370,801 | 8,407,713 | 10 Orissa |
| 2,404,100 | 2,040,818 | 4,635,008 | 801,703 | 3,833,305 | 11 Sind |
| 307,172 | 276,521 | 583,693 | 214,003 | 369,690 | 12 Ajmer & Barwara |
| 21,458 | 1,4310 | 33,705 | | 33,705 | 13 Andamans and Nicobars |
| 294,516 | 207,115 | 501,631 | 100,463 | 401,168 | 14 Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories) |
| 92,347 | 76,579 | 168,716 | 11,218 | 157,593 | 15 Coorg |
| 535,236 | 582,703 | 917,939 | 603,686 | 314,253 | 16 Delhi |
| 2,666 | 2,601 | 5,267 | | 5,267 | 17 Panjab Piploda |
| 153,020,116 | 142,789,556 | 295,809,722 | 57,548,670 | 237,661,802 | Total, British Territory |

[Continued on next page
3A]

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

| Province or State | Number of Districts | Area in square miles | Towns | Villages |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| STATES | | | | |
| 18 Assam States | — | 12,408 | 2 | 3,030 |
| 19 Rajputian States | — | 79,545 | 6 | 2,180 |
| 20 Baroda State | — | 8,233 | 64 | 2,806 |
| 21 Bengal States | — | 9,408 | 8 | 9,164 |
| 22 Bombay States* | — | 18,222 | 69 | 6,050 |
| 23 Central India States | — | 52,047 | 71 | 23,337 |
| 24 Chhattisgarh States | — | 37,687 | 18 | 13,230 |
| 25 Gwalior State | — | 26,008 | 46 | 10,550 |
| 26 Hyderabad State | — | 82,313 | 128 | 22,380 |
| 27 Kathiawar including Feudatories | — | 82,258 | 39 | 8,740 |
| 28 Madras States† | — | 10,757 | 74 | 4,681 |
| Cochin State | — | 1,403 | 15 | 273 |
| Travancore State | — | 7,607 | 46 | 8,006 |
| Other Madras States | — | 1,002 | 13 | 502 |
| 29 Mysore State | — | 20,458 | 108 | 16,340 |
| 30 North West Frontier Province (agencies and Tribal Areas) | — | 21,930 | — | — |
| 31 Orissa State | — | 18,151 | 9 | 11,854 |
| 32 Punjab States Agency | — | 38,116 | 76 | 12,008 |
| 33 Punjab Hill States | — | 11,875 | 8 | 6,825 |
| 34 Rajputana States | — | 132,559 | 258 | 32,392 |
| 35 Sikkim State | — | 2,745 | — | 99 |
| 36 United Provinces States Rampur and Benares States | — | 1,780 | 11 | 2,193 |
| 37 Western India States Agency | — | 37,894 | 78 | 7,616 |
| TOTAL, INDIAN STATES | | 715,981 | 979 | 196,501 |
| GRAND TOTAL, INDIA | | — | 1,581,410 | 2,703 |
| * Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan † Comprising States under Madras States | | | | |

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—contd.

| PERSONS | | | | | Province or State | |
|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---|--|
| Males | Females | Total | Urban | Rural | STATES | |
| STATES | | | | | | |
| 357 951 | 357 704 | 725 655 | 124,705 | 600,919 | 18 Assam States | |
| 19° 026 | 164 178 | 366 204 | 13 507 | 34° 607 | 19 Baluchistan States | |
| 1 47° 900 | 1 582 101 | 2 555 010 | 716 272 | 2 135 738 | 20 Baroda States | |
| 1 107 216 | 1 037 613 | 2 144,829 | 52 795 | 2,09° 034 | 21 Bengal States | |
| 2,160 950 | 2 063 171 | 4 224 120 | 636 97 | 3 604 203 | 22 Bombay States* | |
| 3 854 781 | 3 651 646 | 7 506 427 | 880 444 | 6 673 983 | 23 Central India States | |
| 2,013 870 | 2 035 130 | 4,050 000 | 152 305 | 3 897 695 | 24 Chhattisgarh States | |
| 2 116 588 | 1 889 561 | 4 006 159 | 540 970 | 3 456 183 | 25 Gwalior State | |
| 6 846 775 | 7 631 753 | 16 333 534 | 2 194 294 | 14 144 240 | 26 Hyderabad State | |
| 2 129 872 | 1 891 744 | 4 021 616 | 414 435 | 3 607 181 | 27 Kashmir Including Feudatories | |
| 3 655 157 | 4 006 400 | 7 961 647 | 1 055 440 | 6 906 207 | 28 Madras States† | |
| 690 682 | 725 690 | 1 422 672 | 267 616 | 1 155 859 | Cochin State | |
| 3 04° 102 | 3 024 616 | 6 070 018 | 661 023 | 5 376 993 | Travancore State‡ | |
| 243 166 | 265 558 | 468 754 | 66 580 | 402 155 | Other Madras States | |
| 3 783 318 | 3,565 822 | 7 829 140 | 1 340 206 | 5 982 934 | 29 Mysore State | |
| 1 256 708 | 1 120 903 | 2 377 509 | | 2 377 509 | 30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) | |
| 1 488 724 | 1 533 007 | 3 023 731 | 61 981 | 2 961 900 | 31 Orissa States | |
| 2 996 803 | 2 506 745 | 5 503 554 | 675 365 | 4 828 189 | 32 Punjab States Agency | |
| 560 698 | 520 636 | 1 090 644 | 28 843 | 1 061 799 | 33 Punjab Hill States | |
| 7 160 5°7 | 6 500 681 | 13,670 208 | 1 941 697 | 11 728 511 | 34 Rajputana States | |
| 63 289 | 56 231 | 121 520 | | 121 520 | 35 Sikkim State | |
| 481 177 | 447 293 | 928 470 | 148 168 | 781 302 | 36 United Provinces States (Kangpur and Benares States) | |
| 2,477 928 | 2 478 276 | 4 956 156 | 1 153 730 | 3 750 426 | 37 Western India States Agency | |
| 49 005 560 | 45 183 673 | 93 189 233 | 12 149 223 | 81 040 010 | TOTAL INDIAN STATES | |
| 201 025 7°6 | 187 9 22°9 | 389 937 953 | 49 696 653 | 339 301 90° | GRAND TOTAL, INDIA | |

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency

Agency and also Bangashayale and Sandur States have transferred to My ore Residency

VARIATION IN POPULATION

NO. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1912.
 (Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)

| Province or State | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | 1931 to 1941 | | 1921 to 1931 | |
| | | | | No. | Percent | No. | Percent |
| <i>Provinces</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 Madras . . . | 40,341,510 | 44,205,243 | 40,126,513 | +3,879,667 | +11.0 | +4,078,231 | +10.1 |
| 2 Bombay . . . | 21,512,540 | 21,997,963 | 20,612,932 | +2,687,67 | +15.0 | +1,979,711 | +13.4 |
| 3. Bengal . . . | 60,306,873 | 60,115,549 | 61,715,702 | +10,199,867 | +16.3 | +2,611,814 | +9.3 |
| 4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . | 22,070,617 | 24,409,446 | 24,774,468 | +6,692,751 | +19.7 | +3,673,824 | +13.7 |
| Agra . . . | 40,206,167 | 35,613,503 | 33,206,140 | +5,202,564 | +14.0 | +4,605,557 | +11.2 |
| Oudh . . . | 16,174,470 | 18,791,976 | 18,100,512 | +1,619,543 | +10.3 | +675,507 | +8.2 |
| 5. Punjab . . . | 23,618,512 | 23,850,673 | 20,681,478 | +4,269,095 | +16.3 | +2,869,536 | +11.0 |
| 6. Bihar . . . | 28,340,711 | 27,236,993 | 27,677,410 | +3,440,517 | +12.3 | +3,334,620 | +11.1 |
| Bihar . . . | 23,617,302 | 23,725,633 | 23,171,721 | +1,106,110 | +1.0 | +2,573,612 | +10.1 |
| Cooch Behar . . . | 7,510,313 | 6,612,673 | 6,851,673 | +84,000 | +13.2 | +200,000 | +17.5 |
| 7. Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 10,613,582 | 15,379,053 | 15,711,452 | +1,332,390 | +37.7 | +1,332,390 | +21.4 |
| Central Provinces . . . | 12,205,715 | 11,891,679 | 10,600,636 | -1,397,448 | +13.2 | +1,214,564 | +21.4 |
| Berar . . . | 4,604,606 | 3,441,526 | 3,071,316 | +163,029 | +4.7 | +300,530 | +11.0 |
| 8. Assam . . . | 10,204,753 | 9,642,721 | 7,457,687 | +1,551,046 | +15.3 | +1,187,114 | +16.0 |
| 9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrated Territories) | 5,038,073 | 2,875,078 | 2,151,940 | +816,691 | +25.3 | +173,736 | +7.7 |
| 10. Orissa . . . | 8,723,564 | 8,025,571 | 7,751,414 | +702,958 | +9.5 | +274,557 | +9.0 |
| 11. Sind . . . | 6,535,003 | 5,887,010 | 5,279,377 | +617,633 | +16.7 | +400,000 | +14.0 |
| 12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . | 653,093 | 506,064 | 440,612 | +6,779 | +10.1 | +40,000 | +11.5 |
| 13. Andamans and Nicobar . . . | 23,768 | 20,803 | 27,059 | +6,791 | +16.6 | +2,241 | +8.8 |
| 14. Baluchistan . . . | 201,671 | 467,808 | 429,649 | +46,127 | +23.2 | +42,600 | +10.2 |
| 15. Coorg . . . | 105,716 | 163,327 | 163,406 | +6,390 | +3.3 | -511 | -0.3 |
| 16. Delhi . . . | 617,939 | 638,246 | 455,453 | +23,393 | +41.3 | +147,794 | +30.3 |
| 17. Panth Piploda . . . | 8,707 | 4,535 | 4,409 | +722 | +15.0 | +130 | +3.9 |
| TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORIES . . . | 205,809,221 | 186,557,348 | 178,500,044 | +18,050,904 | +8.2 | +27,196,674 | +9.9 |

Note.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1921—*contd.*

| Province or State | 1941 | 1931 | 1921 | VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|--|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | 1931 to 1941 | | 1921 to 1931 | |
| | | | | No | Percent | No | Percent |
| States and Agencies | | | | | | | |
| 16 Assam States | 725 6 5 | 675 606 | 631 118 | +100 012 | +16 0 | +54,488 | +17 8 |
| 19 Baluchistan States | 736 204 | 405 700 | 376 077 | -45 005 | -12 1 | +31,132 | +6 9 |
| 20 Baroda State | 2 85 010 | 2 448 233 | 2 161 752 | +406 227 | +16 0 | +612,483 | +14 8 |
| 21 Bengal States | 2 144 629 | 1 802 920 | 1 6 1 240 | +251 880 | +15 1 | +211 600 | +12 8 |
| 22 Bombay States* | 4 244 160 | 3 728 049 | 3 224 210 | +521 061 | +14 0 | +498 839 | +15 5 |
| 23 Central India States | 7 806 427 | 6 643 781 | 6 010 918 | +632 863 | +13 0 | +632,818 | +10 5 |
| 24 Chhattisgarh States | 4 050 000 | 3 548 558 | 2 988 386 | +50 * | +14 1 | +560 9 8 | +10 7 |
| 25 Gau of 8 states | 4 006 150 | 3,623 010 | 3 193 178 | +433 099 | +13 7 | +229 504 | +10 8 |
| 26 Hyderabad State | 16 338 534 | 14,436 148 | 12,471 773 | +1 002 386 | +13 2 | +1,964,378 | +15 8 |
| 27 Kashmir and Frontier Areas | 4 021 616 | 3,645 242 | 3 820 818 | +275 373 | +10 3 | +825,726 | +9 8 |
| 28 Madras States | 7 991 617 | 6,746 484 | 5,400 812 | +1,237 185 | +18 8 | +1,204 172 | +23 7 |
| Cochin State | 1 422 875 | 1,203 018 | 972,063 | +217 859 | +18 0 | +135,006 | +23 1 |
| Travancore State | 6 070 018 | 5,095 573 | 4,000 002 | +874 046 | +19 1 | +1,060,011 | +27 2 |
| Other Madras States | 499 734 | 463 405 | 475 170 | +4 259 | +10 0 | -21 673 | -6 0 |
| 29 Mysore State | 7 270 140 | 6,647,302 | 5,998 802 | +751 633 | +11 8 | +673 610 | +9 7 |
| 30 North West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas) | 2 577 500 | 2 330 288 | 2 635 136 | +118 311 | +5 | -665 948 | -20 0 |
| 31 Orissa States | 3 023 721 | 2 583 672 | 2 296 631 | +340,259 | +12 7 | +386 841 | +16 8 |
| 32 Punjab States Agency | 5 503 554 | 4 499 028 | 4 000 030 | +1 008 628 | +22 4 | +490 298 | +12 2 |
| 33 Punjab Hill States | 1 000 614 | 989 833 | 9 0 961 | +100 811 | +10 0 | +88,837 | +7 5 |
| 34 Rajputana States | 13 670 206 | 11 570 483 | 10 144 117 | +2 029 625 | +18 1 | +1 426 466 | +14 1 |
| 35 Sikkim State | 121 620 | 109,506 | 81,721 | +11 712 | +10 7 | +28,087 | +34 4 |
| 36 United Provinces (Hampur and Benares States) | 928 470 | 8 6 497 | 818 467 | +71 973 | +8 4 | +40 030 | +4 9 |
| 37 West Bengal States Agency | 4 004,176 | 4 220 595 | 3 231 0 | +683 81 | +16 0 | +497 422 | +13 4 |
| TOTAL INDIA STATES | 93 162 733 | 81 361 338 | 72 132 110 | +11 827 807 | +14 5 | +9,229 217 | +12 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL INDIA | 368 997 9 | 358 119 1 4 | 30 633 063 | +505 8 801 | +15 0 | +32,426 091 | +10 6 |

as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclasification of the States

* For grouping of the States wide relevant footnotes to Table No. 1

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No. 3—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

(Compiled from the All India Census Report, 1941)

| Class | INDIA | | PROVINCES | | STATES | |
|--|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | No. | Population | No. | Population | No. | Population |
| Under 500 inhabitants | 430 902 | 94 245 207 | 300 690 | 65 897 173 | 130 212 | 28 349 034 |
| 500—1,000 | 123 911 | 26 962 295 | 63 981 | 66 272 975 | 29 930 | 20 680 320 |
| 1,000—2,000 | 57 408 | 29 298 974 | 43 233 | 62 741 912 | 12 175 | 16 555 067 |
| 2,000—5,000 | 22 151 | 63 399 017 | 17 013 | 51 248 843 | 4 238 | 12 150 372 |
| 5,000—10,000 | 3 017 | 20 642 670 | 2 388 | 16 228 691 | 831 | 4 264 179 |
| 10,000—30,000 | 783 | 10 040 410 | 598 | 7 816,282 | 105 | 2 694 128 |
| 30,000—80,000 | 921 | 9 008 663 | 215 | 7 679 652 | 55 | 1 029 038 |
| 80,000—100,000 | 93 | 6 173 325 | 76 | 4 890 933 | 19 | 1 232 090 |
| 100,000 and over | 57 | 15 937 185 | 43 | 13 175 726 | 14 | 2 810 459 |
| Floating population unclassified | | 381 385 | | 305,333 | | 88 052 |
| Area in which village statistics were not recorded * | | 2 377 590 | | | | (a) 2 337 590 |
| TOTAL | 655 595 | 288 937 955 | 451 115 | 295 803 722 | 197 480 | 93 189 233 |

* V. de page 55 of Census of India in 1941, Pt. I India.
(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans-border areas of N.W.F. Province.

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES

POPULATION OF CITIES
No 4—VARIATION IN POPULATION
(Compiled from the

| Cities | Population 1941 | PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION | | Density |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | 1931—1941 | 1891—1941 | |
| Calcutta w th Howrah | 2 488 183 | +79 2 | +187 0 | 24,354 |
| Bombay | 1 480 883 | +28 3 | +81 3 | 48 000 |
| Madras | 777 481 | +20 1 | +71 8 | 22,249 |
| Agra | 284 149 | +23 7 | +68 5 | * |
| Ahmedabad | 595 910 | +89 7 | +301 1 | 12 449 |
| Amer | 147 258 | +23 2 | +114 0 | 7 031 |
| Allahabad | 260 630 | +41 7 | +48 7 | 12 118 |
| Amritsar | 391 010 | +47 0 | +180 0 | 24 844 |
| Bangalore including Civil and Military | 406 700 | +32 7 | +12 5 | 11 799 |
| Baroda | 19° 693 | +33 8 | +56 9 | 17 05° |
| Bareilly | 263 100 | +28 1 | +17 8 | 25,943 |
| Benares | 48° 374 | +99 9 | +151 1 | 24 756 |
| Calcutta | 213 218 | +53 0 | +161 3 | 23 086 |
| Dacca | 69, 686 | +55 5 | +281 2 | 6 535 |
| Delhi with New Delhi Shahdara etc | 730 150 | +58 8 | +78 1 | 8 609 |
| Hyderabad and Secunderabad | 175 810 | +17 8 | +6 4 | 48 000 |
| Jajpur | 178 339 | +43 4 | +110 6 | 7 937 |
| Jubbulpore | 336 675 | +47 7 | +287 5 | 6 720 |
| Karachi | 671 659 | +50 3 | +279 8 | 10 013 |
| Lahore | 337 177 | +11 0 | +45 1 | 13 272 |
| Lucknow | 23° 144 | +31 4 | +173 5 | 22 5n5 |
| Madura | 169 790 | +23 8 | +41 3 | 18 749 |
| Meerut | 361 97 | +40 3 | +158 0 | 10 578 |
| N gpur | 175 06 | +20 8 | +6 4 | 10 646 |
| Patna | 173 420 | +4° 8 | +106 1 | 13 801 |
| Peshawar | (b) 324 979 | +20 6 | +58 2 | 6 400 |
| Poona | (a) 181 169 | +51 0 | +145 5 | 9 57° |
| Rawalpindi | 212 620 | +47 0 | +243 4 | * |
| Sholapur | 207 787 | +10 7 | +74 7 | 15 °° |
| S nagar | 263 795 | +35 5 | +190 6 | 14,147 |
| Indore | 150 568 | +11 7 | +76 1 | 17 657 |
| T et nopoly | 14° 768 | +19 5 | +91 5 | 9 084 |
| Multan | (a) 153 301 | +35 8 | +31 7 | 10 064 |
| B rodan | 14° 414 | +28 8 | +95 4 | 29 070 |
| Moradabad | 91 643 | +16 0 | +110 9 | 11,314 |
| T neel elly w th Pal mcttah | 150 540 | +40 5 | +103 3 | 10 714 |
| Mysore | 129 702 | +27 0 | +91 6 | 23 065 |
| S al m | (a) 18° 43° | +43 8 | +41 9 | * |
| L shkar | 171 443 | +73 3 | +57 7 | * |
| Surat | 148 711 | +77 5 | * | * |
| J mal edpur | (a) 138 343 | +37 0 | +151 1 | * |
| S ikot | 135 283 | +5° 0 | +104 3 | * |
| J lander | 133 659 | +57 3 | +455 0 | * |
| Kolar Gold Fields | 130 348 | +36 9 | +181 0 | * |
| Co mbatore | 1° 3,305 | +33 7 | +360 3 | * |
| T andrum | 127 276 | +48 1 | +1,11 0 | * |
| B kaner | 134 693 | +32 4 | +132 0 | * |
| Hyderabad | 126 84° | +33 9 | +57 8 | * |
| Jodhpur | 126 35° | +7 3 | +91 2 | * |
| Calcutta | 117 044 | +37 7 | +23 0 | * |
| Bhatpara | 112 655 | +34 3 | +79 0 | * |
| Kol Al garh | 111 639 | +6° 8 | +140 9 | * |
| Iudhiana | 110 163 | +31 5 | +40 3 | * |
| Shahjahanpur | (a) 108 963 | +3 6 | +71 3 | * |
| Saharanpur | 105 223 | +19 6 | +30 9 | * |
| Gaya | 103 7° 4 | +10 9 | +9 0 0 | * |
| Jhansi | 102 851 | +26 1 | +78 4 | * |

* Informat on

(a) Data is of canton

(b) Data is of 643 person of Poona Suburbs

(c) Includes populat on of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY ETC IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)

All India Census Report, 1941

| No of Females per 1000 Male in 1941 | Hindus | Muslims | Indian Christians | Others | Cities |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
| 464 | 1,049,926 | 591,499 | 18,189 | 68,419 | Calcutta with Howrah |
| 581 | 1,090,750 | 261,318 | 78,149 | 139,666 | Bombay |
| 908 | 621,049 | 93,707 | 45,700 | 14,970 | Madras |
| 818 | 181,423 | 81,970 | 196 | 10,560 | Agra |
| 715 | 428,969 | 117,094 | 8,619 | 49,635 | Ahmedabad |
| 843 | 87,213 | 49,930 | 4,190 | 6,935 | Ajmer |
| 755 | 1,31,193 | 80,304 | 2,326 | 4,677 | Allahabad |
| 706 | 144,070 | 164,655 | 2,611 | 69,374 | Amritsar |
| 899 | 294,374 | 64,547 | 34,130 | 13,759 | Bangalore including Civil and Military Station |
| 819 | 97,304 | 99,476 | 419 | 2,493 | Baroda |
| 780 | 180,002 | 70,053 | 1,068 | 2,645 | Banaras |
| 644 | 342,673 | 134,774 | 4,04 | 5,830 | Cawnpore |
| 731 | 129,233 | 85,723 | 349 | 943 | Dacca |
| 677 | 374,933 | 277,815 | 8,629 | 31,309 | Delhi with New Delhi, Sialkot etc |
| 921 | 363,873 | 341,915 | 20,990 | 8,131 | Hyderabad and Secunderabad |
| 831 | 110,681 | 59,464 | 434 | 12,231 | Jupur |
| 73 | 116,484 | 46,179 | 4,134 | 10,733 | Jubbulpore |
| 3 | 107,631 | 10,441 | 11,683 | 7,959 | Karach |
| 59 | 179,699 | 432,170 | 21,493 | 37,772 | Lahore |
| 733 | 9,997 | 116,189 | 5,679 | 6,853 | Lehnow |
| 983 | 107,35 | 17,99 | 1,239 | 955 | Madura |
| 713 | 81,708 | 74,973 | 841 | 8,723 | Meeut |
| 895 | 249,640 | 40,216 | 4,404 | 7,661 | Nagpur |
| 760 | 129,891 | 44,164 | 663 | 1,048 | Patna |
| 619 | 31,630 | 192,972 | 2,588 | 16,237 | Peshawar |
| 816 | 2,171 | 39,948 | 13,806 | 16,411 | Poona |
| 577 | 33,998 | 50,36 | 1,480 | 20,831 | Rawalpindi |
| 907 | 167,663 | 38,812 | 2,677 | 3,476 | Sholapur |
| 848 | 43,026 | 169,970 | 103 | 1,658 | Singar |
| 777 | 153,03 | 37,572 | 1,533 | 10,842 | Indore |
| 601 | 119,593 | 2,516 | 19,030 | 1,407 | Trehsiopoly |
| 800 | 50,208 | 81,303 | 630 | 4,437 | Multan |
| 811 | 193,814 | 23,958 | 1,522 | 3,732 | Baroda |
| 65* | 61,97 | 87,057 | 7,437 | 1,033 | Soradabaf |
| 1,068 | 75,631 | 8,674 | 376 | 12 | Tanjavur with Palamcottah |
| 906 | 118,314 | 2,839 | 5,017 | 1,392 | Mysore |
| 9,3 | 112,952 | 13,587 | 3,060 | 101 | Salem |
| 833 | 84,904 | 26,63 | 98 | 1,893 | Lestikar |
| 898 | 111,478 | 31,641 | 1,609 | 20,365 | Surat |
| 12 | 9,010 | 24,700 | 8,675 | 26,396 | Jamshedpur |
| 742 | 23,374 | 8,857 | 3,219 | 9,513 | S. lot |
| 697 | 4,01,08 | 80,219 | 977 | 8,296 | Ja Lander |
| 901 | 97,47 | 10,410 | 21,871 | 4,121 | Kota Gold Fields |
| 977 | 104,012 | 11,659 | 9,731 | 946 | Combatore |
| 903 | 98,912 | 8,017 | 10,918 | 318 | T. vandrum |
| 821 | 94,855 | 10,90 | 272 | 9,149 | I. kane |
| 810 | 96,603 | 36,060 | 3,55 | 1,064 | Hyderabad |
| 843 | 86,594 | 22,040 | 89 | 7,316 | Jodhpur |
| 9,4 | 7,403 | 45,880 | 7,884 | 453 | Calcut |
| 497 | 80,871 | 33,417 | 116 | 690 | Bhatpara |
| 765 | 56,770 | 51,719 | 160 | 4,63 | Jol Aligarh |
| 716 | 34,699 | 70,182 | 596 | 6,16* | Ludhiana |
| 7,5 | 45,367 | 63,647 | 198 | 1,021 | Shahjahanpur |
| 30 | 41,882 | 58,18 | 639 | 4,383 | Saharanpur |
| 99 | 78,246 | 23,679 | 345 | 2,433 | Gaya |
| 856 | 73,118 | 24,409 | 1,568 | 4,139 | Jhansi |
| 891 | 78,82 | 15,264 | 316 | 8,489 | Bhavnagar |

not available
ment population according to community not available
according to community not available
Aravali cantonment also

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Compiled from the All India Census Report 1941)

(Names of Towns in India and States are in Italics)

| Town | Province or Agency | District or State | TOTAL POPULATION | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 1941 | Comparison with Census of 1931 |
| 1 Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah | Bengal | | 2,010,256 | +1,157,637 |
| Calcutta and Fort | | Calcutta | 2,108,801 | +945,170 |
| South Suburban | | 24 Parganas | 63,470 | +3,280 |
| Tallygunge | | 24 Pargana | 58,594 | +34,118 |
| Howrah | | Howrah | 379,292 | +154,419 |
| 2 Bombay | Bombay | Bombay | 1,489,883 | +3,8500 |
| 3 Madras and Cantonment | Madras | Madras | 777,481 | +130,251 |
| 4 Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment | Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 739,150 | +27,265 |
| 5 Lucknow and Cantonment | United Provinces | Lucknow | 387,177 | +112,518 |
| 6 Delhi and Cantonment | Delhi | | 695,686 | +248,244 |
| 7 Lahore and Cantonment | Punjab | Lahore | 671,659 | +241,912 |
| 8 Ahmedabad and Cantonment | Bombay | Ahmedabad | 595,210 | +231,421 |
| 9 Benares and Cantonment | United Provinces | Benares | 263,100 | +57,783 |
| 10 Agra and Cantonment | United Provinces | Agra | 284,149 | +54,385 |
| 11 Cawnpore and Cantonment | United Provinces | Cawnpore | 487,374 | +243,669 |
| 12 Allahabad and Cantonment | United Provinces | Allahabad | 260,630 | +76,716 |
| 13 Poona and Cantonment | Bombay | Poona | 299,644 | +64,759 |
| 14 Amritsar and Cantonment | Punjab | Amritsar | 391,010 | +198,170 |
| 15 Karachi and Cantonment | Sind | Karachi | 385,650 | +123,090 |
| 16 Jaipur | Rajputana | Jaipur | 175,610 | +25,231 |
| 17 Patna | Bihar | Patna | 170,700 | +30,274 |
| 18 Madura | Madras | Madura | 230,144 | +57,198 |
| 19 Bareilly and Cantonment | United Provinces | Bareilly | 199,688 | +48,657 |
| 20 Sagar and Cantonment | Jammu and Kashmir | Kashmir | 207,767 | +34,212 |
| | | South | | |
| 21 Trichinopoly and Cantonment | Madras | Trichinopoly | 159,566 | +16,723 |
| 22 Meerut and Cantonment | United Provinces | Meerut | 169,290 | +39,581 |
| 23 Surat | Bombay | Surat | 171,413 | +72,507 |
| 24 Dacca | Bengal | Dacca | 213,218 | +74,700 |
| 25 Nagpur | Central Provinces and Berar | Nagpur | 301,957 | +86,709 |
| 26 Bangalore (a) | Mysore | Bangalore | 466,760 | +100,290 |
| 27 Jubbulpore and Cantonment | Central Provinces and Berar | Jubbulpore | 178,339 | +53,957 |
| 28 Baroda and Cantonment | Baroda | Baroda | 153,301 | +40,441 |
| 29 Multan and Cantonment | Punjab | Multan | 142,768 | +23,311 |
| 30 Peshawar and Cantonment | N W F Province | Peshawar | 173,420 | +51,534 |
| 31 Indore | Central India | Indore | 205,693 | +56,593 |
| 32 Rawalpindi and Cantonment | Punjab | Rawalpindi | 181,169 | +61,883 |
| 33 Coimbatore | Madras | Coimbatore | 130,348 | +35,150 |
| 34 Bezwada | Madras | Kurnool | 86,184 | +25,757 |
| 35 Guntur | Madras | Guntur | 83,599 | +18,420 |
| 36 Mangalore | Madras | South Kanara | 81,069 | +14,313 |
| 37 Tuticorin | Madras | Tuticorin | 75,614 | +15,219 |
| 38 Rajahmundry | Madras | East Godavari | 74,564 | +11,038 |
| 39 Vellore | Madras | North Arcot | 71,509 | +14,237 |
| 40 Vizagapatam | Madras | Vizagapatam | 70,243 | +17,940 |
| 41 Ellore | Madras | West Godavari | 64,911 | +7,569 |
| 42 Tennevelly | Madras | Tennevelly | 60,6,6 | +3,598 |
| 43 Bandar (Masulipatam) | Madras | Kurnool | 59,146 | +2,218 |
| 44 Nellore | Madras | Nellore | 56,315 | +10,420 |

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS—contd

No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

| Town | Province or Agency | District or State | TOTAL POPULATION | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 1941 | Comparison with Census of 1931 |
| 45 Dindigul | Madras | Madura | 56 275 | +12 658 |
| 46 Bellary | Madras | Bellary | 56 148 | +8 575 |
| 47 Palghat | Madras | Malabar | 55 180 | +6 096 |
| 48 Vizianagram | Madras | Vizagapatam | 51 749 | +7 053 |
| 49 Alleppey | Madras | Travancore | 56 333 | +12 405 |
| 50 Veng coast | Madras | Bombay Sub | 51 657 | +8 712 |
| 51 Bandra | Bombay | Belgaum | 71 789 | +28 409 |
| 52 Belgaum | Bombay | Dharwar | 61 051 | +19 847 |
| 53 Gadag | Bombay | Brocach | 56 283 | +10 431 |
| 54 Broach | Bombay | Ahmednagar | 55 810 | +21 534 |
| 55 Ahmednagar | Bombay | West Khan | 54 193 | +12 303 |
| 56 Dhula | | deah | 54 406 | +14 487 |
| 57 Nasik | Bombay | Nasik | 55 524 | +5 821 |
| 58 Chittagong | Bengal | Chittagong | 92 301 | +39 145 |
| 59 Kharagpur | Bengal | Midnapur | 87 185 | +29 051 |
| 60 Garden Reach | Bengal | 24 Parganas | 85 188 | |
| 61 Burdwan | Bengal | Burdwan | 62 010 | +23 202 |
| 62 Barnal | Bengal | Bakarganj | 61 818 | +25 600 |
| 63 Tittagarh | Bengal | 24 Parganas | 57 418 | +7 832 |
| 64 Narayanganj | Bengal | Dacca | 58 007 | +21 818 |
| 65 Asansol | Bengal | Burdwan | 55 797 | +24 511 |
| 66 Serampore | Bengal | Hooghly | 55 339 | +16 288 |
| 67 Barasgore | Bengal | 24 Parganas | 54 451 | +17 401 |
| 68 Mymensingh | Bengal | Mymensingh | 52 950 | +22 470 |
| 69 Ajmer | Ajmer Merwara | Ajmer | 147 258 | +27 734 |
| 70 Moradabad | United Provinces | Moradabad | 142 414 | +31 852 |
| 71 Ambala and Cantonment | Punjab | Ambala | 104 835 | +20 274 |
| 72 Calcutta | Madras | Malabar | 126 352 | +27 079 |
| 73 Hyderabad and Cantonment | Snd | Hyderabad | 134 693 | +32 994 |
| 74 Imphal | Assam | Manipur | 90 716 | +13 912 |
| 75 Bhagalpur | Bihar | Bhagalpur | 93 254 | +9 407 |
| 6 Rampur | United Provinces | Rampur | 89 322 | +15 106 |
| 77 Shahjahanpur and Cantonment | United Provinces | Shahjahanpur | 110 163 | +26 399 |
| 78 Mysore | Mysore | Mysore | 150 540 | +43 398 |
| 79 Jhansi and Cantonment | United Provinces | Jhansi | 103 254 | +10 142 |
| 80 Jullundur and Cantonment | Punjab | Jullundur | 135 283 | +46 253 |
| 81 Salkot and Cantonment | United Provinces | Salkot | 138 348 | +37 375 |
| 82 Koil (Aligarh) | Madras | Aligarh | 112 655 | +28 777 |
| 83 Kumbakonam | Madras | Tanjore | 67 008 | +4 691 |
| 84 Tiruvandrum | Madras | Travancore | 128 365 | +32 349 |
| 85 Saharanpur | United Provinces | Saharanpur | 108 263 | +29 608 |
| 86 Darbhanga | Bihar | Darbhanga | 69 203 | +8 527 |
| 87 Hubli | Bombay | Dharwar | 98 751 | +8 769 |
| 88 Shapur | Bombay | Sholapur | 212 620 | +67 986 |
| 89 Bharanagar | Western India States | Bhavnagar | 102 851 | +27 257 |
| 90 Tanjore | Madras | Tanjore | 68 709 | +1 813 |
| 91 Nagapatam | Madras | Tanjore | 52 936 | +4 409 |
| 92 Farukhabad cum Fatehgarh and Cantonment | United Provinces | Farrukhabad | 69 418 | +9 064 |
| 93 Jodhpur | Rajputana | Marwar | 126 842 | +32 106 |
| 94 Salem | Madras | Salem | 129 709 | +27 523 |
| 95 Muttra and Cantonment | United Provinces | Muttia | 80 532 | +16 503 |
| 96 Gorakhpur | United Provinces | Gorakhpur | 98 977 | +23 333 |
| 97 Cuddalore | Madras | S Arcot | 60 632 | +1 575 |
| 98 Bhopal | Central India | Bhopal | 75 228 | +14 191 |
| 99 Bikaner | Rajputana | Bikaner | 127 276 | +41 299 |

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—concl'd

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in Italics)

| Town | Province or Agency | District or State | TOTAL POPULATION | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 1941 | Comparison with Census of 1931 |
| 100 Fyzabad cum Ajodhya and Cantonment | United Provinces | Fyzabad | 57 632 | +8 086 |
| 101 Cossanada | Madras | Golavari | 75 140 | +9 183 |
| 102 Shikarpur | Sind | Sohkuk | 62 746 | +2 241 |
| 103 Conjeeveram | Madras | Chingleput | 74,635 | +0 377 |
| 104 Cuttack | Orissa | Cuttack | 74 201 | +0 028 |
| 105 Ferozepur and Cantonment | Punjab | Ferozepur | 82 502 | +17 808 |
| 106 Bhatpara | Bengal | 24 Parganas | 117 344 | +3 009 |
| 107 Bally | Bengal | Houwrah | 50 397 | +20 050 |
| 108 Mirzapur-cum-Badrhyachahil | United Provinces | Mirzapur | 70 944 | +0 760 |
| 109 Dehradun and Cantonment | United Provinces | Dehradun | 78 28 | +28 093 |
| 110 Amroha | United Provinces | Moradabad | 55 057 | +11 009 |
| 111 Juhu notified area | United Provinces | Cawnpore | 54 002 | |
| 112 Sambhal | United Provinces | Moradabad | 53 887 | +0 587 |
| 113 Ftawah | United Provinces | Etawah | 53 114 | +6 166 |
| 114 Budawah | United Provinces | Budawah | 52 077 | +6 072 |
| 115 Ludhiana | Punjab | Ludhiana | 111 630 | +43 043 |
| 116 Gurjanwala | Punjab | Gurjanwala | 84 345 | +25 820 |
| 117 Lyallpur | Punjab | LJallpur | 69 930 | +27 008 |
| 118 Kasur | Punjab | Lahore | 53 101 | +6 286 |
| 119 Jhang Majhsana | Punjab | Jhang | 50,051 | +14 016 |
| 120 Jamshedpur | Bihar | Sambalpur | 148,711 | +54 973 |
| 121 Gaya | Bihar | Gaya | 10,293 | +17 218 |
| 122 Monghyr | Bihar | Monghyr | 63 114 | +10 251 |
| 123 Chapra | Bihar | Saran | 55 149 | +7 094 |
| 124 B har | Bihar | Patna | 54 551 | +7 557 |
| 125 Ranchi | Bihar | Ranchi | 54 128 | +3 661 |
| 126 Muzaffarpur | Bihar | Muzaffarpur | 54 008 | +11 197 |
| 127 Arrah | Bihar | Siababat | 53 123 | +4 200 |
| 128 Akola | Central Provinces and Berar | Akola | 62 564 | +14 932 |
| 129 Amracti | Central Provinces and Berar | Amracti | 61 071 | +15 130 |
| 130 Raipur | Central Provinces and Berar | Raipur | 63 465 | +18 075 |
| 131 Burhanpur | Central Provinces and Berar | Numur | 53 987 | +9 921 |
| 132 Saugar | Central Provinces and Berar | Saugar | 50 733 | +12 216 |
| 133 Sindh | Sindh | Sukkur | 60 478 | -2 811 |
| 134 New Delhi | Delhi | Delhi | 93 733 | +28 878 |
| 135 Trichur | Cochin | Trichur | 57 524 | +11 866 |
| 136 Mattancher | Cochin | Cochin | 53 340 | +13,703 |
| 137 Kolhapur | Deccan | Kolhapur | 93 032 | +23 172 |
| 138 Lakhkar | Gwalior | Gird | 15° 402 | +55 543 |
| 139 Ujjain | Gwalior | Ujjain | 72 720 | +18 950 |
| 140 Warangal | Hyderabad | Warangal | 92 808 | +30 689 |
| 141 Gulbarga | Hyderabad | Gulbarga | 52,551 | +11 468 |
| 142 Aurangabad | Hyderabad | Aurangabad | 50 924 | +21 636 |
| 143 Jammu | Kashmir | Jammu | 50 379 | +11 768 |
| 144 Kolar Gold Fields | Mysoore | K. G. F | 133 859 | +48 756 |
| 145 Patiala | Punjab | Patiala | 69 850 | +14 721 |
| 146 Udaypur | Rajputana | Mewar | 59 648 | +13,726 |
| 147 Alwar | Rajputana | Alwar | 54 143 | +6,243 |
| 148 Jamnagar | Western India | Navanagar | 71 583 | +16 532 |
| 149 Junagadh | Western India | Junagadh | 58 111 | +18 221 |
| 150 Rajkot | Western India | Rajkot | 5° 178 | +4 693 |

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
COMMUNITY.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
(Compiled from the All India

| Province & State or Agency | Hindus | Sikhs | Jains | Buddhists | Parsees |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Provinces | | | | | |
| 1 Madras | 42,709,927 86,74 | 418 -06 | 50,136 -06 | 1,072 -01 | 260 |
| 2 Bombay | 16,56,200 73,49 | 6,011 -04 | 266,231 1,73 | 1,433 -01 | 86,270 -01 |
| 3 Bengal | 26,05,024 61,55 | 16,592 -05 | 21,128 -03 | 246,569 -25 | 5,810 |
| 4 United Provinces | 45,81,169 81,26 | 232,415 -02 | 103,768 -19 | 5,478 -01 | 1,375 |
| 5 Punjab | 7,5,0,375 20,57 | 3,767,403 13,269 | 58,213 -17 | 247 -02 | 4,87 |
| 6 Bihar | 20,51,269 22,56 | 11,213 -04 | 4,602 -01 | 634 | 547 |
| 7 Central Provinces and Berar | 12,63,106 76,51 | 14,908 -07 | 84,593 -11 | 70 | 2,016 -01 |
| 8 Assam | 4,21,273 41,29 | 3,484 -03 | 8,630 -07 | 5,141 -03 | 2 |
| 9 North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrative Territories) | 180,3,1 83,83 | 67,930 1,91 | 1 | 25 | 24 |
| 10 Orissa | 6,82,706 75,23 | 23* | 189 | 454 | 13 |
| 11 Sind | 1,22,0,6 27,12 | 31,011 -05 | 3,637 -06 | 111 -02 | 3,838 -05 |
| 12 Ajmer-Merwara | 376,481 64,69 | 607 -15 | 18,827 -03 | 7 | 299 |
| 13 Andhra and Nicobars | 8,177 91,98 | 746 -00 | - | 2,003 | - |
| 14 Baluchistan | 4,6,3 69,0 | 11,9,8 -03 | 7 | 43 -01 | 73 -01 |
| 15 Cooch | 150,753 77,49 | - | 94 0 | 33 08 | 18 01 |
| 16 Delhi | 667,27 67,79 | 16,157 2,75 | 11,287 1,23 | 150 -08 | 254 |
| 17 Panjab Piploda | 4,728 80,73 | - | 6 1,12 | - | 73 |
| Total British Territory | | | | | |
| | 160,61,551 64,89 | 4,165,007 1,41 | 578,372 -19 | 167,413 -06 | 101,968 -03 |
| States | | | | | |
| 18 Assam States | 317,722 45,46 | 381 -03 | 201 -05 | 179 -03 | - |
| 19 Baluchistan States | 9,771 2,74 | - | 126 -04 | 63 -01 | " 1 |
| 20 Behar States | 2,104,247 76,56 | 308 -02 | 48,886 1,64 | 48 -01 | 8,930 -04 |
| 21 Bengal States | 1,01,742 47,52 | 28 -03 | 592 -03 | 7,738 -35 | 31 |
| 22 Bombay States* | 8,154,641 76,63 | 204 -03 | 89,105 8,11 | 9 -02 | 1,148 |
| 23 Central India States | 6,658,313 75,09 | 2,731 -04 | 27,374 -76 | 4 | 993 |
| 24 Chhattisgarh States | 1,168,602 54,01 | 602 -01 | 2,113 -06 | 11 -01 | 97 |
| 25 Gwalior State | 3,663,510 96,35 | 2,342 -05 | 52,714 1,28 | 7 -01 | 183 |
| 26 Hyderabad State | 13,310,046 80,47 | 5,530 -03 | 24,883 45 | 115 -03 | 1,974 |
| 27 Kashmir including Jammu and Kashmir | 807,5,9 20,03 | 65,003 2,84 | 610 -08 | 40,606 1,01 | 91 29 |
| 28 Madras States* | * 4,856,921 61,15 | 65 -01 | 438 -01 | 23 | 35 |
| 29 Mysore State | 6,686,630 81,23 | 269 -03 | 31,828 45 | 1,402 -03 | 401 |
| 30 North-West Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas) | 17,310 97,41 | 4,472 9,67 | 1 | - | - |
| 31 Orissa States | 2,340,423 76,79 | 155 -01 | 90 -01 | 1,424 6 | 2 |
| 32 Punjab States | 1,855,985 33,73 | 1,315,085 2,60 | 6,834 13 | 597 01 | 23 |
| 33 Punjab Hill States | 1,005,380 94,01 | 17,739 -03 | 1,640 -04 | 10 | 1 |
| 34 Rajputana States | 10,317,865 75,43 | 31,309 69 | 311,788 -03 | 15 | 257 |
| 35 Sikkim State | 45,883 37,76 | 1 | 7 | 12,237 10,11 | - |
| 36 United Provinces States (Kanpur and Benares States) | 647,109 69,70 | 731 -08 | 210 -03 | 14 | 1 |
| 37 West Bengal States Agency | 4,069,175 82,97 | 236 -02 | 212,706 -03 | 14 | 751 |
| TOTAL INDIAN STATES | | | | | |
| | 81,119,552 70,57 | 1,525,350 1,68 | 670,914 -05 | 64,580 -07 | 12,032 -01 |
| GRAND TOTAL INDIA | | | | | |
| | **51,637,506 65,53 | 6,691,417 -07 | 2,417,285 -17 | 57,003 -06 | 114,890 -03 |

Note.—Figures are in millions excepting those in brackets.
(a) The total population shown with state or states as shown in Table No. 3 & 5 owing to be on account of
the grouping of the State relevant entries in the same table.

* For grouping of the State relevant entries in the same table.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

17

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY

Census Report 1941)

| Muslims dams | Christians | Jews | Tribal | Others | TOTAL | Province State or Agency |
|-----------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | Provinces |
| 3 896 452 | 2 047 273 | 191 | 562 699 | 4 043 | 49 341 810 | 1 Madras |
| 790 | 412 | | 114 | 01 | 100 | |
| 1 970 368 | 375 488 | 14 471 | 1 614 298 | 7 882 | 20 840 840 | 2 Bombay |
| 927 | 130 | 07 | 774 | 04 | 100 | |
| 33 005 434 | 166 02 | 2 773 | 1 829 389 | 6 905 | 69 200 525 | 3 Bengal |
| 64 43 | 28 | | 3 13 | 61 | 100 | |
| 8 416 308 | 159 811 | 80 | 189 422 | 1 231 | 55 020 617 | 4 United Provinces |
| 15 20 | 29 | | 53 | | 100 | |
| 18,217 912 | 504 741 | 17 | | 346 679 | 28 413 519 | 5 Punjab |
| 87 06 | 178 | | | 122 | 100 | |
| 4,716 314 | 34 673 | 197 | 5 055 642 | | 36 310 151 | 6 Bihar |
| 12 98 | 10 | | 13 21 | | | |
| 783 697 | 55 569 | 285 | 2 037 301 | | 16,813 584 | 7 Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4 66 | 35 | | 17 47 | | 100 | |
| 3,419 479 | 40 810 | " | 2 681 906 | 4 967 | 10 204 723 | 8 Assam |
| 33 73 | 40 | | 23 35 | 05 | 100 | |
| 2 768 797 | 10 880 | 71 | | | 3 038 067 | 9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Admn areas Tate towns) |
| 91 80 | 36 | | | | 100 | |
| 146 361 | 27 600 | 3 | 1 721 006 | | 8 723 541 | 10 Orissa |
| 163 | 39 | | 19 72 | | 100 | |
| 3 208 325 | 20 209 | 1 05* | 36 819 | | 4 535 008 | 11 Sind |
| 70 75 | 43 | 02 | 31 | | 100 | |
| 69 899 | 5 73 | 58 | 91 47 | | 583 693 | 12 Ajmer Merwara |
| 15 40 | 99 | 01 | 15 67 | | 100 | |
| 6 003 | 2 613 | | 11 076 | | 33 768 | 13 Andamans and Nicobars |
| 23 70 | 774 | | 32 89 | | 100 | |
| 436 030 | 6 009 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 501 631 | 14 Baluchistan |
| 87 50 | 140 | | | | 100 | |
| 14 730 | 3 641 | | 10 723 | | 108 776 | 15 Coorg |
| 8 73 | 86 | | 11 69 | | 100 | |
| 204 971 | 17 475 | 55 | | | 917 939 | 16 Delhi |
| 33 22 | 190 | 01 | | | 100 | |
| 251 | 216 | | 12 | 01 | 5 267 | 17 Panth Piploda |
| 4 76 | 410 | | 35 | | 100 | |
| 70 308 503 | 2 432 430 | 193 7 | 16 713 2 6 | 371 403 | 295 608 723 | TOTAL HINDU TERRITORY |
| 85 84 | 118 | 01 | 5 65 | 13 | 100 | |
| 61 862 | 26 874 | | 339 137 | | 725 655 | 18 Assam States |
| 4 56 | 3 63 | | 46 74 | | 100 | |
| 346 251 | 54 | 1 | | | 350 204 | 19 Baluchistan States |
| 97 21 | 01 | | | | 100 | |
| 223 610 | 9 492 | 47 | 373 07 | 2 | 16 5 016 | 20 Baroda State |
| 7 83 | 84 | | 13 07 | | 100 | |
| 872 113 | 590 | 5 | 751 022 | | 2 144 679 | 21 Bengal States |
| 17 35 | 03 | | 35 01 | | 100 | |
| 240 048 | 21 880 | 859 | 605 579 | 17 | 4 744 130 | 22 Bombay States* |
| 5 65 | 52 | 02 | 11 98 | | 100 | |
| 439 850 | 9 366 | 77 | 1 137 716 | | 7 506 437 | 23 Central India States |
| 5 85 | 13 | | 15 76 | | 100 | |
| 28 773 | 12 207 | 2 | 1 617 712 | | 4 050 000 | 24 Chhattisgarh States |
| 71 | 30 | | 41 48 | | 100 | |
| 240 903 | 1 615 | 6 | 215 056 | 2 | 4 006 139 | 25 Gwalior State |
| 6 07 | 74 | | 6 12 | | 100 | |
| 2 097 473 | 220 464 | 10 | 678 149 | 100 | 16 338 534 | 26 Hyderabad State |
| 37 85 | 135 | | 4 15 | | 100 | |
| 3 072 540 | 3 500 | 11 | 22 373 | 95 | 4 031 616 | 27 Kashmir Includ ng Jammu Kashmir |
| 6 43 | 69 | | 73 | | 100 | |
| 573 601 | 2 390 657 | 1,809 | 157 973 | 120 | 7 991 647 | 28 Madras States* |
| 7 15 | 39 91 | 02 | 1 73 | | 100 | |
| 485 230 | 112 853 | 64 | 9 40 | 21 | 7 29 140 | 29 Mysore State |
| 6 62 | 154 | | 13 | | 100 | |
| 22 068 | 411 | 5 | | | 46 287 | 30 North West Frontier Province (Agency and Irbal Areas) |
| 47 71 | 521 | 01 | | | 100 | |
| 14 355 | 2 301 | 8 | 863 914 | | 3 038 731 | 31 Orissa States |
| 47 | 03 | | 28 60 | | 100 | |
| 2 251 459 | 7 350 | 12 | 779 | 37 828 | 5 503 554 | 32 Punjab States |
| 40 91 | 13 | | 61 | 69 | 100 | |
| 46 678 | 270 | | | 106 | 1 090 614 | 33 Punjab Hill States |
| 4 23 | 00 | | | 69 | 100 | |
| 1 297 811 | 5 94 | 47 | 1 611 488 | | 13 670 208 | 34 East putana States |
| 9 50 | 04 | | 11 88 | | 100 | |
| 83 | 47 | 1 | 63 006 | | 121 529 | 35 Sikkim State |
| 07 | 04 | | 57 0 | | 10 | |
| 273 625 | 5 316 | | 34 04 | | 928 470 | 36 United Province States (Rampur and Benares States) |
| 29 47 | 36 | | 37 | | 100 | |
| 800 410 | 3 363 | 89 | 17 21 | 78 | 4 908 125 | 37 Western India States Agency |
| 12 6 | 07 | | 35 | | 100 | |
| 12,659 539 | 2 834 119 | 3 153 | 8 728 233 | 38 475 | 90 857 901 | TOTAL INDIAN STATES |
| 12 83 | 3 12 | 01 | 9 61 | 94 | 100 | |
| 90 058 096 | 6 316 549 | 22 480 | 25 441 189 | 403 877 | 3 88 666 6 367 | GRAND TOTAL INDIA |
| 28 83 | 1 63 | 70 | 6 58 | 13 | 100 | |

of 2 831 337 persons in the trans border area of the North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Irbal Areas) is available

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

No. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COMMUNITY
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)

| Community | 1941 | | 1931 | | 1921 | | Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | 1931-1941 | 1921-1931 |
| Hindu | 254,930,500 | 6,503 | 234,622,602 | 7,102 | 215,212,712 | 7,130 | +6.3 | +10.3 |
| Sikh | 4,691,847 | 247 | 4,324,854 | 129 | 3,225,663 | 107 | +31.6 | +33.7 |
| Jain | 1,410,286 | 37 | 1,241,163 | 37 | 1,177,153 | 39 | +15.9 | +6.5 |
| Buddhist | 237,685 | 6 | 438,868 | 25 | 369,257 | 18 | -14.1 | +18.3 |
| Parsees | 114,690 | 3 | 108,968 | 3 | 101,072 | 3 | +5.4 | +7.8 |
| Muslims | 92,046,008 | 2,381 | 77,049,668 | 2,294 | 68,180,656 | 2,701 | +10.5 | +19.0 |
| Christian | 6,226,549 | 163 | 5,963,412 | 178 | 4,494,602 | 148 | +5.9 | +32.7 |
| Jews | 52,186 | 0.6 | 48,772 | 0.6 | 46,235 | 0.5 | +19.8 | +35.6 |
| Tribal | 2,443,459 | 658 | 2,629,939 | 227 | 9,972,027 | 300 | +23.4 | -15.9 |
| Minor or not returned | 409,877 | 11 | 427,278 | 13 | 3,721 | 0.1 | -2.9 | +11,250.4 |
| Total | (a) 587,690,672 | 10,000 | 531,830,580 | 10,000 | 308,903,142 | 10,000 | +15.2 | +10.9 |

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Community while those for 1931 and 1921 by religious.

(a) *See footnote (a) on page 16*

No. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES
(Compiled from the All India Census Report 1941)

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Agaria | 50,993 | U P Behar Chhattisgarh and U P States |
| Aheria | 9,245 | U P |
| Andh | 51,501 | Hyderabad and C P |
| Ahom | 300,214 | Assam. |
| Anomu | 5,030 | Assam. |
| AO | 40,063 | Assam |
| Aranadan | 489 | Madras |
| Asur | 4,564 | Bihar and Chhattisgarh. |
| Badaga | 56,017 | Madras |
| Bagata | 70,631 | Madras and Orissa |
| Bahela | 14,075 | U P and U P (States). |
| Ba ga | 89,464 | Bihar C P and Berar C I Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad |
| Bawara | 9,063 | U P |
| Baloch (Buloch) | 1,039,503 | Baluchistan Sindh Punjab (States) and Baluchistan (States). |
| Bawala | 2,943 | Bombay and Baroda |
| Beria | 5,833 | U P |
| Banjara | 3,804 | C L, Bihar and Chhattisgarh |
| Bedia | 33,033 | Bihar C I and Chhattisgarh. |
| Bharia Bhumiya | 28,697 | Orissa and C L |
| Bharyia | 19,193 | C I |
| Bhoks | 74 | U P |
| Bhil, etc | 2,330,270 | Most Provinces. |
| Bhilia | 2,981 | C L and Gwalior |
| Bhogta | 8,553 | Bihar Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh |
| Bijhwar | 4,608 | C P and Bihar |
| Bhotia | 993 | Rajasthan and Sikkim |
| Bhunia | 3,991 | Bihar Chhattisgarh and Orissa States |
| Bhunia | 1,0,633 | Bihar Orissa States and Chhattisgarh. |
| Bunjha | 13,001 | Bihar Orissa States and Chhattisgarh |
| Bhu hor | 700 | Bihar Orissa States and Chhattisgarh |
| Brij | 6,6 | Bihar and Chhattisgarh |
| Brahma | 210,662 | Sindh Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States) |
| Chakma | 1,5,609 | Bengal and Bengal (States) |
| Chenchu | 1,963 | Madras Hyderabad Madras (States) |
| Chero | 28,373 | Bihar and Chhattisgarh |
| Chodhra | 96,453 | Bombay Baroda Gujarat |
| Dama | 10,443 | Bengal and Sikkim. |
| Dhamak (Dhangia) | 21,838 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat |
| Dhanwar | 447 | Bihar Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States). |
| Dhodia | 154,810 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat |
| Dhurhi (Kurgharia and Pawars) | 2,063 | U P |
| Dombo | 1,4,911 | Madras and Orissa. |
| Dutia and Takhinaek | 200,933 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat. |
| Dusadhi | 77,456 | U P |
| Dyandra | 17 | Hyderabad. |
| Eraaka | 41,313 | Hyderabad. |
| Erawalin | 642 | Cochin. |
| Gadaba | 43,343 | Madras and Orissa |
| Gamta or Gamta | 84,509 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat. |
| Gha | 41,513 | Bihar |
| Garo | 2,5,93 | Assam |
| Gawar | 4,036 | Hyderabad. |
| Gdhaia | 598 | U P |
| Girasia (Grisia) | 51,349 | Paputum |
| Gora | 9,33 | Bihar and Orissa (States) |
| Gujar | 114,46 | N W F P |
| Gulguha | 73 | Bihar |
| Gurun | 9,158 | Bengal and Sikkim. |

No. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—contd.

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Gond | 3 201 004 | Bengal States Bihar Chhattisgarh, Orissa Bombay C P and Berar Madras U P C I, Hyderabad, Orissa (States) U P (States) |
| Habura | 2 163 | U P |
| Hadi | 7 76 ² | Bengal |
| Ho | 383 737 | Bihar and Orissa (States) |
| Jat | 203 070 | N W Front or Province Punjab (States) Snd Baluchistan Baluchistan (States) |
| Jatapu | 73 611 | Madras and Orissa |
| Juang | 17 03 ² | Orissa |
| Kachari | 428 733 | Assam |
| Kadu ⁿ | 1 09 | Madras and Cochin |
| Kam | 24 769 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Kanikkaran | 7 527 | Travancore |
| Knagar | 10 188 | U P and U P (States) |
| Korumpalan | 4 212 | Madras |
| Karmal ¹ | 10 90 ² | Bihar |
| Katkar ¹ | 69 1 ² 0 | Bombay and Deccan |
| Kattunayakan | 1 520 | Madras |
| Kawar | 256 762 | Bihar C P and Berar Chhattisgarh |
| Khangar | 22 835 | U P and Bihar |
| Kharas | 167 699 | Bihar Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States) Bengal (States) |
| Kharwar | 119 770 | Bihar Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States) |
| Khas | 238 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Khasi | 102 919 | Assam |
| Khetaur ¹ | 20 708 | Bihar |
| Kokna | 119 467 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat |
| Kol | 202 757 | U P C P and Berar and C I |
| Kolam | 37 341 | C P and Berar Hyderabad |
| Kolga ¹ | 1 245 | Baroda |
| Koh and Dagi | 211 571 | C P and Berar Bombay Sind Hyderabad |
| Kollah | 109 585 | Orissa States and Chhattisgarh |
| Kond ¹ | 744 904 | Madras Orissa Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Konda Dora | 105 098 | Orissa Madras |
| Konyak | 9 744 | Assam |
| Kora | 33 430 | Bihar Orissa (States) |
| Korv ¹ | 4 456 | Hyderabad |
| Kota | 95 ² | Madras |
| Korwa (Korku) | 203 638 | U P C P and Berar and C I |
| Koya | 154 618 | Madras Orissa Hyderabad |
| Kuduya | 3 904 | Madras and Coorg |
| Kudub ¹ | 11 885 | Madras |
| Kuravan | 99 299 | Travancore |
| Kuki | 89 590 | Bengal Bengal (States) and Assam |
| Kurachan | 12 131 | Madras |
| Kuruman | 7 244 | Madras |
| Lalung | 51 308 | Assam |
| Lambadh | 401 125 | Hyderabad |
| Iasi | 34 066 | Baluchistan Baluchistan (States) |
| Lepcha | 20 043 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Lhots | 19 374 | Assam |
| Lmb ¹ | 3 0 0 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Lohra | 54 884 | Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh |
| Lushas | 142 302 | Assam |
| Mahl ¹ | 63 687 | Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh |
| Malapautaram | 176 | Travancore |
| Malar | 3 978 | Bihar Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Malsar | 10 602 | Madras |
| Malyau and Malyayasan | 5 750 | Coobz, Travancore |
| Malpah ¹ | 40 498 | Bihar |
| Maung ¹ | 28 605 | Bengal Sikkim Bihar |

NO. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—*concld.*

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|----------------|----------|--|
| Maria | 41,249 | Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar |
| Marathi | 37,485 | Madras |
| Maulik | 635 | Bihar |
| Mavch | 42,207 | Bombay Baroda Gujarat |
| Mathuda | 3,459 | Hyderabad |
| Moch | 11,798 | Bengal |
| Meo (Mina) | 764 So4 | Ajmer Merwara Rajputana |
| Merat | 27,977 | Ajmer-Merwara Rajputana |
| Mikir | 149,746 | Assam |
| Munda | 700,869 | Bengal, Bihar Orissa Bengal (States) Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Mri | 106,950 | Assam |
| Mru | 14,584 | Bengal |
| Muthuvan | 3,931 | Travancore |
| Naga | 280,370 | Assam |
| Nagesa | 119,862 | Bihar Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Nat | 41,693 | U.P. and U.P. (States) |
| Nayak | 121,573 | Bombay Baroda, Gujarat W.L. State. |
| Nayadi | 50 | Cochin Travancore |
| N cobaree | 11,676 | Andamans and Nicobars |
| Newar | 18,715 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Orson | 112,976 | Bengal Bihar Orissa Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Paharia | 9,52 | Bihar |
| Pahura | 480 | Bihar |
| Pan | 50,23 | Bihar Chhattisgarh Orissa (States) |
| Paliyan | 591 | Travancore |
| Pano | 6,516 | Madras Orissa Orissa (States). |
| Pa | 1,60,778 | U.P. and U.P. (States) |
| Parhaya | 13,975 | Bihar and Chhattisgarh |
| Pardhan | 3,8,952 | Bihar C.P. and Berar Hyderabad Chhattisgarh |
| Pateha Patia | 23,243 | Bombay |
| Parja Poraja | 160,175 | Madras and Orissa. |
| Rabha | 84,769 | Assam. |
| Rawat | 113,460 | Ajmer Merwara Rajputana |
| Rengma | 4,968 | Assam |
| Saharia | 10,896 | U.P. and C.L. |
| Sansa | 129,155 | U.P.C.L. and Gwalior |
| Sansi | 1,665 | Kashmir |
| Santai | 2,3,266 | Bengal, Bihar Orissa Chhattisgarh Bengal (States) Orissa (States) |
| Sarki | 4,335 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Sauta | 188 | Bihar |
| Sawira Baharia | 58,634 | Bihar |
| Saora | 396,733 | Madras Bihar C.P. and Berar Orissa Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States) |
| Sema | 3,41 | Assam. |
| Shan | 5,823 | Lashkar |
| Shel gar | 4,463 | Madras |
| Sumuwar | 5,969 | Bengal and Sikkim |
| Synteng | 63,741 | Assam |
| Thakur | 98,999 | Bombay Deccan. |
| Tharu | 61,363 | U.P. and Bihar |
| Tipars | 33,401 | Bengal Bengal (States) |
| Toda | 630 | Madras |
| Turi | 71,840 | Bihar W.I. States |
| Ullatan | 5,634 | Cochin, Travancore |
| Valvi | 894 | Bombay and Baroda |
| Vark | 1,3,504 | Bombay Baroda and Gujarat |
| Vasawa | 42,660 | Bombay Baroda |
| Vetan | 11,66 | Travancore |
| Vettuvan | 2,367 | Travancore |
| Yanadi | 169 | Hyderabad. |
| Yashkun | *1,896 | Kashmir |

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No 9*—PILGRIMS SAILING from and RETURNING to BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees)

| Name of Province or State or Territory in country from which the pilgrim came | NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM | | | | NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total |
| BRITISH PROVINCES | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | | 31 | | 31 | | | | |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | | 59 | | 59 | | | | |
| Bombay City | | 60 | | 60 | | | | |
| Sind | | | 4 ^{**} | 4 ^{**} | | | | |
| Baroda | 10 ^{**} | 681 | 4 | 1 786 | | | | |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | | 110 | 9 [*] | 20 [*] | | | | |
| Punjab and North West Frontier Province | | 40 | 801 | 901 | | | | |
| Bihar | | 6 [*] | 1 | 6 [*] | | | | |
| Orissa | | 4 | | 4 | | | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | 11 | | 11 | | | | |
| Assam | 243 | 163 | 6 | 416 | | | | |
| Brahmputra Valley | | 6 | 5 ^{**} | 5 ^{**} | | | | |
| Deccan | | 2 | 12 | 14 | | | | |
| Ajmer Merwara | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 973 | 1 332 | 1 076 | 4 431 | | | | |
| BRITISH COLONY | | | | | | | | |
| Aden | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Burmans | | 15 | 49 | 64 | | | | |
| Federated Malay States | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Singapore Settlement | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| Ceylon | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 15 | 56 | | 73 | | | | |
| INDIAN STATES | | | | | | | | |
| Cooch Behar | | | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Tripura | | | | | | | | |
| Troynagar | | | | | | | | |
| Cochin | | | | | | | | |
| Audh | | | | | | | | |
| J. Nagpur | | | | | | | | |
| Hyderabad (Deccan) | | 6 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| Myore | | | | | | | | |
| Banoda | | | | | | | | |
| Gwalior | | 6 | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | | | | | | | |
| Indore | | | | | | | | |
| Bhopal | | 9 | | 9 | | | | |
| Mysore | | | | | | | | |
| Kosab | | | | | | | | |
| Nawāshahr | | | | | | | | |
| Katch-Bhuj | | | | | | | | |
| Lathianwar | | 7 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| Bikaner | | | | | | | | |
| Alwar | | | | | | | | |
| Jaipur | | | | | | | | |
| Chitor | | | | | | | | |
| Jodhpur | | | | | | | | |
| Udaipur | | | | | | | | |
| Dhol | | | | | | | | |
| Farid Kotla | | | | 2 | | | | |

N.B.—The ports for the embarkation and embarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

*The state of affairs to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and term at one of which vary from year to year.

**Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

23

No. 9.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

| Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came | NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILLED FROM | | | | NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total | |
| India—States— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| South Waziristan Agency | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Rajputana States | — | — | 22 | 22 | — | — | — | — | |
| Rampur | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Jind | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Patiala | — | — | 10 | 10 | — | — | — | — | |
| Swt | — | — | 234 | 234 | — | — | — | — | |
| Bahawalpur | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | |
| Mysore | — | — | 21 | 21 | — | — | — | — | |
| Kapurthala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Kharipur (Amd) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Kashmir (and other States in Baluchistan) | — | — | 19 | 19 | — | — | — | — | |
| Bharatpur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Tonk | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Babba | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Lashkar | — | — | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | |
| Malerkotla | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | |
| Betlam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Patodi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Hukot | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Nihar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Dawas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Total | — | 35 | 359 | 394 | — | — | — | — | |
| Foreign Territories | | | | | | | | | |
| Zanzibar | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Yemen | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Palestine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Dutch Indies | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | |
| Russian Turkistan | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Iraq | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Syria | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| China | — | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Chinese Turkistan | — | — | 47 | 47 | — | — | — | — | |
| Turkey | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Iran | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | |
| Arabia | — | 7 | 23 | 30 | — | — | — | — | |
| Siam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| South Africa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Africa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Portuguese India | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Afghanistan | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| Tibet | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Nepal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Mauritius | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Reunion Island | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| South America | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Mombasa | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | |
| Total | 18 | 105 | 19 | 142 | — | — | — | — | |
| GRAND TOTAL, 1941 | 1,305 | 2,430 | 2,330(a) | 6,039 | — | 5,812(c) | 2,667(c) | 8,478(c) | |
| TOTALS . . . | { 1940 1939 1938 1937 | 1,505 1,026 636 | 3,739 5,469 7,059 8,343 | 3,945 11,399 11,966 7,676 | 6,522(b) 10,433(A) 12,860(D) 12,920(E) | — | 7,965 2,695 5,135 4,001 | 3,227 11,730 12,136 7,467 | 11,553 19,305 17,251 12,602 |

* Vide footnote † on page 22.

(a) Includes 27 cases of infants carried free not shown in details.

(b) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issue of the Statistical Abstract.

(c) Details by provinces etc., are not available. Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding season.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 10.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
Compiled from statements furnished

| Province | No. of Municipalities | Population within Municipal Limits | No. of Members of Committees | CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Official | Non Official |
| Madras (excluding Madras City) | 97 | 3,066,169 | 1,734 | " | 1,734 |
| Madras City | 1 | 277,481 | 68 | 3 | 65 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | 131 | 3,705,879 | 2,588 | 11 | 2,577 |
| Bombay City | 1 | 1,489,833 | 117 | 3 | 114 |
| Sind | 26 | 857,373 | 454 | | 454 |
| Bengal (excluding Calcutta) | 318 | 3,31,607 | 1,735 | 71 | 1,664 |
| Calcutta | 3 | 1,158,044 | 98 | " | 98 |
| United Provinces | 85 | 3,418,858 | 1,755 | 30 | 1,985 |
| Punjab | 129 | 2,845,937 | 1,907 | 98 | 1,811 |
| Bihar | 67 | 2,335,185 | 932 | 63 | 869 |
| Orissa | 8 | 225,186 | 169 | 8 | 160 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 63 | 1,727,807 | 1,240 | 9 | 1,231 |
| Assam | 28 | 268,331 | 869 | 39 | 360 |
| North West Frontier Province | 7 | 310,488 | 48 | | 48 |
| British Baluchistan | 1 | 82,211 | 27 | 3 | 25 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 4 | 194,95 | 22 | 4 | 18 |
| Gong(a) | 6 | 16,761 | 63 | 15 | 45 |
| Delhi | 2 | 615,759 | 60 | 21 | 39 |
| Bangalore | 1 | 158,655 | 33 | 8 | 24 |
| Total 1940-41 | | 5,64 | 28,76,683 | 12,491 | 262 |
| TOTALS | 1938-39 | 750 | (b) 23,651,166 | 12,687 | 365 |
| | 1938-39 ^b | 750 | 21,642,939 | 12,616 | 412 |
| | 1937-38 | 750 | 21,893,636 | 12,413 | 614 |
| | 1936-37 | 753 | 21,834,732 | 12,427 | 643 |

(a) Includes figures for notified areas.

(b) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES

25

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE
by the Provincial Authorities

| INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES) | | | INCIDENCE PER HEAD ON POPULATION | | | | Provinces |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| From Rates and Taxes | From other Sources (including Extra ordinary and Debt) | Total | Rates and Taxes | Total Income (including Extra ordinary and Debt) | Expend iture | | |
| Rs. 1,30,90,961 | Rs. 173,48,435 | Rs. 3,04,39,436 | Rs. a. p. 6 4 4 | Rs. a. p. 7 1 5 | Rs. 3,08,81,064 | Madras (excluding Madras City) | |
| 69,05,415 | 60,37,491 | 1,19,42,906 | 1 9 7 | 10 11 7 | 1,24,04,050 | Madras City | |
| 1,60,55,829 | 2,63,96,921 | 3,66,53,820 | 5 14 10 | 7 12 2 | 3,69,80,035 | Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | |
| 2,36,65,418 | 20,55,88,485 | 33,51,53,933 | 19 13 7 | 23 15 1 | 33,65,69,961 | Bombay City | |
| 67,04,208 | 71,62,793 | 1,38,91,003 | 6 14 3 | 9 11 7 | 1,17,69,549 | S. And. | |
| 65,76,704 | 34,62,346 | 1,20,19,050 | 3 10 4 | 4 9 11 | 1,17,09,420 | Bengal (excluding Calcutta) | |
| 2,12,05,963 | 1,94,00,904 | 3,48,00,868 | 16 5 0 | 23 3 8 | 3,03,86,639 | Calcutta | |
| 1,33,80,106 | 76,00,346 | 2,09,50,456 | 3 14 7 | 5 32 2 | 2,12,50,546 | United Provinces | |
| 1,13,13,983 | 62,31,384 | 1,05,44,367 | 3 15 3 | 6 3 8 | 1,01,56,294 | Punjab | |
| 22,55,643 | 20,51,142 | 50,06,985 | 2 3 5 | 3 4 11 | 48,86,067 | Bihar | |
| 4,78,297 | 4,66,655 | 9,44,751 | 1 2 0 | 3 11 3 | 8,93,632 | Orissa | |
| 53,55,0,3 | 48,13,710 | 1,06,71,608 | 2 4 9 | 3 22 1 | 1,00,04,309 | Central Provinces and Berar | |
| 8,26,241 | 5 48,037 | 13,74,278 | 2 13 9 | 4 9 6 | 13,46,105 | Assam | |
| 12,26,160 | 6,02,734 | 18,28,905 | 6 13 6 | 6 15 6 | 18,08,791 | North-West Frontier Province | |
| 4,52,703 | 8,44,446 | 12,97,239 | 14 0 11 | 27 19 4 | 13,26,667 | British Baluchistan | |
| 5,00,557 | 3,31,185 | 8,37,652 | 2 9 7 | 3 12 9 | 7,83,204 | Ajmer Marwar | |
| 27,856 | 41,580 | 69,230 | 1 10 5 | 4 1 6 | 69,337 | Coorg (a) | |
| 61,50,814 | 27,24,655 | 76,75,460 | 8 5 10 | 11 6 2 | 71,35,643 | Delhi | |
| 9,69,345 | 6,44,160 | 15,13,505 | 6 1 9 | 8 8 9 | 14,39,532 | Bangalore | |
| 14,34,23,904 | 30,21,58,694 | 44,55,82,698 | 6 1 4 | 8 4 8 | 44,54,64,783 | TOTAL, 1930-41 | |
| 13 1,43,374 | 30,50,98,794 | 44,31,42,163 | 8 3 6 | 8 7 0 | 44,23,46,274 | 1930-40 | |
| 1,64,14,060 | 77,13,31,055 | 40,67,35,115 | 6 2 0 | 8 6 3 | 40,31,33,295 | 1938-39 | |
| 13,09,17,764 | 25,78,87,633 | 38,85,00,537 | 5 15 11 | 8 3 7 | 38,68,86,230 | 1937-38 | |
| 12,73,73,119 | 25,87,61,000 | 38,61,55,119 | 6 13 4 | 7 15 3 | 37,59,18,783 | 1936-37 | |

MUNICIPALITIES

No II.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Sources of Income | 1906-07 | 1907-08 | 1908-09 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Municipal Rates and Taxes | | | | | |
| Octroi | 1,45,616.6 | 1,45,60,479 | 1,45,60,505 | 1,64,18,181 | 1,81,01,903 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 4,95,81,314 | 5,01,46,910 | 5,15,80,007 | 5,37,29,018 | 5,45,98,300 |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 46,33,745 | 47,53,650 | 48,53,643 | 48,48,990 | 48,53,145 |
| Tax on professions and trades | 32,05,210 | 33,54,730 | 33,20,008 | 33,72,540 | 30,47,878 |
| Taxes on roads and ferries | 23,05,803 | 25,67,270 | 31,00,240 | 31,00,063 | 31,00,251 |
| Watertax | 2,00,77,423 | 2,18,67,404 | 2,47,64,962 | 2,34,76,470 | 2,20,35,775 |
| Lighting rate | 31,17,356 | 30,90,004 | 37,05,402 | 39,61,074 | 42,00,447 |
| Conservancy rates | 90,78,017 | 90,81,230 | 1,00,09,606 | 1,03,97,004 | 1,07,56,700 |
| Other taxes | 1,07,81,864 | 1,07,41,040 | 2,02,18,144 | 1,81,36,82 | 1,63,80,762 |
| Total | 15,79,73,110 | 13,00,13,704 | 13,44,14,000 | 13,71,63,874 | 14,31,35,004 |
| Realizations under Special Acts | | | | | |
| From Poona Hoeckney Circulars &c Licenses for Sale of Opium and Drugs, etc. | 19,46,128 | 16,00,978 | 13,06,121 | 10,06,513 | 12,20,135 |
| Other sources of revenue | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses etc | 50,73,697 | 49,84,370 | 50,99,924 | 51,00,958 | 51,73,655 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc | 26,00,730 | 26,28,663 | 36,51,524 | 29,81,461 | 37,01,578 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc | 9,63,676 | 9,66,216 | 9,66,061 | 10,20,117 | 10,75,839 |
| Carried over | 80,27,112 | 66,71,832 | 91,07,499 | 91,82,431 | 7,00,15,093 |

MUNICIPALITIES

27

Table.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

| Sources of Income | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs. | Rs | Rs |
| Brought forward | 60,77,112 | 65,71,630 | 91,63,420 | 91,62,431 | 100,16,092 |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | 65,22,602 | 65,71,064 | 65,54,477 | 66,53,656 | 68,87,600 |
| Fees from educational Institutions | 16,95,953 | 18,28,310 | 18,73,475 | 19,76,071 | 21,59,023 |
| Other Fees etc | 72,43,304 | 80,01,106 | 71,15,156 | 55,21,703 | 81,61,830 |
| Fines | 12,49,866 | 10,43,967 | 12,77,703 | 9,03,454 | 7,93,161 |
| Grants from Government | 91,63,910 | 111,25,991 | 111,03,011 | 110,30,257 | 117,64,330 |
| Grants from Local Funds | 8,31,186 | 8,43,903 | 9,50,406 | 6,25,057 | 11,21,496 |
| Other grants and contributions | 5,63,653 | 6,06,162 | 5,77,227 | 5,70,024 | 8,36,816 |
| Miscellaneous | 14,75,491 | 16,19,679 | 16,55,046 | 16,67,288 | 16,54,737 |
| TOTAL | 4,60,98,406 | 4,76,02,813 | 4,87,30,149 | 4,77,37,651 | 5,07,08,267 |
| Extraordinary and Debt | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of securities etc | 5,77,21,602 | 6,65,60,077 | 6,11,54,547 | 6,74,53,832 | 6,27,41,2,0 |
| Loans from Government | 34,25,911 | 33,41,147 | 34,54,533 | 35,00,147 | 44,20,723 |
| Loans raised from private individuals | (b) 1,49,60,019 | 1,16,23,760 | (b) 1,07,40,853 | 1,86,02,103 | 1,70,06,501 |
| Revolutions of sinking fund | 93,67,967 | 95,04,303 | 61,66,039 | 68,00,573 | 52,28,623 |
| Advances | 1,41,53,827 | 1,64,31,966 | 1,07,02,650 | 3,06,99,758 | 2,27,46,516 |
| Deposits | 21,31,69,211 | 21,53,05,763 | 21,20,19,563 | 14,40,50,723 | 14,60,82,452 |
| TOTAL | (a) (d) (e) (f) 31,25,15,476 | (d) (e) 30,65,7,542 | (e) (d) (e) (f) 22,16,95,785 | (e) (d) (e) 25,70,55,620 | (e) (e) (f) 25,04,40,801 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 35,02,25,112 | 39,96,60,337 | 40,57,35,115 | 44,31,43,168 | 44,56,82,682 |

(a) Includes Rs 39 000 and £ 5 061 not shown in the data as sum Karachi and N.W.F.P. respectively.

(a) Receipts for 39,000 mgc in 1931-32 were Rs 16,400 at Barabati and N.W.F.P. respectively.
 (b) Includes Rs 9,42,675 and Rs 19,86,667 Rs 19,73,128 and Rs 19,11,663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1934-37 193-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

e) Includes Rs 33 67 59 Rs 45 00,000 and Rs 19 47 223 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1933-34 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs 5,08,767 and Rs 8,921 in 1936-37 Rs 1,01,807 and Rs 51,847 in 1937-38 Rs 32,636 and Rs 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs 6,53,297 and Rs 63,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively.

(b) includes Rs 1,33,334 as miscellaneous income of capital nature and Rs 3,74,378 as land sales premium in 1936-37, Rs 23,719 as income arising out of capital nature and Rs 1,89,641 as land sales premium in 1937-38, Rs 14,068 as income from land sales of capital nature and Rs 2,46,451 as land sales premium in 1938-39 and Rs 19,147 as miscellaneous income from capital nature and Rs 1,77,612 as land sales premium in 1939-40 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 52,172 net shown in the data in British Baluchistan.

(f) Includes Rs. 52,172 not shown in the data in Part A Balfour.

(a) Includes 100,000,000 kWh not shown in the data in Madras City.
(b) Includes 100,000,000 kWh on account of Power House rate not shown in data 1a in New Delhi.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 12.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Heads of Expenditure | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| General administration and collection charges. | Rs 1,65,93,688 | Rs 1,68,78,811 | Rs 1,77,62,574 | Rs 1,78,64,300 | Rs 1,85,93,180 |
| Public Safety— | | | | | |
| Lighting * * | 1,22,42,728 | 1,34,39,966 | 1,31,12,325 | 1,28,81,065 | 1,34,08,930 |
| Police * * | 91,654 | 92,630 | 1,06,246 | 1,01,745 | 101,156 |
| Fire etc | 14,28,864 | 20,44,776 | 16,18,411 | 16,8,535 | 17,3,063 |
| Total | 1,37,63,313 | 1,65,77,800 | 1,49,37,056 | 1,46,03,10* | 1,63,93,120 |
| Public Health and Conveniences— | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | Rs 1,65,91,700 | Rs 1,61,61,068 | Rs 1,60,04,928 | Rs 1,57,27,328 | Rs 1,60,11,457 |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | 81,28,124 | 79,78,624 | 86,15,004 | 87,55,844 | 1,00,44,170 |
| Conservancy | 1,31,07,422 | 1,38,78,135 | 1,43,13,917 | 1,50,36,203 | 1,5,74,03 |
| Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination | 92,51,907 | 97,59,684 | 1,03,20,440 | 1,06,36,764 | 1,06,46,828 |
| Plague charges | 4,50,511 | 4,81,617 | 4,04,814 | 4,04,615 | 4,55,747 |
| Meat etc. and slaughter-houses | 18,28,631 | 10,46,166 | 20,40,397 | 23,93,827 | 31,40,420 |
| Arbor culture, public gardens, etc. | 14,3,704 | 15,28,342 | 15,28,968 | 20,65,410 | 16,58,765 |
| Sanitary | 40,79,636 | 43,15,338 | 44,33,929 | 38,50,733 | 40,27,721 |
| Public Works— | | | | | |
| Roads | 1,34,51,981 | 1,51,39,360 | 1,56,39,014 | 1,61,52,287 | 1,68,40,219 |
| Bridges | 31,54,230 | 33,58,688 | 45,68,102 | 46,89,054 | 41,51,110 |
| Establishment, stores | 40,23,528 | 31,41,840 | 37,04,050 | 31,80,649 | 32,58,971 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,64,620 | 1,94,473 | 2,5,068 | 1,82,347 | 2,56,186 |
| Total | 3,90,57,290 | 3,98,97,337 | 3,62,85,358 | 3,81,61,137 | 3,93,07,662 |
| Public Instruction Contributions for general purposes | 2,78,67,670 | 2,35,14,990 | 2,33,67,933 | 2,40,96,633 | 2,62,64,130 |
| Miscellaneous— | 65,53,197 | 68,75,533 | 68,63,068 | 50,44,513 | 75,12,900 |
| Interest on loans | | | | | |
| Other than M&S loans Expenditure | 1,45,12,258 | 1,44,36,796 | 1,43,35,937 | 1,43,46,285 | 1,44,27,210 |
| Total | 1,26,00,202 | 1,20,31,607 | 1,35,65,436 | 1,61,17,430 | 1,64,85,102 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Losses on investments | 8,22,78,964 | 5,51,39,640 | 5,38,68,474 | 5,95,27,698 | 6,77,69,708 |
| Payment into sinking funds | 61,05,419 | 60,15,763 | 75,68,736 | 72,72,108 | 68,55,206 |
| Repayment of loans | 1,31,2,851 | 1,16,75,348 | 1,39,80,823 | 1,68,85,758 | 1,70,85,694 |
| A/c to ex | 1,43,71,057 | 3,12,98,886 | 3,21,78,007 | 2,17,67,185 | 2,35,68,831 |
| Deposits | 11,01,06,892 | 11,17,65,159 | 11,17,73,728 | 11,35,75,313 | 12,19,30,763 |
| Total | (a) 20,28,15,978 | (b) 20,67,73,625 | (c) 21,82,37,967 | (d) 25,12,60,711 | (e) 21,74,76,500 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 37,59,16,782 | 38,68,38,233 | 40,31,93,793 | 44,18,46,274 | 44,54,04,783 |

(a) Includes Rs 17,948, Rs 13,960 and Rs 1,826 in Bombay City Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details.

(b) Rs 22,126, Rs 609, Rs 49 and Rs 7,704 in Bombay City Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details.

(c) Rs 16,586, Rs 10,95,572, Rs 1,61,610 and Rs 12,48,679 in Bombay City Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi respectively not shown in the details.

(d) Rs 19,198 and Rs 4,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details.

(e) Rs 61,432, Rs 14,71,162, Rs 3,472 and Rs 40,713 in Bombay City Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

(f) Rs 28,62,834, Rs 50,928, Rs 19,15,227, Rs 457 and Rs 47,918 in the province of Bombay, Bombay City Karachi, Orissa and British Baluchistan are not shown in the details.

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF
50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 13—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION
(Compiled from Statements furnished

| No. | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | Population within Municipal limits | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| MADEIRA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Madras | 277,461 | 70,30,000 | 74,00,407 | 75,88,015 | 77,65,101 | 81,37,565 |
| 2 | Madras | 1,00,018 | 73,00,000 | 12,12,021 | 24,61,515 | 28,59,000 | 33,73,761 |
| 3 | Trichinopoly | 132,945 | 6,25,162 | 6,35,018 | 8,74,581 | 12,02,284 | 16,38,001 |
| 4 | Kelam | 172,175 | 7,31,210 | 7,31,203 | 10,67,120 | 27,07,000 | 27,07,111 |
| 5 | Cochin | 69,000 | 6,81,000 | 7,15,000 | 7,15,000 | 10,00,000 | 10,00,000 |
| 6 | Colombo | 102,760 | 6,42,407 | 10,64,417 | 14,35,689 | 14,65,439 | 21,06,741 |
| 7 | Tenjore | 68,889 | 6,42,200 | 6,74,114 | 8,00,000 | 8,12,702 | 8,12,702 |
| 8 | Portuguese | 66,256 | 7,11,000 | 7,11,000 | 8,39,037 | 8,60,320 | 8,79,147 |
| 9 | Cocoanada | 65,923 | 8,22,323 | 8,45,560 | 8,72,353 | 8,75,070 | 8,75,070 |
| 10 | Coonoor | 65,256 | 8,22,323 | 8,45,560 | 8,45,153 | 8,66,000 | 8,75,834 |
| 11 | Gantotri | 65,179 | 8,22,323 | 4,01,538 | 8,19,707 | 8,19,707 | 8,19,707 |
| 12 | Rayathandiy | 65,820 | 6,10,000 | 6,91,000 | 6,11,154 | 6,72,018 | 4,98,001 |
| 13 | Kurukshetra | 65,377 | 8,11,007 | 8,01,267 | 4,49,927 | 4,49,025 | 5,49,025 |
| 14 | Patna | 65,004 | 10,00,000 | 17,87,715 | 18,55,648 | 14,47,465 | 18,55,648 |
| 15 | Bersia | 65,425 | 10,00,000 | 11,43,251 | 10,17,490 | 11,10,113 | 12,86,188 |
| 16 | Tat corda | 65,005 | 6,71,45 | 10,216 | 5,28,580 | 6,00,700 | 6,00,700 |
| 17 | Cuddalore | 65,329 | 2,43,203 | 2,43,203 | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 | 5,00,000 |
| 18 | Eltora | 65,343 | 8,65,047 | 8,19,974 | 9,00,000 | 9,38,351 | 9,38,351 |
| 19 | Vengateswaram | 65,320 | 8,65,047 | 8,19,974 | 8,10,174 | 10,47,245 | 8,44,532 |
| 20 | Veraval | 65,705 | 10,00,000 | 1,71,194 | 1,66,700 | 1,47,245 | 9,48,116 |
| 21 | Tiruvelloi (Tiruchirapalli) | 67,066 | 1,00,000 | 2,03,554 | 3,63,550 | 3,07,563 | 3,27,563 |
| 22 | Muzrai patnam | 68,925 | 3,14,001 | 9,00,000 | 8,33,075 | 8,37,537 | 4,08,863 |
| 23 | Futamontal | 61,000 | 1,19,607 | 2,40,922 | 1,39,865 | | |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bombay | 1,480,963 | 3,30,00,15 | 3,30,00,15 | 3,47,00,720 | 3,48,00,284 | 3,56,65,770 |
| 2 | Ahmedabad | 65,000 | 6,65,474 | 10,26,017 | 10,33,000 | 10,33,000 | 10,33,000 |
| 3 | Poona | 65,740 | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 1,15,714 | 10,90,514 | 10,90,514 |
| 4 | Surat | 150,000 | 1,00,000 | 11,50,450 | 12,50,127 | 12,74,747 | 13,27,700 |
| 5 | Khulapur | 65,674 | 10,76,703 | 11,43,575 | 11,00,000 | 11,70,420 | 12,07,120 |
| 6 | Habib | 65,494 | 6,10,000 | 6,49,616 | 6,45,237 | 6,00,000 | 6,45,000 |
| 7 | Bandra | 65,100 | 6,04,606 | 6,04,606 | 8,70,000 | 8,02,222 | 8,02,222 |
| BHARAT | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sikar | 66,606 | 8,12,310 | 9,37,007 | 12,00,700 | 12,45,300 | 12,00,700 |
| 2 | Sikarpur | 68,730 | 8,32,344 | 4,20,000 | 4,21,500 | 4,51,10 | 4,80,783 |
| 3 | Hyderabad | 217,522 | 10,18,141 | 10,14,414 | 12,43,870 | 12,00,733 | 12,07,000 |
| 4 | Karachi | 350,407 | 13,30,000 | 44,74,975 | 44,00,000 | 45,57,000 | 44,00,000 |
| BENGAL | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calcutta | 1,150,041 | 2,30,00,00 | 2,41,77,700 | 2,40,00,237 | 2,40,00,246 | 2,40,00,246 |
| 2 | Howrah | 223,273 | 10,40,000 | 10,00,000 | 10,70,075 | 10,00,000 | 21,26,000 |
| 3 | Dacca | 128,616 | 6,00,000 | 7,37,408 | 7,64,000 | 6,00,000 | 6,00,000 |
| 4 | Bhatpara | 84,975 | 2,22,478 | 2,44,600 | 8,33,000 | 6,00,000 | 2,43,043 |
| 5 | Garden Reach | 65,873 | - | 6,05,107 | 5,62,313 | 6,00,000 | 6,04,902 |
| 6 | Chittagong | 63,150 | 3,32,723 | 3,30,854 | 3,50,000 | 6,00,000 | 3,20,857 |
| UNITED PROVINCES | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucknow | 245,245 | 22,30,216 | 22,10,620 | 21,73,070 | 22,00,010 | 27,78,880 |
| 2 | Calcutta | 210,100 | 12,70,410 | 12,10,000 | 21,42,715 | 20,70,512 | |
| 3 | Agra | 206,307 | 6,04,916 | 9,16,504 | 9,70,338 | 10,80,304 | 11,80,303 |
| 4 | Bihar | 201,037 | 26,74,702 | 24,42,046 | 24,07,706 | 24,72,828 | 18,36,567 |
| 5 | Aldhabad | 175,805 | 12,30,300 | 14,88,027 | 15,50,071 | 16,00,708 | 16,47,160 |
| 6 | Bareilly | 125,379 | 8,03,000 | 6,67,200 | 7,13,200 | 8,20,000 | 7,07,500 |
| 7 | Moradabad | 110,603 | 3,02,078 | 2,71,547 | 3,00,541 | 3,00,529 | 3,02,000 |
| 8 | Moorat | 91,101 | 4,07,647 | 5,09,342 | 5,46,022 | 4,04,360 | 5,01,772 |
| 9 | Kosi (Agra) | 58,078 | 3,68,125 | 2,71,403 | 3,81,050 | 3,05,047 | 3,10,640 |

(a) Revised

MUNICIPALITIES

31

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPPIES).
by the Provincial Authorities

| EXPENDITURE | | | | | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | No. |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | MADRAS | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 60 51 129 | 74 28 136 | 81 21 600 | 80 00 114 | 87 26 584 | Madras | 1 |
| 23 81 801 | 26 05 707 | 25 61 118 | 25 47 114 | 26 61 950 | Madras | 2 |
| 7 16 170 | 8,90,920 | 10,69,185 | 9,70,825 | 9,62,720 | Trichinopoly | 3 |
| 6 90 835 | 7 31 915 | 17 40 001 | 16 61 844 | 20 06 012 | Salem | 4 |
| 5 05 878 | 6,30,98 | 6,05,127 | 9,92,861 | 14 82 633 | Cavant | 5 |
| 9 33 107 | 11 99 418 | 13 40 130 | 14 12 843 | 20 69 617 | Cochin | 6 |
| 5 24 887 | 5,0,677 | 4,34,806 | 8,12,595 | 3,09,265 | Mangalore | 7 |
| 8 75 233 | 6 01 660 | 3 80 509 | 4 00 452 | 3 88 590 | Cocanada | 8 |
| 4 57,257 | 4,84,584 | 5,40,342 | 4 41,375 | 5,89,770 | Conjeevaram | 9 |
| 3 26 929 | 3 40,863 | 3,31,554 | 6,47,077 | 4 63,501 | Guntur | 10 |
| 2 94 787 | 8 45 720 | 2,75 211 | 3 37,870 | 4 16,787 | Rajahmundry | 11 |
| 6 01 555 | 7 00 447 | 7 60 175 | 6,28,413 | 5 63,935 | Kumbakonam | 12 |
| 3 60 194 | 3,74,433 | 3,67,421 | 3 61,890 | 3 77,933 | Pala ale | 13 |
| 1 63 003 | 1 63,003 | 1 32 169 | 1 40 543 | | Bettadka | 14 |
| 9 05 808 | 9 75 112 | 10 23 100 | 11 45 629 | 15,06,080 | Tuticorin | 15 |
| 7 33 069 | 7 49 650 | 7 09 040 | 8 13 079 | 7 83 503 | Cuddalore | 16 |
| 2 07 364 | 3 81 906 | 5,90,107 | 2 01 43 | 3 01 239 | Elliore | 17 |
| 3 58 161 | 8 06,433 | 3 90,967 | 4 26,316 | 3 34,550 | Vizagapatam | 18 |
| 3 53 505 | 8 32,316 | 4 12,350 | 4 40,981 | 4 84,48* | Vellore | 19 |
| 2 72 688 | 2 89 161 | 3 37,007 | 3 89,079 | 3 23 512 | Tirunelveli (Tiruchendiy) | 20 |
| 2 68 780 | 2 60,480 | 3 54,673 | 3 44,766 | 3 50,840 | Mangilapatam | 21 |
| 3 94,075 | 3 29,473 | 3 31,071 | 3 85,033 | 4 06,03* | Palamcottah | 22 |
| 1 35 995 | 1 13,571 | 1 66,509 | | | | 23 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | |
| 3 43 82 960 | 3 82 30 713 | 3,67 27 776 | 4,08 28,303 | 4 07 72 574 | Bombay | 1 |
| 41 70,458 | 30,81 009 | 45,74,637 | 50,92,926 | 51 45,283 | Ahmedabad | 2 |
| 17 02 196 | 19 16 965 | 23 36 6 6 | 20 31 078 | 16 54 196 | Poona | 3 |
| 11 72 479 | 12,30,637 | 11 80,553 | 11 80,234 | 11 70,060 | Surat | 4 |
| 12 11 117 | 11 93 754 | 11,67 844 | 12 65 167 | 12 35 390 | Shahapur | 5 |
| 3 89 117 | 4 90,043 | 5,03,177 | 5 35,852 | 6,18,330 | Habn | 6 |
| 9 23 483 | 9 35 133 | 9 91,600 | 11 35 851 | 10 34 343 | Bandra | 7 |
| SIND | | | | | | |
| 7 43 271 | 8 31 070 | 12 89 039 | 12 89 030 | 10 39 929 | Sukkur | 1 |
| 8 13 746 | 4 31 382 | 4,17,627 | 4 25,400 | 4 57 823 | Shikarpur | 2 |
| 10 00 871 | 8 21 041 | 10 77 061 | 12 22 426 | 10 57 4** | Sidhi abad | 3 |
| 37 20 226 | 32,30,701 | 32 57 210 | 42 14 878 | 42 6,832 | Karach | 4 |
| BENGAL | | | | | | |
| 3,30 23 055 | 3,38 76,582 | 2 61 37 627 | 2 43 80 634 | 2 63 87 623 | Calcutta | 1 |
| 10 35 254 | 19 17 603 | 7 25 427 | (6)7 75 003 | 10 09 390 | Howrah | 2 |
| 6 71 665 | 6 05 663 | 7 70 881 | (6)7 33 013 | 8 10 491 | Dacca | 3 |
| 2 42 302 | 2 15 934 | 2 20 058 | (6)2 61 116 | 3 20 387 | Bhaktapur | 4 |
| | 4 18 483 | 3 43,181 | (6)4 27 063 | 4 01 701 | Garden Reach | 5 |
| 3 25 927 | 3,33 300 | 3 26 601 | (6)3 74 697 | 3 54 935 | Chittagong | 6 |
| UNITED PROVINCES | | | | | | |
| 22 32 652 | 25 10 004 | 21,35,575 | 21 48 609 | 21 73 381 | Lucknow | 1 |
| 21 85 103 | 24 47 777 | 21 20 746 | 27 85 229 | 24 46,95* | Cawnpore | 2 |
| 8 77 817 | 9 17 201 | 9 14,926 | 11 58 341 | 10 2 83* | Agra | 3 |
| 14 37 754 | 14 21 472 | 16,3,320 | 14 91 464 | 14 01 57* | Benares | 4 |
| 14 01 493 | 14 64 468 | 15,08,961 | 17 13 014 | 15 71 538 | Allahabad | 5 |
| 6 61,548 | 6 65,506 | 6 91,743 | 7 67 656 | 6 93 668 | Bareilly | 6 |
| 3 65,579 | 3 69 340 | 3 63,611 | 3,67,527 | 3,8* 457 | Moradabad | 7 |
| 6 06 473 | 6 18 695 | 6 00 117 | 5 00 008 | 5 58 302 | Mearat | 8 |
| 2,65 414 | 2,17 506 | 1 75 606 | 1 95 630 | 2 74 696 | Koil (Aligarh) | 9 |

[Continued on next page]

MUNICIPALITIES

No 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

| No | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | Popula tion within Mu icipal Limits | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
| UNITED PROVINCES—contd. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Shahjahanpur | 61,974 | 2,31,6 | 2,30,805 | 2,55,069 | 2,52,58 | 2,65,10 |
| 11 | Saharanpur | 78,656 | 2,72,593 | 2,71,653 | 2,70,356 | 2,65,05 | 2,76,78 |
| 12 | Jhansi | 64,601 | 2,32,07 | 2,42,64 | 2,49,24 | 2,45,892 | 2,35,43 |
| 13 | Mirzapur | 81,184 | 2,66,745 | 1,86,643 | 1,89,330 | 1,80,318 | 1,94,637 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 60,250 | 3,3,154 | 3,62,35 | 4,0,677 | 4,04,649 | 4,08,53 |
| 15 | Fyzabad | 60,321 | 2,54,335 | 2,71,431 | 2,90,268 | 2,6,509 | 2,74,420 |
| 16 | Gorakhpur | 48,369 | * 12,308 | 90,355 | 2,25,774 | 2,17,232 | 2,34,040 |
| 17 | Fatehabad and Panipat | 16,803 | 1, 8,081 | 1,30,407 | 1,23,046 | 1,24,945 | 1,33,688 |
| PUNJAB | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lahore | 478,277 | 25,33,186 | 20,20,653 | 20,67,234 | 20,61,637 | 43,16,649 |
| 2 | Amritsar | 263,216 | 25,55,91 | 25,02,884 | 29,45,070 | 27,03,800 | 30,20,115 |
| 3 | Mooltan | 108,381 | 4,81,389 | 5,04,095 | 4,74,312 | 5,77,166 | 5,04,03 |
| 4 | Sialkot | 55,803 | 4,79,96 | 4,57,062 | 4,69,753 | 4,66,245 | 4,50,626 |
| 5 | Rawalpindi | 75,787 | 6,52,587 | 8,46,640 | 5,90,554 | 8,8,267 | 6,40,036 |
| 6 | Jalandhar | 74,205 | 3,48,130 | 3,30,973 | 3,30,765 | 3,70,584 | 4,0,503 |
| 7 | Ludhiana | 19,202 | 3,49,749 | 3,29,973 | 3,33,988 | 3,36,502 | 3,45,748 |
| 8 | Gujranwala | 65,718 | 2,20,906 | 2,46,374 | 2,29,833 | 3,33,980 | 2,20,231 |
| BIHAR | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Patna | 145,433 | 7,00,601 | 6,16,978 | 6,39,391 | 6,40,903 | 6,5,634 |
| 2 | Gaya | 65,905 | 3,22,53 | 3,11,460 | 3,90,514 | 3,30,658 | 3,38,761 |
| 3 | Bhagalpur | 63,847 | 2,98,207 | 3,13,805 | 3,0,173 | 3,41,016 | 3,40,903 |
| 4 | Jamshedpur | 89,738 | 27,770 | 33,205 | 28,883 | 33,471 | 37,549 |
| 5 | Darbhanga | 60,676 | 1,30,49* | 2,94,988 | 1,41,87 | 1,30,750 | 1,7,901 |
| 6 | Moonghyr | 52,903 | 1,58,356 | 3,44,88 | 3,81,608 | 1,88,287 | 6,0,20 |
| 7 | Ranchi | 69,817 | 1,06,15 | 1,30,605 | 1,90,758 | 1,83,893 | 8,04,004 |
| ORISSA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cuttack | 65,263 | 1,91,354 | 2,02,886 | 2,05,670 | 2,13,114 | 8,03,485 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nagpur | 294,972 | 16,33,507 | 17,8,773 | 17,06,430 | 18,49,616 | 20,35,869 |
| 2 | Jubbulpore | 104,317 | 6,16,306 | 6,31,020 | 6,90,184 | 6,94,437 | 7,30,681 |
| 3 | Raipur | 63,536 | | | | | 3,84,721 |
| 4 | Amravati Town | 61,967 | — | — | | — | 3,80,854 |
| 5 | Burhanpur | 54,672 | | | | | 2,47,119 |
| N W FRONTIER PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peshawar | 151,600 | (in) | 2,14,614 | 7,93,429 | 8,04,770 | 7,30,239 |
| AJMER-MERWARA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ajmer | 147,985 | 6,53,213 | 6,83,367 | 8,57,606 | 6,53,328 | 6,57,044 |
| DELHI | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delhi | 5,084 | 34,96,819 | 34,84,150 | 37,77,201 | 36,42,260 | 42,17,425 |
| 2 | New Delhi | 93,675 | 8,63,536 | 28,41,608 | 8,52,621 | 28,60,787 | 28,7,704 |
| 1 | BANGALORE | 1,8,655 | 11,75,630 | 18,47,214 | 12,34,274 | 12,27,936 | 13,65,803 |

(a) In acres Ext area in square miles

MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPPES)—*contd.*

| EXPENDITURE | | | | | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | No. |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 1938-39 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 22982 ^a | 252118 | 245826 | 251497 | 251109 | UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i> | 0 |
| 333191 | 333472 | 367371 | 362079 | 272418 | Shahjahanpur | 1 |
| 236012 | 240525 | 254008 | 245935 | 233588 | Saharsa | 2 |
| 19048 ^a | 106100 | 129774 | 400966 | 190293 | Jhansi | 3 |
| 321579 | 360688 | 367431 | 381972 | 35081 | Mirzapur | 4 |
| 249326 | 164967 | 177761 | 171151 | 273915 | Muttra | 5 |
| 205619 | 22052 | 270780 | 230379 | 222165 | Fyzabad | 6 |
| 121659 | 130935 | 122264 | 124319 | 126058 | Gorakhpur | 7 |
| 2220931 | 25457 ^a 0 | 2601116 | 2841876 | 2101717 | Pategarh and Farukhabad | 17 |
| 2455244 | 2677141 | 2443689 | 2097663 | 2936391 | PUNJAB | 1 |
| 4751606 | 476012 | 481748 | 466009 | 427895 | Lahore | 2 |
| 427411 | 436063 | 431039 | 471900 | 476729 | Amritsar | 3 |
| 609669 | 62044 | 621346 | 61317 | 633345 | Mooltan | 4 |
| 346976 | 324514 | 339937 | 340572 | 363000 | Sialkot | 5 |
| 369003 | 618087 | 356603 | 631630 | 311991 | Eawalpindi | 6 |
| 222066 | 240703 | 281117 | 347966 | 203043 | Jaisodhar | 7 |
| 914308 | 699018 | 640773 | 662190 | 730392 | Ludhiana | 8 |
| 307544 | 805731 | 870112 | 879075 | 873668 | Gujranwala | 9 |
| 864618 | 867700 | 269947 | 805981 | 373451 | BHABAR | 1 |
| 25126 | 2869 ^a | 25618 | 32118 | 49928 | Patna | 2 |
| 174240 | 243386 | 196709 | 286778 | 146260 | Gaya | 3 |
| 262290 | 817161 | 237948 | 282007 | 218733 | Bhagalpur | 4 |
| 178463 | 168620 | 167100 | 16794 | 165168 | Jamshedpur | 5 |
| 2022891 | 183386 | 169778 | 215240 | 216410 | Darbhanga | 6 |
| 1638343 | 1816578 | 2241682 | 2090345 | 2730603 | Mongbyr | 7 |
| 560104 | 665883 | 663631 | 702643 | 655208 | Kasch | 8 |
| | | | | 359110 | ORISSA | 1 |
| | | | | 283970 | Cuttack | 2 |
| | | | | 221735 | | 3 |
| | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR | 1 |
| | | | | | Nagpur | 2 |
| | | | | | Jubbulpore | 3 |
| | | | | | Raipur | 4 |
| | | | | | Amarat Town | 5 |
| | | | | | Burhanpur | 6 |
| | | | | | N W FRONTIER PROVINCE | 1 |
| | | | | | Peshawar | 2 |
| | | | | | AJMER MERWAHA | 3 |
| | | | | | Ajmer | 4 |
| | | | | | DELHI | 5 |
| | | | | | Delhi | 6 |
| | | | | | New Delhi | 7 |
| | | | | | BANGALORE | 8 |
| | | | | | | |

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 14.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from statements furnished)

| Province | No. of Boards | No. of Members | | INCOME (EXCLUDING | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Elected | Ex officio or nominated | Provincial Estates | Civil Works | Other Sources |
| Madras | (a) 352 | 1,124 | | Rs 1,52,81,016 | Rs 11,94,652 | Rs 2,60,44,440 |
| Bombay | 29 | 872 | | Rs 97,715 | Rs 81,867 | Rs 55,59,53 |
| Sind | 8 | 160 | | Rs 29,331 | Rs 73,777 | Rs 4,115 |
| Bengal | 87 | 1,627 | 609 | Rs 10,034 | Rs 42,007 | Rs 18,100 |
| United Provinces | 45 | 1,886 | 151 | Rs 20,63 | Rs 28,597 | Rs 5,90,725 |
| Punjab | 29 | 865 | 330 | Rs 25,208 | Rs 17,904 | Rs 40,447 |
| Bihar | 36 | 419 | 248 | Rs 51,843 | Rs 28,820 | Rs 20,677 |
| Orissa | 19 | 217 | 116 | Rs 22,771 | Rs 24,055 | Rs 10,800 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 108 | 1,434 | 656 | Rs 27,462 | Rs 35,805 | Rs 10,055 |
| Assam | 19 | 876 | 121 | Rs 21,040 | Rs 19,552 | Rs 8,690 |
| North West Frontier Province | 6 | 102 | | Rs 77,071 | Rs 2,550 | Rs 11,602 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | 20 | 31 | Rs 516 | Rs 155 | Rs 112 |
| Coorg | 1 | 18 | 6 | Rs 680 | Rs 650 | Rs 627 |
| Delhi | 1 | 12 | 6 | Rs 878 | Rs 800 | Rs 517 |
| TOTAL 1930-41 | 742 | 8,120 | 8,066 | Rs 23,78,01 | Rs 84,88,605 | Rs 19,81,902 |
| TOTALS | 1930-40 | 87 | 6,386 | Rs 616 | Rs 3,05,434 | Rs 63,95,705 |
| | 1935-36 | 496 | 6,432 | 2,133 | Rs 16,928 | Rs 10,45,857 |
| | 1937-38 | 967 | 10,631 | 3,073 | Rs 18,14,309 | Rs 17,72,127 |
| | 1938-39 | 1,006 | 10,358 | 3,068 | Rs 21,71,880 | Rs 18,81,822 |

(a) Includes 558 Major Panchayats with 4,002 elected members.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

35

of DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

by the Province of Authorities.)

| BALANCES) | | EXPENDITURE | | | | | Province |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Total | Incidence per Head | Education | Civil Works | Sanitation Hospital etc | Debt and General Income | Total | |
| Rs. | Rs A P | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 4,85,90,132 | 0 11 11 | 1,41,47,542 | 1,55,95,722 | 41,00,230 | 1,61,30,470 | 4,89,01,043 | Madras |
| 2,22,78,629 | 1 4 0 | 1,26,40,832 | 87 24 767 | 10,82,058 | 57,70,814 | 2,27,27,485 | Bombay |
| 5,51,019 | 1 8 8 | 81,85,515 | 13,15,561 | 5,47,193 | 14,04,437 | 61,97,509 | Sind |
| 1,45,55,097 | 0 4 0 | 20,60,048 | 67 04,630 | 4,05,720 | 31,03,650 | 1,68,75,111 | Bengal |
| 2,02,50,074 | 0 7 10 | 1,18,08,607 | 96,95,020 | 49,03,227 | 8,68,681 | 2,03,35,997 | United Provinces |
| 2,85,07,880 | 1 4 4 | 1,15,65,671 | 2 16 003 | 30,27,31 | 85 82,223 | 2,28,18,228 | Punjab |
| 1,45,54,369 | 0 7 1 | 40,33,560 | 41,23,456 | 22,09,971 | 27,95,227 | 1,40,85,209 | Bihar |
| 80,15,912 | 0 6 4 | 10,45,287 | 5,83,79 | 4,15,858 | 8,25,677 | 23,71,101 | Orissa |
| 75,30,669 | 0 7 10 | 60,21,407 | 7 01 001 | 4,80,750 | 32,40,163 | 74,08,823 | Central Provinces & Berar |
| 66,09,204 | 0 7 6 | 16,39,040 | 9,86,805 | 4,06,687 | 6,45,000 | 87,86,547 | Assam |
| 17,81,504 | 0 11 9 | 11,81,300 | 1,23 8 5 | 1,67,238 | 3,21,000 | 18,53,467 | North West Frontier Province |
| 1,24,817 | 0 8 8 | 13,002 | 41,711 | 11,834 | 31,727 | 98,294 | Ajmer Merwara |
| 1,54,337 | 0 14 5 | 75,695 | 21,561 | 37,087 | 16,174 | 1,60,517 | Coorg |
| 8,07,00 | 1 11 5 | 1,73,356 | 30,378 | 1,06,131 | 37,609 | 8,42,284 | Delhi |
| 16,61,00,111 | 0 9 10 | 6,69,39,663 | 3 07 40 507 | 2,20,87,728 | 3,87,64,742 | 16,60,17,435 | TOTAL 1940-41 |
| 16,70,80,206 | 0 9 11 | 6,52,97,135 | 3,96,49,274 | 2,20,91,615 | 4 72 88,663 | 8,93,23,003 | 1939-40 |
| 16,60,77,118 | 0 10 2 | 6,52,15,611 | 4,00,77,508 | 2,17,74,673 | 8,95,51,751 | 16,75,26,273 | 1938-39 |
| 16,47,78,256 | 0 9 11 | 6,41,82,454 | 4,10,35,37 | 2,15,15,703 | 8,30,08,991 | 16,13,42,497 | TOTALS |
| 16,22,50,806 | 0 9 8 | 6,00,00,530 | 4,19,04,270 | 2,14,20,602 | 3,81,29,422 | 16,02,12,602 | 1938-37 |

PORT TRUSTS

No. 15.—PORT TRUSTS : CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

| Ports | Number of mem- bers | CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS | | | | | | Income | Expendi- ture | Capital Debt |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Nom- inated | Elec- ted | Offi- cial | Non- official | Eu- ro- peans | Indians | | | |
| Calcutta . . . | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 3,07,22,385 | 3,07,01,624 | 23,12,09,233 |
| Bombay . . . | 82 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 2,95,11,049 | 2,88,66,963 | 17,07,06,206 |
| Madras . . . | 13 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 22,85,733 | 21,91,570 | 1,39,90,865 |
| Karachi . . . | 15 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 68,05,208 | 65,84,891 | 8,15,74,000 |
| Chittagong . . . | 12 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7,06,641 | 6,20,729 | (a)53,49,284 |
| TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . | 88 | 55 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 60 | 48 | 7,11,70,839 | 6,78,95,777 | 43,28,20,586 |
| TOTALS | 1939-40 | 53 | 32 | 31 | 20 | 53 | 51 | 32 | 7,58,72,213 | (b) 7,19,38,149 |
| | 1938-39 | 53 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 56 | 51 | 31 | 6,95,80,560 | 6,77,93,105 |
| | 1937-38 | 53 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 56 | 51 | 29 | 7,32,43,033 | 6,83,50,336 |
| | 1936-37 | 53 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 53 | 53 | 30 | 6,90,03,673 | 6,65,63,936 |

(a) Includes a loan of Rs 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement. *

(b) Revised.

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No 16.—NUMBER OF STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED
OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER OF INDOOR
(Compiled from statements furnished)

| Provinces | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | | | | No. of Patients Treated | | | Number of beds available | Number of Indoor Patients treated |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Class I State Public | Class II Local Fund | Class IV Private- Aided | Total | Indoor | Outdoor | Total | | |
| Madras (excluding Madras City) | 166 | 403 | 20,356 | 1,07 | 267,458 | 18,049,150 | 18,781,608 | 11,078 | 12,806 |
| Madras City | 8 | 21 | | 83 | 85,81 | 1,630,822 | 1,731,003 | (8) 5,633 | (8) 4,081 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | 82 | 375 | 18 | 814 | 40,156 | 8,544,787* | 9,455,957 | 4,410 | 4,689 |
| Bombay City | 8 | 43 | 1 | 82 | 80,029 | 891,843 | 850,001 | 2,535 | 4,903 |
| Sind | 23 | 100 | 33 | 163 | (8) 16,400 | 1,722,620 | 1,720,633 | (8) 1,980 | (8) 1,507 |
| Pengal (excl. India Canton) | 16 | 1,242 | 13 | 1,251 | 76,174 | 8,455,164 | 8,459,733 | 3,002 | 3,154 |
| Cuttack | 8 | 22 | 10 | 41 | 88,000 | 404,979 | 1,083,179 | 8,174 | 8,187 |
| United Provinces | 71 | 876 | 56 | 893 | 760,145 | 8,100,112 | 9,217,040 | 7,674 | 8,144 |
| Punjab | 83 | 770 | 31 | 644 | 810,30 | 16,873,203 | 17,121,702 | 10,748 | 4,915 |
| Hijdar | 24 | 411 | (8) 97 | 632 | 99,4 | 8,704,611 | 8,643,058 | 6,141 | 6,068 |
| Orissa | 40 | 101 | (8) 17 | 358 | 22 * | 1,0,8,201 | 2,008,453 | 1,251 | 1,291 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 8 | 122 | (8) 7 | 235 | 40,8,2 | 4,34,173 | 4,305,807 | 2,583 | 2,524 |
| Assam | 40 | 177 | 6 | 233 | 28,07 | 620,078 | 1,6,0,004 | 1,811 | 1,864 |
| North West Frontier Province | 40 | 27 | 8 | 65 | 80,130 | 8,955,938 | 8,934,001 | 1,834 | 1,110 |
| Kashmir Division | 54 | | 8 | 67 | (8) 11,403 | (8) 0,0,5 | (8) 71,191 | (8) 003 | (8) 057 |
| Ajmer Marwar | | 3 | 10 | 11 | 8,206 | 2,8,040 | 2,56,013 | 202 | 161 |
| Coorg | | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8,800 | 80,0,43 | 374,513 | 100 | 911 |
| Delhi | | 8 | 63 | 81 | 23,02 | 879,737 | 967,978 | 1,247 | 972 |
| Total 1940 | 859 | 4,771 | 921 | 5,885 | 1,405,931 | 80,400,856 | 81,815,418 | 61,0,8 | 65,185 |
| 1939 | 862 | 4,115 | 869 | 8,080 | 1,33,768 | 7,715,706 | 7,700,716 | 69,916 | 60,068 |
| 1938 | 805 | 4,106 | 865 | 8,476 | 1,257,334 | 75,106,572 | 76,305,000 | 6,877 | 62,678 |
| 1937 | 403 | 4,003 | 789 | 8,786 | 1,169,146 | 69,436,308 | 71,046,233 | 64,721 | 57,060 |
| 1936 | 512 | 3,008 | 763 | 5,207 | 1,103,67 | 60,6,6,900 | 67,742,867 | 54,420 | 50,028 |

(a) Includes hospitals aided by Government.

(b) Includes Figures for all Special, Railway and Private non-aided Dispensaries.

(c) Includes Figures for all Special and Private non-aided Hospitals.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS and Dispensaries with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER OF PATIENTS died therein, also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE
by the Provincial Authorities)

| INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES) | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | Province |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| From Government Funds | From Local and Municipal Funds | From subscriptions | From other sources | Total | On Capital Expenditure | On other objects | Total | |
| Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 42,13,000 | 16,88,165 | 40,401 | 4,65,083 | 83,83,63 | 32,01,623 | 21,57,911 | 63,60,374 | Madras (excluding Madras City) |
| 10,2,075 | 3,10,444 | 8,107 | 2,63,413 | 34,38,605 | 10,41,277 | 13,05,815 | 38,88,002 | Madras City |
| 12,70,938 | 10,84,932 | 1,04,510 | 2,54,380 | 27,21,986 | 16,44,120 | 11,77,094 | 27,21,617 | Bombay (excluding Bombay City) |
| 14,81,764 | 13,20,062 | 1,836 | 3,11,812 | 31,66,573 | 18,72,55 | 19,43,433 | 31,87,071 | Bombay City |
| 8,07,902 | 6,31,291 | 37,971 | 2,30,713 | 14,17,622 | 7,9,004 | 8,00,128 | 19,09,028 | Pond |
| 6,07,757 | 20,63,927 | 2,65,810 | 6,01,476 | (d) 3,02,100 | 17,61,342 | 18,78,708 | (d) 30,03,041 | Bengal (excluding Calcutta) |
| 10,94,212 | 8,56,108 | 1,00,345 | 3,67,000 | 38,02,300 | 15,49,780 | 22,75,768 | 67,74,028 | Calcutta |
| 18,02,232 | 17,72,473 | 1,11,060 | 3,27,653 | 34,94,613 | 20,20,420 | 14,84,213 | 55,19,743 | United Provinces |
| 24,17,012 | 25,93,701 | 1,63,131 | 4,77,57 | 63,63,340 | 31,45,547 | 23,55,222 | 55,80,500 | Punjab |
| 9,17,056 | 14,46,847 | 2,14,493 | 2,64,427 | 37,11,040 | 14,20,742 | 15,00,722 | 27,20,469 | Bihar |
| 8,70,593 | 3,01,870 | 2,60,707 | 41,2,0 | 7,22,3,5 | 8,10,413 | 3,04,004 | 7,65,819 | Orissa |
| 1,72,904 | 6,83,550 | 1,84,927 | 2,73,573 | (d) 2,15,000 | 8,47,043 | 9,71,000 | (d) 13,19,843 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 6,18,060 | 2,45,812 | 86,237 | 66,148 | 10,09,250 | 8,18,441 | 3,99,400 | 10,06,811 | Assam |
| 2,64,936 | 2,67,743 | 8,257 | 31,263 | (d) 6,63,589 | 6,79,697 | 4,05,587 | (d) 3,4,511 | North West Frontier Province |
| 1,90,640 | 5,777 | 50 | 7,678 | 21,10,641 | 1,07,041 | 22,47 | 2,50,701 | British Rajnabhi tan |
| 1,56,575 | 20,688 | 1,427 | 28,169 | 1,08,218 | 1,33,716 | 78,483 | 2,11,100 | Ajmer-Sikarwar |
| 71,216 | 57,100 | | 8,905 | 1,16,186 | 8,1,643 | 53,108 | 1,43,180 | Coorg |
| 2,43,927 | 1,19,025 | 76,143 | 1,92,550 | 5,08,635 | 6,17,024 | 8,23,438 | 12,50,803 | Delhi |
| 1,90,35,540 | 1,49,11,494 | 13,61,165 | 67,98,117 | 8,07,23,093 | 8,1*, 81,605 | 3,0*, 21,924 | 11,63,780 | TOTAL, 1938 |
| 1,90,63,308 | 1,43,30,076 | 12,50,518 | 46,83,800 | 3,91,4,773 | 2,78,74,000 | 1,99,71,297 | 4,05,4,357 | 1939 |
| 1,63,01,933 | 1,39,45,639 | 16,59,119 | 43,53,790 | 3,67,40,391 | 3,01,49,781 | 1,67,69,438 | 3,59,44,617 | 1939 |
| 1,72,01,477 | 1,36,87,744 | 16,6,400 | 41,30,068 | 3,72,0,737 | 1,97,70,779 | 1,50,3,429 | 3,77,66,178 | 1937 |
| 1,60,41,510 | 1,34,10,370 | 19,4,736 | 42,79,6,3 | 3,6,27,018 | 1,60,04,5,6 | 1,8,2,307 | 3,62,26,831 | 1936 |

* Fig. res represents net funds & not by the committee charita & contrib but one and donat one
(d) Includes figures for subsidized pens

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 17—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND
and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished

| Province | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|
| | Class II—State Special | | | | Class VI Hosp | Class V Private Non- aided | Class III Out- door | | |
| | Police | Forests and Survey | Canals | Others | | | | | |
| Madras | 9 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 49 | 79 | — | 337 | |
| Bombay | 3 | — | — | 8 | 45 | 47 | 251 | 351 | |
| Gad | — | — | — | 5 | 19 | 19 | — | 57 | |
| Bengal [excluding Calcutta] | 29 | 2 | — | 19 | 71 | 178 | 10 | 300 | |
| Calcutta | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 7 | — | 11 | |
| United Provinces | 48 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 39 | 77 | 76 | 264 | |
| Punjab | 50 | 1 | 28 | 33 | 41 | 9 | — | 183 | |
| Bihar | 15 | — | 8 | — | 46 | 67 | — | 127 | |
| Orissa | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | — | 20 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 20 | 3 | — | 4 | 38 | 72 | — | 146 | |
| Assam | 19 | 8 | — | 3 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 78 | |
| North West Frontier Province | 6 | — | 8 | 24 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 64 | |
| British Baluchistan | — | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | — | (2)11 | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | |
| Coorg | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Delhi | 1 | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | 8 | |
| TOTAL 1940 | 195 | 13 | 90 | 100 | 350 | 535 | 355 | (only 118) | |
| 1939 | 191 | 14 | 91 | 98 | 327 | 528 | 268 | 1,678 | |
| 1938 * | 193 | 17 | 93 | 97 | 335 | 569 | 288 | 1,451 | |
| TOTAL | 1937 | 194 | 91 | 101 | 335 | 570 | 97 | 1,456 | |
| | 1938 | 197 | 17 | 90 | 93 | 306 | 562 | 86 | 1,440 |

(e) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Baluchistan not shown in details.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

41

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER OF BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them

by the Provincial Authorities)

| Number of beds available | Number of Indoor Patients died | NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED | | | Province |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | | Indoor | Outdoor | Total | |
| 177 | 1,188 | 49,685 | 90,570 | 140,255 | Madras |
| 1,800 | 1,340 | 39,617 | 70,857 | 110,474 | Bombay |
| - | - | - | - | - | Sind |
| 1,650 | 643 | 30,526 | 2,154,743 | 2,185,269 | Bengal (excluding Cachar) |
| 509 | 561 | 14,118 | 128,249 | 142,365 | Cachar |
| 2,585 | 894 | 35,003 | 9,635,618 | 9,720,651 | United Provinces |
| 1,170 | 31 | 16,541 | 2,032,921 | 2,150,452 | Punjab |
| 3,125 | 993 | 44,076 | 1,773,006 | 1,817,082 | Bihar |
| 107 | 15 | 7,178 | 121,684 | 129,062 | Orissa |
| 963 | 1,055 | 19,620 | 450,168 | 5,6,783 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 632 | 246 | 7,131 | 283,762 | 300,932 | Assam |
| 1,120 | 70 | 16,516 | 375,830 | 522,346 | North West Frontier Province |
| | | | | - | British Rajastan |
| | | | | - | Ajmer Marwar |
| " | " | | | - | Coorg * |
| 71 | 33 | 1,369 | 38,960 | 40,329 | Delhi |
| 14,012 | 7,068 | 271,644 | 11,638,301 | 11,909,945 | TOTAL 1940 |
| 13,647 | 3,974 | 131,103 | 11,323,199 | 11,353,302 | 1939 |
| 15,709 | 5,468 | 280,142 | 11,266,163 | 11,515,310 | 1938 |
| 15,580 | 6,297 | 232,114 | 11,209,308 | 11,441,482 | 1937 |
| 14,125 | 6,371 | 271,780 | 8,455,704 | 9,667,454 | 1936 |

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 18.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries.
(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Disease | THE NUMBER AND DISPENSATION—CLASS I—VII | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 |
| Tuberculosis— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the respiratory system— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Gastroenteritis— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Diarrhoea— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Measles— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Phthisis (tuberous fever and consumption)— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Syphilis (primary and secondary)— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Tuberculosis of the lungs— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Hertiberculosis— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Animal Parasites— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Bry-Ascaris— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the nervous system— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the eye— | | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |
| Deaths | | | | | | |
| Outdoor— | | | | | | |
| Number treated | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the private Non-Aided hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 18.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

| Diseases | Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
| Diseases of the ear— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 110 | 108 | 77 | 89 | 3 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 4,761,263 | 4,921,800 | 5,200,432 | 4,845,690 | 5,297,43 |
| Mild cases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 1,726 | 1,257 | 2,068 | 8770 | 2,234 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 6,043,723 | 6,179,914 | 6,654,272 | 6,106,965 | 6,074,840 |
| Respiratory— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 470 | 483 | 504 | 845 | 690 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,135,424 | 3,205,611 | 3,419,307 | 3,533,650 | 3,704,916 |
| Diarrhoea— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 1,573 | 1,187 | 1,193 | 1,904 | 1,70 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 1,319,104 | 1,445,143 | 1,620,073 | 1,019,00 | 4,844,060 |
| Abscess of the liver— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 42 | 249 | 358 | 854 | 643 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 81,988 | 7,888 | 11,079 | 9,000 | 8,178 |
| All other diseases of the liver— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 937 | 1,057 | 1,006 | 1,258 | 1,244 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 201,078 | 217,536 | 232,318 | 232,836 | 234,458 |
| All other diseases of the digestive system— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 1,612 | 1,603 | 1,211 | 1,857 | 1,195 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,783,036 | 4,600,890 | 5,279,231 | 6,226,618 | 5,150,131 |
| Injuries— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 710 | 731 | 70 | 679 | 774 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 4,033,181 | 8,603,396 | 8,037,131 | 8,620,102 | 5,901,92 |
| Other diseases of the skin— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 973 | 259 | 270 | 319 | 270 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 8,717,730 | 6,230,303 | 8,505,000 | 8,754,201 | 6,564,428 |
| Injuries (general and local)— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Deaths | 7,125 | 7,603 | 7,500 | 7,033 | 8,033 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,930,911 | 4,167,713 | 4,391,300 | 4,395,381 | 4,486,060 |
| Labour— | | | | | |
| Normal— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 198,798 | 205,75 | 20,080 | 234,076 | 202,745 |
| Deaths | 365 | 433 | 673 | 432 | 545 |
| Abnormal— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 36,433 | 47,347 | 43,358 | 43,917 | 58,049 |
| Deaths | 7,316 | 7,448 | 3,343 | 3,522 | 7,594 |

(a) Included in outdoor

MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

No 19.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments)

| Province | HUMAN POISONING | | | | | | | | ANIMAL POISONING | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|
| | Number of cases | | | Poisons most commonly used | | | | Number of cases in which poison was detected | | | Number of articles in which poison was detected | | |
| | | Inorganics | | Organic | | | | | Poisons most commonly used | | | | |
| | | Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Acetone | Opcium | Datura | Strychnine by itself or with another poison | | Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Arms poisons | | | |
| Madras . . . | 427 | 335 | 233 | 30 | 107 | 101 | 117 | 3 | 33 | 18 | 33 . . . | | |
| Bombay . . . | 781 | 409 | 63 | 16 | — | 183 | 90 | 5 | 47 | 34 | 77 . . . | | |
| Gad . . . | 113 | 37 | 34 | — | — | 10 | 32 | 2 | 8 | | — . . . | | |
| Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) | 1,110 | 457 | 76 | 3 | 72 | 307 | — | 6 | 153 | 103 | 166 1 | | |
| United and Central Provinces | 396 | 171 | 103 | 18 | 26 | 87 | 250 | 3 | 32 | 13 | 11 1 | | |
| Punjab . . . | 996 | 600 | 445 | 16 | 30 | 630 | 272 | 9 | 43 | 16 | 43 1 | | |
| North West Frontier Province | 67 | 33 | 65 | 8 | | 9 | 9 | | 21 | 21 | 122 . . . | | |
| TOTAL, 1940 . . | 3,890 | 2,035 | 1,100 | 147 | 332 | 1,344 | 678 | 30 | 318 | 196 | 477 3 | | |
| TOTALS | 1939 | 3,691 | 2,042 | 975 | 108 | 251 | 7,578 | 741 | 14 | 329 | 186 429 3 | | |
| | 1938 | 3,873 | 3,095 | 1,656 | 275 | 110 | 1,816 | 673 | 20 | 295 | 171 856 | | |
| | 1937 | 3,613 | 1,866 | 971 | 191 | 103 | 1,674 | 491 | 45 | 328 | 207 306 3 | | |
| | 1936 | 3,603 | 1,838 | 1,013 | 153 | 87 | 1,678 | 454 | 24 | 365 | 149 312 | | |

No 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—
(Compiled from statements furnished

| Province | Admitted during the year | Re-ad- mitted during the year | TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS | | | Dis- charged, cured | Dis- charged, other- wise | Died | Daily average strength | Daily average size | Blanks | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Males | Females | Total | | | | | | | |
| Madras . . . | 788 | 34 | 3,513 | 744 | 3,657 | 247 | 433 | 148 | 2,910 | 408 | 604 | |
| Bombay . . . | 1,008 | 76 | 3,479 | 3,393 | 6,872 | 354 | 364 | 241 | 3,617 | 139 | 650 | |
| Gujar . . . | 94 | 19 | 1,208 | 64 | 1,272 | 15 | 34 | 10 | 267 | 27 | 44 | |
| United Provinces . . | 300 | 90 | 1,205 | 820 | 1,325 | 108 | 139 | 83 | 1,231 | 87 | 257 | |
| Punjab . . . | 300 | 62 | 1,004 | 273 | 1,277 | 117 | 90 | 31 | 1,091 | 40 | 106 | |
| Other . . . | 311 | 47 | 2,063 | 691 | 2,754 | 143 | 118 | 60 | 311 | 48 | 93 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 112 | 9 | 407 | 129 | 536 | 81 | 24 | 35 | 511 | 20 | 93 | |
| Assam . . . | 93 | 8 | 310 | 393 | 703 | 35 | 13 | 55 | 668 | 38 | 89 | |
| TOTAL, 1940 | 2,641 | 206 | 21,317 | 8,717 | 18,834 | 1,043 | 1,101 | 818 | 9,835 | 328 | 9,015 | |
| Tunisia | 1939 | 2,650 | 210 | 9,250 | 5,100 | 13,350 | 1,005 | 783 | 548 | 10,000 | 812 | 1,961 |
| | 1938 | 2,650 | 190 | 8,230 | 5,098 | 13,328 | 1,072 | 800 | 560 | 9,658 | 762 | 1,818 |
| | 1937 | 2,671 | 170 | 8,170 | 5,026 | 12,896 | 1,054 | 824 | 576 | 9,430 | 702 | 1,810 |
| | 1936 | 2,484 | 177 | 8,530 | 5,202 | 12,732 | 1,188 | 760 | 518 | 9,377 | 716 | 1,781 |

Note.—These figures include
 (a) include certified inmates and
 (b) includes certain amounts
 (c) includes 15 per cents

MENTAL HOSPITALS

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, &c.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

| PROV. OF PATIENTS ADMITTED | | | MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS) | | | | | Expenditure | Faculties | Net cost to Government | Province | |
|----------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|---|------------|------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Muslims | Christians | Others | Admitted | Released | Total including number remaining from the previous year | Discharged | Died | | | | | |
| 106 | 113 | 8 | 32 | 1 | 32 | 49 | 11 | Rs. 5,42,696 | Rs. 64,025 | Rs. 4,87,761 | Madras | |
| 120 | 123 | 33 | 77 | 1 | 106 | 82 | 9 | Rs. 6,00,278 | Rs. 45,530 | Rs. 54,728 | Bombay | |
| 55 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 66 | 11 | 2 | 74,128 | 30,723 | 43,321 | Sind | |
| 70 | 6 | 1 | 63 | 10 | 895 | 93 | 10 | 2,54,134 | 41,294 | 2,12,900 | United Provinces | |
| 121 | 9 | 6 | 65 | 10 | 293 | 64 | 8 | 2,77,191 | 2,81,167 | 2,16,974 | Punjab | |
| 85 | 43 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 213 | (2) | 24 | 0 | 10,53,107 | 1,80,947 | 8,45,050 | Bihar |
| 17 | 9 | | 25 | | 168 | 20 | 6 | 1,34,253 | 23,802 | 81,360 | Central Provinces and Berar | |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 906 | 21 | 12 | 1,87,281 | 5,243 | 1,42,338 | Assam | |
| 820 | 940 | 46 | 865 | 14 | 8,195 | 861 | 66 | Rs. 51,52,600 | Rs. 46,578 | Rs. 42,923 | TOTAL, 1940 | |
| 563 | 253 | 101 | 361 | 19 | 8,100 | 826 | 68 | 31,50,911 | 7,95,037 | 23,55,174 | 1940 | |
| 277 | 264 | 124 | 373 | 31 | 8,140 | 283 | 69 | 31,55,400 | 8,06,000 | 23,49,584 | 1939 | |
| 830 | 891 | 96 | 850 | 95 | 8,063 | 284 | 64 | 29,58,983 | 8,64,677 | 21,94,106 | 1937 | |
| 847 | 900 | 76 | 840 | 17 | 8,094 | 271 | 61 | 26,95,081 | 8,05,453 | 18,89,628 | 1936 | |

criminal lunatics.
 exclude cases under observation
 credited during 1939 but reported in 1940.
 transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No 21.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished

| Province | MANIA | | | MELANCHOLIA | | | DEMENTIA | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| Madras | 440 | 153 | 593 | 101 | 38 | 139 | 941 | 240 | 1,190 | |
| Bombay | 715 | 439 | 1,154 | 423 | 161 | 583 | 482 | 205 | 687 | |
| Goid | 96 | 36 | 132 | 83 | 7 | 89 | 32 | 5 | 37 | |
| United Provinces | 175 | 96 | 271 | 181 | 85 | 269 | 313 | 10 | 233 | |
| Punjab | 285 | 130 | 415 | 91 | 14 | 45 | 647 | 49 | 406 | |
| Bihar | 237 | 113 | 350 | 143 | 53 | 174 | 343 | 150 | 493 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 163 | 36 | 199 | 60 | 13 | 62 | 108 | 23 | 131 | |
| Assam | 231 | 37 | 308 | 82 | 10 | 102 | 235 | 39 | 265 | |
| TOTAL, 1940 . . . | 2,310 | 1,070 | 3,419 | 1,081 | 301 | 1,383 | 2,899 | 789 | 3,688 | |
| TOTALS | 1959 . . . | 2,302 | 966 | 3,268 | 1,073 | 290 | 1,352 | 2,778 | 606 | 3,684 |
| | 1951 . . . | 2,308 | 979 | 3,287 | 1,091 | 302 | 1,393 | 2,607 | 793 | 3,309 |
| | 1937 . . . | 2,361 | 963 | 3,227 | 1,125 | 281 | 1,409 | 2,404 | 767 | 3,261 |
| | 1935 . . . | 2,365 | 858 | 2,824 | 1,063 | 273 | 1,335 | 1,652 | 506 | 2,167 |

MENTAL HOSPITALS

49

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities }

| IDIOTY | | | EPILEPTIC INSANITY | | | OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY | | | Province |
|--------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 189 | 81 | 270 | 158 | 31 | 189 | 480 | 197 | 677 | Madras |
| 203 | 67 | 270 | 114 | 35 | 159 | 534 | 236 | 770 | Bombay |
| 25 | 5 | 30 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 71 | 10 | 81 | Sind |
| 64 | 40 | 104 | 88 | 16 | 100 | 387 | 65 | 452 | United Provinces |
| 60 | 40 | 129 | 93 | 27 | 120 | 166 | 32 | 198 | Punjab |
| 70 | 21 | 101 | 79 | 11 | 90 | 447 | 127 | 574 | Bihar |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | 33 | 13 | 46 | 84 | 32 | 116 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 7 | — | 7 | 36 | 3 | 36 | 60 | 4 | 64 | Assam |
| 705 | 297 | 1,002 | 605 | 139 | 744 | 2,210 | 691 | 2,910 | TOTAL, 1940 |
| 606 | 281 | 940 | 672 | 122 | 693 | 2,177 | 651 | 2,628 | 1939 |
| 601 | 263 | 864 | 651 | 112 | 663 | 2,116 | 615 | 2,731 | 1933 |
| 604 | 254 | 858 | 618 | 103 | 621 | 2,123 | 579 | 2,702 | 1937 |
| 450 | 195 | 645 | 438 | 94 | 532 | 1,621 | 516 | 2,437 | 1938 |

MENTAL HOSPITALS

NO 22—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1936 to 1940

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions | Males | | | | | Females | | | | | Totals | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
| Mental Stress— Moral | 123 | 27 | 156 | 153 | 129 | 40 | 41 | 31 | 63 | 33 | 633 | 123 | 327 | 313 | 172 |
| Business worry | 196 | 270 | 238 | 214 | 235 | 32 | 3 | 32 | 11 | 19 | 323 | 218 | 243 | 331 | 249 |
| Domestic worry | 830 | 463 | 803 | 431 | 805 | 176 | 253 | 260 | 233 | 203 | 802 | 700 | 313 | 867 | 293 |
| Stress of Military Service | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Toxins— Cannabis Indica | 350 | 208 | 202 | 219 | 312 | 2 | — | 3 | 18 | 6 | 356 | 295 | 301 | 644 | 630 |
| Alcohol | 60 | 77 | 51 | 103 | 603 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 79 | 38 | 616 | 107 |
| Other Toxins | 26 | 34 | 48 | 30 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 74 | 25 | 35 | 46 | 99 |
| Physeal | 90 | 188 | 807 | 29 | 63 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 15 | 17 | 180 | 164 | 133 | 37 | 60 |
| Opium | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 19 | — | — | 1 | — | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Body Silvers | 71 | 164 | 92 | 103 | 855 | 99 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 66 | 160 | 538 | 162 | 168 | 610 |
| Pregnancy | — | — | — | — | — | 61 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Child birth | — | — | — | — | — | 56 | 45 | 29 | 63 | 78 | 46 | 45 | 52 | 68 | 74 |
| Climacteric | — | — | — | — | — | 57 | 61 | 35 | 40 | 33 | 67 | 44 | 35 | 40 | 33 |
| Epilepsy | 109 | 101 | 137 | 856 | 153 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 32 | 56 | 184 | 127 | 160 | 105 | 241 |
| Head Injuries | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | — | — | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Injections— Encephalitis Lethargica | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | — | — | 1 | — | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Influenza | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Syphilis | 77 | 121 | 18 | 79 | 92 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 100 | 122 | 98 | 66 | 118 |
| Other Infections | 10 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 70 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 19 | 33 | 54 | 57 |
| Old age | 41 | 86 | 16 | 94 | 111 | 27 | 23 | 63 | 85 | 45 | 59 | 91 | 118 | 122 | 86 |
| Hereditary Predisposition | 268 | 269 | 162 | 256 | 254 | 81 | 69 | 69 | 93 | 66 | 549 | 547 | 351 | 261 | 210 |
| Previous attacks | 246 | 274 | 832 | 219 | 331 | 69 | 61 | 60 | 96 | 81 | 313 | 336 | 403 | 412 | 412 |
| Unascertained | 1,120 | 1,565 | 1,858 | 1,642 | 1,536 | 230 | 314 | 233 | 331 | 574 | 1,550 | 1,714 | 1,643 | 1,673 | 3,060 |
| TOTAL | 3,193 | 3,669 | 6,5 | 3,629 | 8,929 | 1,038 | 1,060 | 1,110 | 1,155 | 1,98 | 4,330 | 4,729 | 4,736 | 4,937 | 3,926 |

EDUCATION

51

No. 23.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Provinces | RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS | | TOTAL OF RECOGNIZED AND UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS* | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | COLLEGES | | SCHOOLS | | TOTAL | | | | | |
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| Madras | 65 | 9 | 56,475 | 6,611 | 56,543 | 4,670 | 423 | 12 | 56,966 | 4,638 |
| Bombay | 53 | 19,605 | 2,048 | 19,779 | 2,018 | 460 | 613 | 50 | 20,680 | 2,068 |
| S. d. | 0 | 2,438 | 470 | 2,633 | 460 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 501 |
| Bengal | 68 | 13 | 6,943 | 11,554 | 46,091 | 11,567 | 1,502 | 160 | 47,580 | 11,717 |
| United Provinces | 70 | 13 | 21,871 | 2,347 | 2,047 | 2,160 | 1,833 | 173 | 23,835 | 2,433 |
| Punjab | 44 | 8 | 10,011 | 2,551 | 10,062 | 2,559 | 4,474 | 3,197 | 14,520 | 5,766 |
| Bihar | 10 | 2 | 2,728 | 2,400 | 2,754 | 2,382 | 2,020 | 27 | 23,774 | 2,519 |
| Orissa | 6 | 1 | 7,303 | 467 | 7,367 | 428 | 1,024 | 11 | 5,301 | 410 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 16 | 1 | 5,628 | 617 | 5,644 | 619 | 719 | 51 | 5,753 | 600 |
| Assam | 11 | 4 | 6,012 | 1,238 | 9,03 | 1,242 | 1,304 | 186 | 11,237 | 1,40 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 4 | — | 1,014 | 194 | 1,05 | 194 | 97 | 26 | 1,110 | 220 |
| British Central Asian | — | — | 98 | 10 | 98 | 10 | — | — | 28 | 10 |
| Ajmer Merwara | 2 | — | 283 | 67 | 355 | 67 | 61 | 8 | 359 | 75 |
| Coorg | — | — | 120 | 3 | 120 | 3 | 9 | — | 123 | 3 |
| Delhi | 6 | 3 | 241 | 69 | 241 | 69 | 96 | 6 | 341 | 90 |
| Bangalore | — | — | 54 | 39 | 54 | 39 | 5 | — | 56 | 59 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 1 | — | 53 | 46 | 53 | 46 | 10 | 5 | 50 | 40 |
| TOTAL 1940-41 | 37 | 84 | 195,001 | 28,601 | 155,318 | 28,654 | 11,38 | 6,124 | 200,000 | 62,678 |

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* I include 109 night schools in Bihar and 26 in Orissa.

No. 24.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Provinces | SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS | | TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNIZED AND UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS* | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| | COLLEGES | | SCHOOLS | | TOTAL | | | | | |
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| Madras | 10,475 | 974 | 2,551,686 | 47,105 | 2,571,123 | 48,173 | 14,78 | 1,147 | 2,685,800 | 459,219 |
| Bombay | 15,230 | — | 1,810,699 | 267,44 | 1,838,929 | 287,413 | 22,031 | 3,45 | 1,861,662 | 270,530 |
| S. d. | 2,451 | — | 180,810 | 41,800 | 181,621 | 41,600 | 1,602 | 1,171 | 193,754 | 42,971 |
| Bengal | 41,584 | 2,030 | 3,311,400 | 401,761 | 3,353,064 | 402,791 | 76,134 | 12,118 | 3,407,084 | 174,683 |
| United Provinces | 42,277 | — | 1,615,183 | 168,343 | 1,640,919 | 169,673 | 6,176 | 6,10 | 1,677,084 | 166,109 |
| Punjab | 18,656 | 1,323 | 67,223 | 210,178 | 74,655 | 51 | 2,1490 | 80,33 | 114,615 | 281,031 |
| Bihar | 6,580 | 40 | 1,067,387 | 85,115 | 1,068,277 | 86,164 | 68,241 | 6,0 | 1,116,268 | 9,260 |
| Orissa | 1,162 | 23 | 513,975 | 18,980 | 515,160 | 19,003 | 35,73 | 265 | 538,829 | 19,29 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,973 | 84 | 476,911 | 56,107 | 490,564 | 56,171 | 25,8 | 2,518 | 50,402 | 58,687 |
| Assam | 3,554 | 163 | 524,733 | 60,887 | 525,117 | 61,030 | 6,403 | 6,110 | 581,110 | 67,847 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,038 | — | 95,016 | 19,668 | 94,604 | 19,683 | 2,015 | 683 | 96,929 | 20,301 |
| British Central Asian | — | — | 7,950 | 1,774 | 7,959 | 1,784 | — | — | 7,959 | 1,778 |
| Ajmer Merwara | 301 | — | 21,270 | 4,57 | 21,270 | 4,57 | 2,209 | 730 | 23,960 | 5,352 |
| Coorg | — | — | 13,321 | 3,607 | 13,321 | 3,606 | 56 | 1,537 | 13,857 | 556 |
| Delhi | 3,784 | 437 | 57,616 | 15,87 | 50,300 | 15,24 | 3,05 | 209 | 43,305 | 16,466 |
| Bangalore | 533 | — | 10,901 | 7,843 | 11,44 | 8,431 | 529 | — | 11,944 | 7,343 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 4 | — | 17,477 | 9,431 | 17,431 | 8,431 | 536 | 470 | 17,067 | 8,901 |
| TOTAL 1940-41 | 147,165 | 8,07 | 33,109,349 | 3,917,012 | 34,026,361 | 3,935,012 | 480,782 | 109,78 | 33,737,493 | 2,663,697 |

* Include 6,135 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No. 25.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in BRITISH INDIA
1940-41
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS FROM | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Government Funds | Borough and Municipal Funds | Fees | All other sources | Total |
| Madras | 2,69,69,43* | 1,06,91,873 | 12,66,674 | 95,03,236 | 6,93,31,215 |
| Bombay | 3,0,30,6 | 77,29,534 | 8,83,18,63* | 60,15,873 | 4,63,36,66 |
| Sind | 3,..03,013 | 16,44,40* | 16,00,713 | 9,04,6,8 | 73,13,594 |
| Bengal | 1,81,86,400 | 51,28,047 | 3,20,43,7 | 8,16,082 | 5,4,56,95 |
| United Provinces | 2,42,1,06 | 54,90,4,9 | 97,4,68 | 63,52,403 | 4,40,07,416 |
| Punjab | 1,70,1,117 | 40,22,619 | 94,56,68 | 35,6,83 | 3,46,0,053 |
| Bihar * | 50,99,801 | 6,39,6,3 | 53,1,80 | 16,06,503 | 1,81,60,645 |
| Orissa | 26,60,203 | 3,08,76 | 7,0,578 | 5,00,449 | 42,39,90 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 40,61,705 | 3,..00,863 | 24,01,33 | 10,14,785 | 1,16,87,685 |
| Assam | 36,69,04* | 6,25,179 | 14,90,435 | 6,94,634 | 67,04,70 |
| North West Frontier Province | 23,58,706 | 4,53,690 | 6,41,281 | 3,05,007 | 31,57,747 |
| British Baluchistan | 3,66,9,2 | 84,513 | 82,487 | 67,112 | 5,91,034 |
| Ajmer Merwara | 5,61,931 | 37,920 | 2,49,359 | 3,21,410 | 12,0,603 |
| Coorg * | 1,25,472 | 88,931 | 6,553 | 7,939 | 3,44,004 |
| Delhi | 31,77,3,8 | 502,286 | 10,38,441 | 5,00,788 | 39,14,843 |
| Bangalore | 3,16,589 | 63,7,0 | 4,18,918 | 3,58,907 | 10,58,773 |
| Administered Areas in Indian State | 3,45,711 | 86,01 | 4,87,9,8 | 3,6,306 | 12,76,140 |
| TOTAL 1940-41 | 12,69,01,700 | 4,63,65,2 | 8,*, 11,167 | 4,11,35,072 | 29,84,03,206 |

EDUCATION

53

No. 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | 1926-27 | 1931-32 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Colleges | Institutions | 233 | 243 | 271 | 279 | 289 | 304 | 325 |
| Arts and Science | Scholars | 71,968 | 81,010 | 96,670 | 101,135 | 106,740 | 112,636 | 128,076 |
| Professional Colleges | Institutions | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Law | Scholars | 3,063 | 7,151 | 9,729 | 6,915 | 6,544 | 7,749 | 6,260 |
| Medicine | Institutions | 10 | 11 | 10 | (6) 10 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| Engineering | Scholars | 2,604 | 4,201 | 6,183 | 6,515 | 6,501 | 6,640 | 6,261 |
| Education | Institutions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Agriculture | Scholars | 3,009 | 2,171 | 2,129 | 2,337 | 2,413 | 2,600 | 2,458 |
| Veterinary Science | Institutions | 11 | "3 | 23 | 23 | "4 | 25 | 20 |
| Commerce | Scholars | 1,257 | 1,637 | 1,739 | 1,615 | 2,014 | 2,229 | 2,218 |
| Technology | Institutions | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Forestry | Scholars | 703 | 942 | 1,006 | 1,107 | 1,206 | 1,469 | 1,610 |
| Total | Institutions | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| School Education | Scholars | 330 | 459 | 492 | 603 | 719 | 760 | 767 |
| Secondary Schools For Boys | Institutions | 14 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| High Schools | Institutions | 2,645 | 2,601 | 2,933 | 3,018 | 2,129 | 3,246 | 3,364 |
| Middle English Schools | Scholars | 744,644 | 873,602 | 2,4,701 | 1,009,331 | 1,050,808 | 1,120,332 | 1,182,665 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools For Girls | Institutions | 9,701 | 8,675 | 6,023 | 4,134 | 4,323 | 4,600 | 4,630 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools For Boys | Scholars | 349,233 | 413,770 | 438,125 | 450,025 | 513,108 | 551,021 | 563,208 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 4,718 | 9,953 | 6,776 | 4,750 | 4,725 | 4,735 | 4,733 |
| Middle English Schools For Girls | Scholars | 631,984 | 605,918 | 632,461 | 631,340 | 638,164 | 647,068 | 651,972 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools For Boys | Institutions | 243 | 278 | 374 | 393 | 417 | 450 | 497 |
| Middle English Schools | Scholars | 43,757 | 61,213 | 59,693 | 105,660 | 115,341 | 129,603 | 143,560 |
| Middle English Schools For Girls | Institutions | 220 | 357 | 417 | 429 | 476 | 537 | 567 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools For Boys | Scholars | 36,155 | 48,654 | 60,119 | 61,937 | 69,200 | 76,244 | 77,643 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools For Girls | Institutions | 433 | 690 | 536 | 55 | 517 | 631 | 682 |
| Total | Institutions | 10,373 | 11,570 | 11,31 | 11,903 | 12,177 | 12,581 | 12,957 |
| Total | Scholars | 966 | 1,171 | 1,372 | 1,403 | 1,310 | 1,633 | 1,746 |
| Primary Schools For Boys | Institutions | 1,668,910 | 2,037,403 | 2,004,631 | 2,084,333 | 2,169,773 | 2,285,437 | 2,333,260 |
| Primary Schools For Girls | Scholars | 185,197 | 20,026 | 22,811 | 30,750 | 33,756 | 373,784 | 400,984 |
| Total | Institutions | 162,656 | 168,813 | 160,543 | 158,803 | 169,230 | 161,810 | 161,122 |
| Total | Scholars | 7,200,546 | 8,160,647 | 8,783,609 | 9,022,487 | 9,407,684 | 9,905,703 | 10,258,201 |
| Total | Institutions | 26,622 | 31,635 | 31,630 | 30,699 | 22,433 | 27,641 | 26,041 |
| Total | Scholars | 966,214 | 1,228,712 | 1,4,61,128 | 1,4,61,468 | 1,461,263 | 1,536,379 | 1,539,643 |
| Total | Institutions | 187,665 | 168,833 | 160,543 | 168,803 | 169,230 | 161,810 | 161,122 |
| Total | Scholars | 26,633 | 27,635 | 31,629 | 30,699 | 22,432 | 27,941 | 26,041 |
| Total | Institutions | 6,707,479 | 7,277,257 | 7,46,666 | 7,971,703 | 8,24,378 | 8,505,812 | 8,8,3,306 |
| Total | Scholars | 1,519,791 | 2,077,103 | 2,4,6,637 | 2,611,630 | 2,627,613 | 3,842,730 | 2,969,433 |

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 26—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

| | 1926-27 | 1931-32 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | | |
| <i>Normal & Education Special Schools for Special Instruction</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> | | | | | | | |
| Normal & Training Schools for Masters | Institutions Scholars | 279 21,872 | 472 19,124 | 354 18,776 | 637 19,176 | 810 21,613 | 32 22,435 |
| Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions Scholars | 100 100 | 200 20 | 20 21 | 212 212 | 236 236 | |
| Schools of Art | Institutions Scholars | 6,664 1,964 | 6,815 1,456 | 7,081 9,306 | 7,213 8,038 | 7,43 7,072 | 8,104 7,210 |
| Law schools | Institutions Scholars | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2,001 |
| Medical Schools | Institutions Scholars | 163 32 | 127 21 | 154 80 | 81 80 | 80 14,30 | 26 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions Scholars | 2,783 30 | 2,719 11 | 6,900 2 | 7,181 9 | 7,043 10 | 6,731 9 |
| Tech. coll. and Industrial Schools | Institutions Scholars | 1,638 452 | 2,002 453 | 1,663 435 | 1,783 430 | 1,863 680 | 1,315 633 |
| Commercial Schools | Institutions Scholars | 24,537 141 | 26,711 138 | 30,579 307 | 31,590 354 | 34,246 870 | 33,941 450 |
| Agricultural Schools | Institutions Scholars | 6,705 15 | 6,940 13 | 12,085 18 | 12,791 18 | 14,083 19 | 15,240 17 |
| Schools for Defectives | Institutions Scholars | 30 976 | 34 1,363 | 78 1,075 | 80 1,776 | 84 1,041 | 90 2,128 |
| Reformatory Schools | Institutions Scholars | 10 976 | 12 1,363 | 18 1,075 | 15 1,776 | 16 1,041 | 15 2,128 |
| Schools for Adults | Institutions Scholars | 2,791 2,666 | 2,704 2,198 | 2,938 1,737 | 3,067 1,547 | 3,254 4,003 | 3,491 3,407 |
| Other Schools | Institutions Scholars | 139,428 3,052 | 27,607 3,690 | 90,549 3,733 | 46,006 3,787 | 147,211 3,136 | 172,530 3,312 |
| Total | Institutions Scholars | 313,041 27,711 275 Males Females | 195,008 6,870 390 For Males For Females | 157,423 2,241 406 For Males For Females | 147,332 3,509 438 For Males For Females | 150,414 3,878 483 For Males For Females | 182,311 10,403 685 For Males For Females |
| Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions) | Institutions Scholars | 163,033 24,701 9,737 1,761,213 | 169,284 21,374 9,737 2,700,572 | 177,623 23,470 10,107,621 2,750,413 | 178,326 22,575 10,178,562 2,881,683 | 180,659 30,616 10,908,539 3,003,485 | 185,338 30,06 11,434,120 3,220,174 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | Institutions Scholars | 37,128 3,068 537,402 90,788 | 80,746 4,743 229,961 123,129 | 32,078 3,675 373,906 127,638 | 33,037 3,809 350,777 120,631 | 38,78 4,607 420,363 101,601 | 46,793 4,259 440,372 151,733 |
| GRAND TOTAL | Institutions Scholars | 315,161 31,003 8,315,160 1,547,386 | 219,910 36,463 10,273,602 2,438,210 | 190,426 27,445 11,491,537 2,008,037 | 189,363 35,574 10,630,623 3,012,264 | 185,403 35,133 11,344,881 3,163,566 | 200,926 34,564 11,874,402 3,421,907 |

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women & Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

EDUCATION

No 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1940-
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | Arts and Science Colleges | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| | | | Law Colleges | Medical Colleges | Educa- tional Colleges | Agricul- tural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 57 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | For Females | 7 | | | | | |
| | Total | 64 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Madras | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 16 635 | 401 | 3 039 | 33 ^a 99 | 125 | 50 ^b 2 |
| | Females | 1 650 | 8 | 201 | | | |
| | Total | 17 685 | 409 | 3 240 | 431 | 125 | 50 ^b 2 |
| | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 19 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | For Females | | | | | | |
| | Total | 19 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Bombay | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 11 782 | 1 541 | 1 074 | 150 | 216 | 1 769 9 |
| | Females | 2 413 | 17 | 392 | 48 | | |
| | Total | 14 195 | 1 558 | 1 265 | 208 | 216 | 1 769 9 |
| | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | For Females | | | | | | |
| | Total | 3 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Gud | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 1 595 | 215 | | | | 25 |
| | Females | 417 | 1 | | | | 198 |
| | Total | 2 012 | 216 | | | | 198 |
| | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 51 | 3 | 2 | 4 | | 7 |
| | For Females | 11 | | | 2 | | |
| | Total | 62 | 3 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Bengal | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 34 709 | 1 610 | 1 463 | 253 | | 2 665 |
| | Females | 2 767 | 4 | 41 | 32 | | |
| | Total | 37 476 | 1 614 | 1 504 | 335 | 1 | 2 665 |
| | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 65 | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | For Females | 13 | | | | | |
| | Total | 78 | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| United Provinces | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 13 269 | 1 318 | 807 | 535 | 765 | 2 460 |
| | Females | 1 248 | 5 | 49 | 71 | 1 | |
| | Total | 19 510 | 1 323 | 856 | 606 | 766 | 2 460 |

EDUCATION

57

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

Provincial Authorities)

| SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL | | | Total of Recognised Institutions | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Secondary Schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses | OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | | |
| 567 | 25,338 | 73 | 62 | 437 | 36,543 | 423 | 88,965 |
| 131 | 4,367 | 66 | 24 | 21 | 4,609 | 18 | 4,638 |
| 608 | 39,703 | 141 | 86 | 458 | 41,163 | 411 | 41,604 |
| 215,219 | 1,991,790 | 9,813 | 8,756 | 17,093 | 2,259,120 | 13,017 | 2,272,147 |
| 48,619 | 1,011,56 | 4,57 | 1,220 | 2,239 | 1,070,164 | 2,868 | 1,073,039 |
| 253,838 | 3,003,658 | 14,080 | 7,976 | 19,332 | 3,329,294 | 15,885 | 3,345,179 |
| 889 | 18,115 | 33 | 53 | 803 | 10,725 | 857 | 20,080 |
| 137 | 1,564 | 24 | 33 | 143 | 2,018 | 50 | 2,068 |
| 820 | 19,779 | 57 | 90 | 967 | 21,745 | 407 | 22,148 |
| 141,414 | 1,135,435 | 2,583 | 3,252 | 29,782 | 1,379,678 | 13,193 | 1,347,871 |
| 40,339 | 424,659 | 1,653 | 2,654 | 5,26 | 477,269 | 7,850 | 485,171 |
| 181,53 | 1,560,094 | 4,216 | 6,006 | 35,044 | 1,806,343 | 26,049 | 1,835,392 |
| 179 | 2,404 | 1 | 2 | 41 | * 633 | 63 | 2,806 |
| 19 | 411 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 450 | 51 | 501 |
| 208 | 2,815 | 6 | 6 | 40 | * 683 | 24 | 3,807 |
| 23,188 | 140,24 | 20* | 129 | 1,412 | 167,248 | 8,630 | 176,078 |
| 6,085 | 50,663 | 137 | 133 | 1*7 | 37,613 | 8,034 | 60,617 |
| 22,273 | 190,917 | 389 | 26* | 1,569 | 224,861 | 11,864 | 236,725 |
| 3,410 | 40,736 | 135 | 169 | 3,464 | 48,071 | 1,509 | 49,530 |
| 368 | 11,144 | 13 | 37 | 5 | 11,567 | 150 | 11,717 |
| 3,757 | 51,880 | 148 | 206 | 3,516 | 59,588 | 1,669 | 61,247 |
| 569,116 | 2,239,749 | 4,458 | 6,693 | 168,402 | 3,0,9,153 | 72,458 | 3,101,606 |
| 61,710 | 741,304 | 355 | 2,361 | 9,043 | 817,667 | 16,994 | 833,661 |
| 630,828 | 2,981,053 | 4,843 | 9,054 | 177,445 | 3,846,815 | 88,402 | 3,935,967 |
| 1,236 | 18,45 | 29 | 62 | * 259 | 21,937 | 1,808 | 23,835 |
| 468 | 1,669 | 69 | 7 | 38 | 4,269 | 173 | 2,433 |
| 1,704 | 19,914 | 94 | 69 | 2,297 | 21,197 | 2,071 | 26,268 |
| 24° 191 | 1,196,622 | 1,65 | 4,312 | 79,484 | 1,549,056 | 63,598 | 1,612,652 |
| 80,907 | 175,791 | 877 | 393 | 1,693 | 260,998 | 8,017 | 269,015 |
| 323,101 | 1,372,406 | 214 | 4,705 | 81,177 | 1,810,05* | 71,615 | 1,881,667 |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No 27—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, AND OF SCHOLARS

1940

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Arts and Science Colleges | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| | | | Law Colleges | Medical Colleges | Educa- tional Colleges | Agricul- tural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| Punjab | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 35 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | For Females | 3 | | (2)1 | 2 | | |
| | Total | 40 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 16,091 | 424 | 651 | 199 | 326 | 771 |
| | Females | 1,882 | | 389 | 147 | | " |
| | Total | 17,873 | 424 | 940 | 346 | 326 | 771 |
| Bihar | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | 2 |
| | For Females | 2 | | " | " | " | |
| | Total | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | 2 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 5,440 | 327 | 277 | 82 | " | 386 |
| | Females | 91 | | 18 | 11 | " | " |
| | Total | 5,531 | 327 | 295 | 93 | " | 386 |
| Orissa | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 4 | | | 1 | " | 10 |
| | For Females | 2 | | | " | " | 10 |
| | Total | 5 | | | 1 | " | " |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 1,316 | | | 25 | | " |
| | Females | 43 | | | 1 | | |
| | Total | 1,359 | | | 26 | " | " |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 11 | 2 | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | For Females | 1 | | " | " | " | " |
| | Total | 12 | 2 | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 2,853 | 370 | " | 106 | 161 | 143 |
| | Females | 337 | | " | 17 | " | " |
| | Total | 3,190 | 370 | " | 123 | 161 | 143 |

(e) Includes the Punjab Medical School for women, Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

EDUCATION

attending them by Provinces—*cont'd*

41

| SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL | | | Total of Recognized Institutions | Unrecognized Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Secondary schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Ministers and Matrosses | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | | | |
| 3 436 286 | 6 002 2 100 | 8 31 | 41 29 | 441 6 | 10 063 2 559 | 4 474 3 197 | 14 539 5 756 |
| 3 22 | 8 201 | 39 | 70 | 450 | 12 674 | 7 671 | 20,295 |
| 506 363 77,406 | 380 820 140 063 | 812 771 | 2 03 1 917 | 15 472 78 | 1 073 565 231 114 | 95 006 68 760 | 1 123 702 209 854 |
| 6 0631 | 6 515 915 | 1 553 | 46 0 | 15 750 | 1 256 680 | 166 006 | 1 423 646 |
| 1,378 | 10 877 2 57 | 6 11 | 46 1* | 451 4 | 21 2 2 307 | 2 070 217 | 23 774 2 579 |
| 1 400 | 22 134 | 73 | 58 | 433 | 24 116 | 2 237 | 26 353(d) |
| 211 560 16 8 8 | 785 510 130 4 | 1 471 300 | 3 361 414 | 18 254 68 | 1 0 0 718 153 4 3 | 65 000 8 814 | 1 001 740 161 737 |
| 228 467 | 0 6 971 | 1 777 | 3 7 5 | 18 5 | 1 130 141 | 73 336 | 1 203 477(e) |
| 241 17 | 6 908 385 | 17 3 | 7 2 | 93 | 7 267 408 | 1 024 11 | 8 391 419 |
| 253 | 7 383 | 20 | 9 | 90 | 7 775 | 1 035 | 8 810(b) |
| 34 194 4 269 | 2 0 0 76 6 131 | 540 63 | 216 66 | 2 365 38 | 267 53 68 611 | 0 733 3 8 | 288 265 69 893 |
| 58 463 | 291 07 | 603 | 23 | 2 403 | 334 143 | 0 4 015 | 358 158(f) |
| 707 102 | 4 737 503 | 8 7 | 10 2 | 65 3 | 5 514 618 | 730 51 | 6 283 669 |
| 800 | 5 240 | 13 | 12 | 63 | 6 16 | "90 | 6 90 |
| 114 0 4 23 445 | 310 60 80 656 | 521 21 | 604 701 | 26 5 461 | 433 7 6 103 3 0 | 24 396 6,038 | 458 12 109 987 |
| 137 469 | 390 9 5 | 733 | 805 | 3 088 | 537 000 | 31 034 | 563 089 |

(a) Includes 108 night schools.

(b) " " " "

(c) Includes 4 136 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " " " "

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No 27—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1940-

| Province | Institutions and Schools | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Arts and Sciences Colleges | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| | | | Law Colleges | Medi- cal Colleges | Edi- cational Colleges | Agricul- tural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| Assam | Institutions— For Males For Females | 10 4 | 1 | | | | |
| | Total | 14 | 1 | | | | |
| | Schools— Males Females | 3,153 309 | 53 | | | | |
| | Total | 3,462 | 53 | | | | |
| North West Frontier Province | Institutions— For Males For Females | 4 | | | | | |
| | Total | 4 | | | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | 1,615 3 | | | | | |
| | Total | 1,618 | | | | | |
| British Baluchistan | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | |
| | Schools— Males Females | | " | | | | |
| | Total | | " | | | | |
| Ajmer Marwar | Institutions— For Males For Females | 2 | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 | | | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | 389 2 | | | | | |
| | Total | 391 | | | | | |
| Gorakhpur | Institutions— For Males For Females | " | | | | | |
| | Total | " | | | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | |
| Delhi | Institutions— For Males For Females | 6 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | Total | 7 | | 1 | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | 3,683 21 | 21(a) | 106 | | | |
| | Total | 3,994 | 21(a) | 106 | | | |
| Bangalore | Institutions— For Males For Females | 2 | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 | | | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | 467 58 | " | | | | |
| | Total | 525 | " | | | | |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | Institutions— For Males For Females | 1 | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 | | | | | |
| | Scholars— Males Females | 4 | | | | | |
| | Total | 4 | | | | | |
| | Institutes— For Males For Females | 289 45 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 24 |
| | Total | 325 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 24 |
| GRAND TOTAL | Scholars— Males Females | 115,708 10,970 | 6,350 | 5,711 | 1,732 | 1,618 | 9,915 |
| | Total | 20,676 | 6,362 | 6,251 | 2,715 | 1,619 | 9,930 |

(a) Referring to Law clauses attached to the University by

EDUCATION

61

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl.*

41

| SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL | | | Total of Recognized Institutions | Unrecognized Institutions | GRAND TOTAL | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Secondary Schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Missresses | OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| | | | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | | | | | | |
| 703 | 7 160 | 5 | 12 | 1 971 | 9 873 | 1 254 | 11 237 | | | |
| 49 | 1 100 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 234 | 155 | 1 350 | | | |
| 707 | 8 173 | 7 | 17 | 1 900 | 11 107 | 1 520 | 12 538 | | | |
| 103 921 | 313 730 | 224 | 453 | 47 447 | 409 333 | 50 138 | 519 501 | | | |
| 18 529 | 95 703 | 15 | 5 | 1 027 | 112 84 | 19 017 | 132 451 | | | |
| 121 50 | 413 432 | 253 | 701 | 43 694 | 500 157 | 60 755 | 568 759 | | | |
| 265 | 745 | 1 | | | 1,018 | 92 | 1 110 | | | |
| 35 | 158 | 1 | — | | 104 | 28 | 130 | | | |
| 300 | 906 | 2 | — | | 1 213 | 118 | 1 230 | | | |
| 42 635 | 42 128 | 108 | 23 | 11 | 62 841 | 3 716 | 65 567 | | | |
| 8 684 | 13 130 | 58 | | | 20 881 | 633 | 21 512 | | | |
| 65 223 | 54 207 | 161 | 23 | 11 | 112 773 | 3 645 | 117 370 | | | |
| 13 | 85 | | | | 18 | | 18 | | | |
| 6 | 8 | | | | 10 | | 10 | | | |
| 18 | 90 | | | | 104 | | 108 | | | |
| 4 280 | 3 422 | | | | 7 711 | | 7 711 | | | |
| 1 477 | 539 | | | | 2 020 | | 2 020 | | | |
| 6,56 | 2 981 | | | | 9 737 | | 9 737 | | | |
| 29 | 235 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 468 | 54 | 330 | | | |
| 10 | 66 | 2 | | | 67 | 8 | 75 | | | |
| 40 | 220 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 252 | 62 | 414 | | | |
| 7 118 | 13 452 | 85 | 46 | 277 | 21 334 | 2 154 | 22 488 | | | |
| 507 | 4 010 | 49 | — | | 4 040 | 18 5 | 8 824 | | | |
| 5 012 | 17 482 | 96 | 46 | 277 | 36 233 | 3 070 | 29 312 | | | |
| 2 | 118 | | | | 120 | 8 | 120 | | | |
| 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | |
| 6 | 130 | | | | 113 | 9 | 139 | | | |
| 1 853 | 7 700 | | | | 9 045 | 173 | 9 210 | | | |
| 409 | 4 006 | | | | 4 704 | 83 | 4 877 | | | |
| 1 052 | 11 545 | | | | 13 837 | 258 | 14 093 | | | |
| 75 | 146 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 247 | 64 | 341 | | | |
| 25 | 61 | 1 | 6 | | 91 | 4 | 92 | | | |
| 99 | 200 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 256 | 96 | 455 | | | |
| 20 553 | 16 243 | 41 | 418 | 477 | 40 794 | 2 060 | 43 269 | | | |
| 6 817 | 6 631 | 40 | 142 | 15 | 16 178 | 341 | 16 409 | | | |
| 27 60 | 24 474 | 90 | 507 | 413 | 50 564 | 3 207 | 50 771 | | | |
| 13 | 39 | | 2 | | 55 | 3 | 58 | | | |
| 13 | 26 | 1 | | | 30 | | 30 | | | |
| 26 | 64 | 3 | 3 | | 94 | 3 | 97 | | | |
| 5,045 | 4 208 | | 71 | | 21 581 | 430 | 11 811 | | | |
| 5 558 | 3 716 | 66 | | | 7 380 | 90 | 7 476 | | | |
| 9 503 | 5 614 | 56 | 71 | | 18 767 | 520 | 19 287 | | | |
| 22 | 43 | 3 | | 3 | 70 | 10 | 80 | | | |
| 13 | 31 | 2 | | | 46 | 2 | 49 | | | |
| 35 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 114 | 13 | 129 | | | |
| 9 288 | 8 107 | 80 | | 631 | 17 914 | 460 | 18 373 | | | |
| 2 735 | 5 987 | 90 | | 26 | 7 49 | 567 | 8 495 | | | |
| 12 033 | 13 188 | 180 | | 457 | 25 863 | 1 006 | 26 868 | | | |
| 12 067 | 187 722 | 3 6 | 500 | 10 046 | 185 758 | 14 738 | 200 006 | | | |
| 1 754 | 20 043 | 294 | 2 0 | 30 | 28 596 | 4 124 | 32 670 | | | |
| 14 711 | 187 164 | 612 | 600 | 10 365 | 21 004 | 18 862 | 33 266 | | | |
| 2 253 20 | 8 813 706 | 21 291 | 23 337 | 283 612 | 11 57 203 | 443 489 | 12 200 002 | | | |
| 400 094 | 2 009 403 | 2 040 | 9 000 | 20 487 | 3 4 2 120 | 147 078 | 7 800 108 | | | |
| 2,754 730 | 11 270 840 | 31 331 | 33 943 | 403 500 | 15 179 323 | 590 567 | 15 760 800 | | | |

EDUCATION

No 2¹—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| | | Total British India | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| | | 1926-27 | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| Number of Schools | | 305 900 | 304 906 | 291 443 | 293 056 | 291 874 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 12,03,150 | 12,90,924 | 13,37,197 | 14,10,453 | 14,54,098 |
| High Stage— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Second any (middle) stage but not passed the Matriculation Ex- amination | Boys | 301 650 | 416 293 | 446 700 | 472 213 | 507 407 |
| | Girls | 26 874 | 40 3 1 | 54 003 | 59 639 | 65 616 |
| | Total | 318 524 | 456 607 | 499 703 | 531 822 | 573 423 |
| Middle Stage— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Second or (middle) stages | Boys | 948 157 | 1,037 010 | 1,073 137 | 1,151 39 | 1,212 90 |
| | Girls | 132 0 3 | 120,301 | 139 402 | 100 6 3 | 190 516 |
| | Total | 1,080 033 | 1,159 707 | 1,212 604 | 1,252 432 | 1,303 376 |
| Primary Stage | | | | | | |
| | Boys | 8,363 127 | 8,512,230 | 8,904 031 | 9,729 401 | 9,477 363 |
| | Girls | 3,611 823 | 2,602 276 | 2,740 016 | 2,073 306 | 3,144 966 |
| | Total | 10,973 946 | 11,304,006 | 11,681 347 | 11,792 065 | 12,612 360 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Boys | 2,761 612 | 10,001 032 | (e) 10,412 051 | 10,882 543 | 11,182,570 |
| Total * | Girls | 2,751,600 | 2,940 533 | (e) 2,903 461 | 3,224 575 | (e) 3,370 515 |
| | Total | 22,213 922 | 12,940 464 | (e) 13,372,542 | 12,106 319 | 14,532 085 |
| | | (m) | (b) | (e) | (f) | (e) |

(a) Excl des 20 scholars in Coorg and 5 included 1,163 45 and 79 pupils in the Punjab Assam and in the Aden & stored Areas of Central India Agency respectively reading at school stages in colleges

(b) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N W F Province also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and incl des 1,037 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading at school stages in colleges

(c) Includes 43 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Balashahar of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(e) Excl des 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes at a Govt & a Government High School in N W F Province also excludes 12 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,180 and 129 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading at school stages in colleges also includes 84 Anglo Indian and European pupils in Deobhiton of whom details according to stages are not available

(f) Excludes 10 scholars in Coorg also excludes 46 scholars reading partly at school stages in Assam and incl des 1,579 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading at school stages in colleges

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North West Frontier Province

(h) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg also excludes 24 boys reading Purely Class VI and 9 girls of Homecraft Class in S V and H D in Assam, and includes 643 and 702 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading at school stages in Colleges

EDUCATION

63

NO 28—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd*

1940-41

| | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of Schools | 40 401 | 20 590 | 3 023 | 55 637 | |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3 267 496 | 1 741 817 | 220 100 | 3 611 8 0 | |
| High Stage— | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys Girls Total | 76 197 8 38 84 935 | 60 434 12 487 72 921 | 9 53 2 268 12 076 | 190 673 11 158 201 81 |
| Middle Stage— | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys Girls Total | 194 821 63 385 248 206 | 191 574 47 603 239 177 | 25 9 ^a 6 616 31 410 | 178 847 19 064 191 511 |
| Primary Stage | | | | | |
| | Boys Girls Total | 1 935 997 906 358 2,841 355 | 1 074 841 404 908 1 4 9 749 | 127 887 48 867 1 6 54 | 2 430 895 779 13 ^b 3 218 587 |
| Total 1940-41 | Boys Girls Total | 2 207 013 1 060 481 3 267 496 | 1 276 849 464 908 1 741 817 | 163 41 ^c 66 748 220 100 | 2 603 865 803 014 3 611 8 0 |

| | Unfed Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Number of Schools | 21 618 | 12 013 | 23 534 | 7 641 | |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 1 696 507 | 1 14 546 | 1 149 433 | 3 02 6 0 | |
| High Stage— | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys Girls Total | 29 929 1 700 31 729 | 35 5 ^a 2 163 38 69 ^b | 68 43 1 3 ^c 50 0 6 | 7 8 8 394 8 7 ^c |
| Middle Stage | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys Girls Total | 184 123 16,315 200 470 | 208 493 17 805 2 8 298 | 82,580 3 10 88,290 | 10 9 4 800 11 81 |
| Primary Stage | | | | | |
| | Boys Girls Total | 1 224 82 238 526 1 463 308 | 713 9 ^a 206 413 950 396 | 86 785 147 287 1 013 072 | 211 409 6 0 06 303 614 |
| Total 1940-41 | Boys Girls Total | 1 439 846 256 061 1 695 507 | (a) 939 9 0 (b) 2 6 416 (c) 1 15 386 | 997 118 152 2 ^c 1 149 433 | 263 2 0 66 400 320 6 0 |

(a) In India 7 3 s hours reading in school stages in coll gen

(b) In India 87 8 hours reading in school stages in coll gen

(c) In India 840 schools read as in school stages in colleges [see footnotes (a) and (b) above]

NO 28—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl.*

1940-41

| | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | North West Frontier Province | Rajasthan | Almora-Wars | Dorong | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Number of Schools | 8,019 | 9,077 | 1,206 | 103 | 339 | 123 | 308 | 90 | 109 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 525,394 | 536,002 | 112,459 | 9,57 | 55,474 | 15,837 | 52,244 | 18,117 | 25,291 |
| High Stage— | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys 13,069 Girls 1,514 (Total) 14,583 | 15,110 19% 59,031 | 35,8 101 36,9 | 265 2 817 | 1,039 27 1,136 | 851 84 665 | 2,967 444 8,411 | 934 809 1,243 | 1,938 158 8,196 |
| Middle Stage— | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys 62,493 Girls 9,574 (Total) 62,022 | 46,631 6,054 37,915 | 17,711 2,381 20,097 | 929 253 1,116 | 4,148 501 4,649 | 1,234 875 1,607 | 6,660 1,657 8,517 | 2,054 867 2,931 | 8,564 761 4,315 |
| Primary Stage | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys 91,063 Girls 110,267 (Total) 141,89 | 35,965 11,238 463,232 | 70,577 8,01 88,01 | 6,497 8,238 8,206 | 15,350 19,639 20,567 | 7,400 11,746 4,907 | 27,169 40,316 4,791 | 7,845 13,943 15,418 | 31,557 6,098 7,274 | 6,297 18,80 7,639 |
| Total, 1940-41 | Boys 426,293 Girls 102,101 (Total) 528,394 | (a) 117,906 (b) 118,779 118,779 536,18 | (c) 112,459 (d) 20,872 20,872 9,737 | (e) 25,44 2,026 25,44 | (f) 13,818 4,907 13,818 | (g) 13,818 4,791 13,818 | (h) 52,244 15,418 52,244 | (i) 18,117 7,274 18,117 | (j) 25,291 7,639 25,291 |

(a) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classes but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College

(b) Excludes 9 pupils of Home Craft class in S. V and H. D.

(c) Includes 176 pupils (and footnotes (a) and (b) above)

(d) Total of 19 students read on Carpentry and Writing in P. mostly schools

(e) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Interned site classes

EDUCATION

65

No 29.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.

1940 41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Stage | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus | Muslims | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| College Stage | { Males Females | 750 815 | 8,180 1,700 | 102,795 8,238 | 33,611 1,061 |
| High Stage | { Males Females | 8,635 8,034 | 12,862 (d) 5,653 | 811,457 (e) 26,823 | 70,180 (f) 476 |
| Middle Stage | { Males Females | 8,293 8,633 | 33,587 24,570 | 879,981 125,561 | 518,134 14,158 |
| Primary Stage | { Males Females | 13,833 16,400 | 214,730 145,227 | 6,800,061 2,084,118 | 2,741,188 804,663 |
| Special Schools | { Males Females | 820 748 | 8,043 8,487 | 724,768 18,288 | 187,771 11,850 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | { Males Females | 193 96 | 4,984 2,578 | 100,098 64,401 | 519,650 93,887 |
| GRAND TOTAL | Males | 23,101 | 278,842 | 8,018,035 | 3,455,620 |
| | Females | 32,936 | 19,809 | 2,307,148 | 917,058 |
| | Total | 46,037 | 474,651 | 10,3,32,9 | 4,384,158 |

| Stage | Buddhist | Parsis | Others | Total of Columns 2-6 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| College Stage | { Males Females | 100 7 | 1,150 342 | 5,892 521 | (a) 130,060 15,459 |
| High Stage | { Males Females | 270 13 | 2,90 1,823 | 14,787 (g) 247 | 415,040 (h) 40,216 |
| Middle Stage | { Males Females | 583 76 | 3,891 2,451 | 45,017 2,510 | 1,155,587 170,819 |
| Primary Stage | { Males Females | 11,805 3,170 | 4,066 4,243 | 205,912 84,458 | 9,581,943 5,180,770 |
| Special Schools | { Males Females | 1,649 93 | 822 595 | 10,933 1,061 | 435,212 39,133 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | { Males Females | 863 88 | 815 219 | *4,615 5,871 | 443,430 147,078 |
| GRAND TOTAL | Males | 15,345 | 12,133 | 397,148 | (b) 13,200,421 |
| | Females | 3,657 | 10,184 | 101,630 | (c) 35,69,155 |
| | Total | 19,002 | 22,317 | 498,551 | 15,760,506 |

(a) Includes 1 High Hindu, 371 Muhammadans 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U.P. not shown in details
(b) Excludes 198 no class of an Oriental College in the Punjab 186 scholars not reading the University course in

Bengal and 68 scholars reading purely class. as in Assam

(c) 1 High School girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pup. s reading pu. el. classes. in Assam

(d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N.W.F. Province

(e) 5 High School girls in the Intermediate classes in N.W.F. Province

(f) 8

EDUCATION

No 30.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES
 (Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Provinces | RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | TOTAL* | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | COLLEGES | | SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 18,453 | 1,617 | 2,240,877 | 1,066,297 | 11,017 | 7,988 | 2,272,147 | 1,03,032 | | |
| Lombay | 16,632 | 2,669 | 1,317,616 | 474,667 | 15,803 | 4,450 | 1,3,271 | 485,111 | | |
| Bind | 2,033 | 413 | 63,318 | 57,195 | 6,830 | 3,034 | 1,5,073 | 60,647 | | |
| Bengal | 40,700 | 8,894 | 2,958,443 | 814,773 | 22,458 | 15,904 | 2,101,600 | 833,821 | | |
| United Provinces | 3,14 | 1,874 | 1,5,3,907 | 229,6,4 | 6,5,6 | 8,012 | 1,612,618 | 269,015 | | |
| Punjab | 18,367 | 1,612 | 1,00,204 | 52,285 | 9,226 | 6,740 | 1,1,3,713 | 1,9,854 | | |
| Bihar | 9,514 | 118 | 1,0,2,214 | 183,303 | 55,023 | 6,114 | 1,0,710 | 161,737 | | |
| Orissa | 1,141 | 44 | 265,391 | 65,667 | 29,733 | 2,282 | 2,4,765 | 79,633 | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,883 | 254 | 430,043 | 210,976 | 34,309 | 8,618 | 458,12 | 109,967 | | |
| Assam | 8,228 | 303 | 466,145 | 119,4,5 | 50,118 | 18,587 | 512,501 | 139,461 | | |
| North West Frontier Province | 1,035 | 8 | 91,806 | 20,678 | 2,716 | 832 | 96,667 | 21,713 | | |
| British Baluchistan | | | 7,211 | 2,078 | | | 7,711 | 2,05 | | |
| Amber Mewar | 365 | 1 | 20,943 | 4,647 | 2,154 | 875 | 28,488 | 8,624 | | |
| Coorg | | | 8,044 | 4,94 | 173 | 83 | 8,218 | 4,87 | | |
| Delhi | 8,714 | 407 | 27,621 | 16,681 | 3,966 | 241 | 43,863 | 16,409 | | |
| Rajpore | 467 | 66 | 10,614 | 7,739 | 870 | 10 | 11,811 | 7,745 | | |
| Administrated Areas in Indian States | | 4 | 17,819 | 7,648 | 159 | 647 | 18,873 | 8,495 | | |
| Total, 1940-41 | 160,418 | 32,550 | 11,510,791 | 5,409,579 | 483,480 | 142,078 | 12,500,603 | 5,560,198 | | |
| Totals | 1939-40 | 234,203 | 10,701 | 11,260,857 | 5,383,473 | 447,972 | 161,733 | 11,874,632 | 5,403,907 | |
| | 1938-39 | 153,850 | 8,970 | 10,764,970 | 5,963,625 | 436,253 | 161,001 | 11,544,861 | 5,163,886 | |
| | 1937-38 | 118,612 | 7,527 | 10,313,203 | 5,674,007 | 390,777 | 130,581 | 10,819,573 | 5,018,118 | |
| | 1936-37 | 110,022 | 6,603 | 9,867,009 | 2,773,820 | 373,906 | 137,634 | 10,441,539 | 2,908,037 | |

* Figures for 1940-41 include 4,156 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No 31a.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES
 (Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

| Provinces | Year | NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN | | | | | | NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| | | Arts and Educa- | Sci- | Medicine | Engineering | Edca for Commerce | Agriculture | O ther Fac- | Arts and Science | Mathem- | Engineering | Oriental Lan- | Other Edu- | |
| | 1936-37 | 1,097 | 283 | 46 | 23 | 273 | 20 | - | 11,968 | 627 | 153 | 116 | 13,931 | |
| | 1931-32 | 8,283 | 220 | 72 | 57 | 344 | 65 | 13,003 | 703 | 237 | 1,169 | 135 | 18,726 | |
| Madras | 1936-37 | 1,611 | 217 | 108 | 42 | 398 | 30 | 28 | 13,178 | 1,193 | 329 | 1,228 | 105 | 18,428 |
| | 1940-41 | 8,058 | 173 | 181 | 100 | 393 | 66 | 39 | 6,672 | 1,213 | 338 | 1,283 | 834 | 8,679 |
| Bombay Gauhati Sind | 1936-37 | 1,150 | 280 | 215 | 68 | 43 | 57 | 29 | 6,743 | 1,210 | 303 | 306 | 10,407 | |
| | 1931-32 | 1,170 | 387 | 163 | 98 | 25 | 61 | 60 | 6,623 | 1,009 | 291 | 466 | 12,358 | |
| | 1936-37 | 1,623 | 4,4 | 183 | 81 | 59 | 95 | 44 | 10,476 | 818 | 506 | 607 | 14,964 | |
| Bombay | 1940-41 | 1,645 | 1,016 | 234 | 72 | 29 | 207 | 36 | 13,540 | 1,019 | 244 | 2,957 | 21,307 | |
| | 1936-37 | 188 | 13 | 33 | 7 | 7 | 29 | - | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | 241 | |
| Bind | 1940-41 | 163 | 78 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1,692 | (a) | 284 | 145 | 3,494 | |
| | 1926-27 | 2,243 | 768 | 163 | 27 | 103 | 61 | - | 24,582 | (a) | (a) | - | 46 | 27,917 |
| | 1931-32 | 3,645 | 685 | 225 | 46 | 183 | 94 | - | 19,723 | 1,163 | 193 | - | 26 | 4,643 |
| | 1936-37 | 3,603 | 681 | 200 | 49 | 247 | 216 | - | 27,420 | 1,340 | 178 | - | 77 | 284,001 |
| | 1940-41 | 4,132 | 860 | 207 | 44 | 740 | 350 | 70,705 | 1,476 | 237 | - | 174 | 43,447 | |

(a) Information not available

(b) Included under Bombay.

EDUCATION

No. 31—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

| PROVINCE | YEAR | NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN | | | | | | | | NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|---|----------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Arts and Sciences | LAW | Medicine | Engineering | Education | Commerce | Agriculture | Other Faculties | Arts and Sciences | Medicine | Rutherfordink | Oriental Lan- guages and Literature | Other Facul- ties | | |
| United Provinces | 1926-27 | 1,664 | 762 | 37 | 81 | 123 | 97 | 37 | 55 | 3,635 | 321 | 723 | 316 | 184 | 7,433 | |
| | 1931-32 | 2,030 | 621 | 49 | 80 | 111 | 106 | 53 | 55 | 4,675 | 414 | 539 | 416 | 335 | 9,183 | |
| | 1936-37 | 2,112 | 861 | 43 | 113 | 61 | 172 | 53 | 55 | 6,593 | 374 | 500 | 206 | 373 | 12,907 | |
| | 1940-41 | 3,861 | 766 | 34 | 63 | 222 | 209 | 82 | 55 | 6,568 | 876 | 503 | 1,098 | 163 | 14,674 | |
| | 1940-41* | 894 | 176 | 44 | 69 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 55 | 7,037 | 555 | 59 | 103 | 1,126 | 14,537 | |
| Punjab | 1931-32 | 1,172 | 146 | 31 | 60 | 38 | 85 | 16 | 15 | 10,689 | 558 | 59 | 103 | 1,126 | 11,226 | |
| | 1936-37 | 1,048 | 32 | 38 | 11 | 135 | 85 | 27 | 2 | 10,977 | 409 | 40 | 92 | 62 | 10,029 | |
| | 1940-41 | 2,209 | 130 | 59 | 21 | 241 | 29 | 87 | 2 | 15,846 | 407 | 92 | 8 | 8 | 1,479 | |
| Burma | 1926-27 | 93 | 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,751 | 65 | 41 | — | — | 1,621 | |
| | 1931-32 | 98 | 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,313 | 21 | 21 | — | 19 | 4,325 | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1926-27 | 337 | 285 | 5 | — | 30 | — | — | — | 3,511 | 163 | 71 | — | — | 4,517 | |
| | 1931-32 | 844 | 92 | 36 | 19 | 1 | — | — | — | 2,837 | 261 | 108 | — | — | 4,618 | |
| Bihar | 1936-37 | 414 | 132 | 72 | 11 | 1 | — | — | — | 3,614 | 284 | 98 | — | — | 7,657 | |
| | 1940-41 | 673 | 115 | 72 | 14 | — | — | — | — | 2,810 | 191 | 105 | — | — | 661 | |
| Orissa | 1936-37 | 81 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 805 | — | — | — | — | 1,030 | |
| | 1940-41 | 109 | 58 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,102 | — | — | — | — | 1,471 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1926-27 | 165 | 28 | — | — | 23 | — | — | — | 1,791 | — | — | 50 | — | 2,238 | |
| | 1931-32 | 263 | 131 | — | — | 23 | — | — | — | 2,703 | — | — | 283 | — | 2,893 | |
| | 1936-37 | 515 | 192 | — | — | 25 | — | 31 | — | 2,151 | 163 | 231 | — | — | 4,521 | |
| | 1940-41 | 506 | 172 | — | — | 45 | — | 46 | — | 1,040 | — | — | — | — | 1,143 | |
| | 1940-41* | 82 | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,237 | — | — | — | — | 1,733 | |
| Assam | 1931-32 | 170 | 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,114 | — | — | — | — | 3,413 | |
| | 1936-37 | 217 | 28 | — | — | 24 | — | — | — | 3,099 | — | — | — | — | 3,318 | |
| Delhi | 1940-41 | 375 | 22 | — | — | — | 66 | — | — | 1,140 | — | — | — | — | 1,919 | |
| | 1926-27 | 130 | 67 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,330 | — | — | — | — | 2,04 | |
| | 1931-32 | 125 | 33 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,592 | — | — | — | — | 2,401 | |
| | 1936-37 | 327 | 81 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,176 | — | — | — | — | 3,731 | |
| | 1940-41 | 353 | 24 | 28 | — | — | — | — | — | 509 | — | — | — | — | 838 | |
| Other N.I. Non Admin. Administrations | 1926-27 | 83 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 455 | — | — | — | — | 629 | |
| | 1931-32 | 72 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 771 | — | — | — | — | 946 | |
| Total of all Provinces | 1936-37 | 143 | — | 4 | — | 8 | 4 | — | — | 996 | — | — | — | — | 1,133 | |
| | 1940-41 | 160 | — | 3 | — | 29 | 8 | 23 | — | 62,030 | 2,751 | 790 | 316 | 916 | 79,066 | |
| Total of all Provinces | 1926-27 | 7,867 | 2,673 | 213 | 196 | 270 | 215 | 79 | 55 | 67,146 | 4,189 | 1,268 | 1,717 | 2,214 | 91,300 | |
| | 1931-32 | 10,298 | 3,268 | 894 | 330 | 608 | 812 | 186 | 55 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 1936-37* | 13,763 | 3,003 | 616 | 371 | 1,129 | 543 | 183 | 31 | 60,595 | 4,516 | 1,439 | 1,434 | 3,133 | 100,741 | |
| | 1940-41* | 16,162 | 4,909 | 885 | 341 | 1,418 | 851 | 394 | 114 | 111,911 | 4,874 | 1,616 | 1,784 | 3,662 | 145,747 | |

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

* Excluding Burma

No. 31-A—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1940
(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | Arts and Science | Oriental Languages and Literature | Other Faculties | Total |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Bengal (Dacca) United Provinces Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior † | (a) 2,377 9,063 257 | — — — | — — — | 2,377 11,455 216 |

(a) Includes figures for Islamia Studs in Dyeing and Commerce

† Figures for 1939-41

EDUCATION

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES | | | NUMBER PASSED | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ARTS COLLEGES† | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature | Males Females | 8 2 | 4 2 | 6 4 | 1 3 | 1 3 |
| Doctor of Philosophy | Males Females | 25 1 | 2 1 | 27 3 | 22 7 | 29 7 |
| Doctor of Science | Males Females | 20 1 | 16 1 | 26 2 | 9 11 | 27 12 |
| Master of Literature | Males Females | 13 13 | 9 9 | 18 18 | — — | 6 6 |
| Master of Arts | Males Females | 8,066 190 | 712 37 | 8,778 229 | 8,533 163 | 8,610 194 |
| M.A. (Honours) | Males Females | 6 1 | — — | 6 1 | 6 1 | 6 1 |
| Master of Science | Males Females | 1,056 37 | 49 1 | 614 18 | 443 15 | 620 13 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) | Males Females | 1,054 90 | 113 22 | 2,069 324 | 2,479 176 | 3,549 240 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) | Males Females | 10,320 664 | 3,700 745 | 14,713 1,202 | 6,021 573 | 17,744 1,705 |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | Males Females | 303 13 | 24 1 | 453 15 | 362 10 | 511 11 |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) | Males Females | 3,260 325 | 676 73 | 3,935 845 | 3,073 103 | 4,621 155 |
| Intermediates in Arts | Males Females | 31,615 3,341 | 3,423 2,206 | 33,117 4,547 | 13,163 1,630 | 45,845 2,770 |
| Intermediates in Science | Males Females | 9,415 380 | 1,046 64 | 10,501 654 | 8,677 653 | 9,169 391 |
| COLLEGE FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING LAW | Males Females | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| Doctor of Law | Males Females | — — | 1 — | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Law | Males Females | — — | 10 — | — 36 | — 36 | — 36 |
| Bachelor of Law | Males Females | 2,803 19 | — 4 | 4,173 33 | 3,350 3 | 3,558 3 |
| COMMERCE‡ | Males Females | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Commerce | Males Females | — — | 4 — | — 3 | — 3 | — 3 |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Males Females | 1,633 2 | 245 1 | 1,772 3 | 832 1 | 1,023 1 |
| Intermediate or diploma in Commerce | Males Females | 1,362 6 | 27 3 | 1,439 3 | 787 5 | 1,152 5 |
| Med. & S. § | Males Females | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Males Females | 31 2 | 30 2 | 51 2 | 9 2 | 16 2 |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Males Females | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Surgery | Males Females | — — | 33 — | — 33 | — 3 | — 3 |
| Master of Obstetrics | Males Females | — — | 7 — | — 7 | — 4 | — 4 |
| M. S. M. I. (o) | Males | 31 | — | 34 | 9 | 9 |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Males Females | 1,498 182 | 9 141 | 1,473 141 | 646 77 | 251 77 |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Males Females | 10 — | — — | 10 — | 3 — | 10 — |
| M.C.P.S. (Bombay) | Males | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| F.C.P.S. (Bombay) | Males | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Males Females | 6 1 | — 1 | 6 1 | 2 1 | 6 1 |

* i.e. appearing from a record set not often.

† The result of M.O.L. Examination in Jh. adras was 4 males appeared and 1 passed.

‡ The result of Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Examination in Madras was 16 males appeared and 11 passed.

§ The results of the following examinations are not included D.G.O. In Bombay-114 males appeared and

I passed 2. Fem. Ed. App. ed and 1 passed) B.B. and S. in the Punjab (8 males appeared and 5 passed)

o) Represents figures for M.M.F. (Bengal)

EDUCATION

69

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*contd.*
1940-41

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES ^a | | | NUMBER PASSED | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|
| | Public ^b | Private | Total | Public ^b | Private | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd. | | | | | | |
| Medicine—contd. | | | | | | |
| D.P.H. Males | 70 | — | 70 | 50 | — | 50 |
| D.O.M.S. Males | 27 | — | 27 | 17 | — | 17 |
| D.O. Males | 10 | — | 10 | 6 | — | 6 |
| D.T.M. (Calcutta) . . . {Males Females | 4 | 40 | 44 | 3 | 25 | 29 |
| University & Matriculation and Schools—Surgery . . . {Males Females | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Engineering | | | | | | |
| Master of Electrical Engineering Males | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Master of Civil Engineering Males | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males | 96 | 12 | 108 | 68 | — | 68 |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males | 251 | 26 | 257 | 167 | 15 | 182 |
| Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males | 64 | 3 | 67 | 50 | — | 52 |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males | 36 | — | 36 | 31 | — | 31 |
| Licentiates of Civil Engineering {Males Females | 174 | 6 | 179 | 149 | — | 152 |
| Education | | | | | | |
| M.Ed. Males Females | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| E.E.B.T. & L.T. Males Females | 4,045 | 270 | 4,315 | 855 | 145 | 4,010 |
| Licenses, diplomas or certificates in Teaching Males Females | 305 | 207 | 512 | 222 | 151 | 403 |
| Techniology | | | | | | |
| Master of Technology Males | 11 | — | 11 | 11 | — | 11 |
| Bachelor of Technology Males | 136 | — | 136 | 89 | — | 90 |
| Veterinary degree Males | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture Males Females | 29 | 8 | 35 | 29 | 6 | 35 |
| Bachelor of Agriculture Males Females | — | 10 | — | 252 | 8 | 250 |
| Licentiates of Agriculture Males Females | 363 | 3 | 366 | 300 | 1 | 301 |
| Veterinary Examinations Males Females | 553 | 10 | 563 | 278 | 6 | 280 |
| Schools for GENERAL EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| Matriculation Males Females | 60,524 | 10,803 | 80,417 | 44,591 | 4,427 | 48,618 |
| School final or leaving certif. Males Females | 4,661 | 3,31 | 8,612 | 3,163 | 2,079 | 5,242 |
| School final or leaving certif. Males Females | 49,382 | 7,629 | 56,601 | 32,415 | 3,962 | 36,375 |
| High School Examination Males Females | 2,716 | 1,066 | 4,382 | 2,413 | 713 | 3,126 |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination Males Females | 227 | 2 | 229 | 180 | 2 | 182 |
| Cambridge School Cert. Seats Males Females | 201 | — | 201 | 157 | — | 167 |
| Cambridge School Cert. Seats Males Females | 93 | 202 | 1,137 | 643 | 37 | 680 |
| Cambridge junior examination Males Females | 611 | 29 | 640 | 630 | 17 | 506 |
| Cambridge preliminary examination Males Females | 678 | 3 | 681 | 583 | — | 583 |
| Cambridge preliminary examination Males Females | 754 | 2 | 756 | 545 | 2 | 548 |

* Excluding foot-note * on page 6.
† Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomson Civil Engineering College Roorkee.
‡ Includes figures for first Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C.P. and Bihar.
§ Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that complete S.S.L.C. Course in Madras.
|| In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 Passed & females appeared and 6 Passed in the United Provinces.

[Continued on next page]

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribel EXAMINATIONS—contd
1940-41

| NATURE OF EXAMINATION | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES | | | NUMBER PASSED | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Public | Private | TOTAL | Public | | TOTAL |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— contd | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination { Males Females | 121,778 31,634 | 167 376 | 152,853 32,010 | 100,748 10,074 | 62 104 | 108,450 10,170 |
| Vernacular Middle examination { Males Females | 83,003 12,411 | 37,673 2,320 | 100,757 14,561 | 57,300 7,005 | 5,924 1,198 | 63,125 (a) 8,211 (b) |
| Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination { Males Females | 2,8 323 | — 323 | 2,8 323 | 2,5 301 | — — | 2,3 281 |
| Upper Primary examination { Males Females | 22,48 37,609 | 6,065 1,103 | 28,553 38,712 | 20,784 26,008 | 4,638 763 | 25,420 30,365 |
| Lower Primary examination { Males Females | 236,470 115,304 | 21,413 6,069 | 257,883 121,370 | 93,070 94,833 | 22,43 5,489 | 618,410 98,411 |
| SCHOOL AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTION | | | | | | |
| For Teacher's certificates— | | | | | | |
| Vernacular Higher { Males Females | 9,407 4,437 | 6,369 1,239 | 15,646 5,666 | 8,643 3,460 | 908 201 | 8,341 1,653 |
| Vernacular Lower { Males Females | 6,571 1,110 | 949 160 | 7,399 1,260 | 6,613 863 | 987 95 | 6,979 96 |
| At Art Schools { Males Females | 1,664 93 | 33 4 | 1,697 37 | 715 88 | 19 3 | 731 30 |
| At Law Schools { Males Females | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| At Medical Schools { Males Females | 2,271 375 | 35 — | 2,306 3,3 | 1,430 247 | 12 — | 1,441 246 |
| At Engineering Schools { Males Females | 757 — | 479 — | 1,216 — | 849 — | 2,0 — | 849 — |
| At Technical and Industrial Schools { Males Females | 4,298 634 | 266 493 | 5,091 1,027 | 3,635 409 | 434 101 | 4,064 719 |
| At Commercial Schools { Males Females | 2,869 58 | 7,650 79 | 10,629 136 | 1,673 39 | 2,900 23 | 4,534 49 |
| At Agricultural Schools { Males Females | 78 62 | — — | 78 63 | 61 60 | — — | 68 60 |
| At Other Schools { Males Females | 15,743 264 | 401 21 | 15,144 285 | 9,491 106 | 1,044 17 | 9,5 214 |

* V. de foot note * on page 88

† Includes figures for M. E. School Examination in Bihar and Orissa

(a) Includes 81 candidates who appeared for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination in Orissa

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 33—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY COLLEGES and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Nature of Examination | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature | Males Females | 1 1 | | |
| Doctor of Philosophy | Males Females | 28 | | 6 |
| Doctor of Science | Males Females | 8 | | 5 |
| Master of Literature | Males Females | 8 | | |
| Master of Arts | Males Females | 63 14 | 110 15 | 595 63 |
| Master of Science | Males Females | 31 31 | 43 | 110 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) | Males Females | 183 17 | 384 153 | 437 91 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) | Males Females | 1 013 126 | 381 85 | 1 660 114 |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | Males Females | 69 6 | | 214 4 |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) | Males Females | 474 31 | 403 39 | 577 12 |
| Intermediate in Arts | Males (a) | 3 796 | 1 120 | 3 543 |
| Intermediate in Science | Males Females | (a) 427 | 369 970 | 2 663 181 |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| <i>Law</i> | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | Males Females | | | |
| Master of Law | Males Females | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Bachelor of Law | Males Females | 169 | 1 007 | 359 |
| <i>Commerce</i> | | | | |
| Master of Commerce | Males Females | | 3 | |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Males Females | (b) 85 | 203 | 357 |
| | | | 1 | 2 |

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science

(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities)

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ARTS COLLEGES | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Males } Doctor of Literature Females } |
| " 1 | 1 | 2 | | Males } Doctor of Philosophy Females } |
| " 6 | | | | Males } Doctor of Science Females } |
| 707 | 257(c) | 75 | 2 | Males } Master of Literature Females } |
| 60 | 23 | 3 | | Males } Master of Arts Females } |
| 207 | 36 | 17 | | Males } Master of Science Females } |
| 5 | 6 | 1 | 13 | Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Females } |
| 90 | 197 | 102 | | Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass) Females } |
| 1,949 | 1,331 | 324 | 73(c) | Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours) Females } |
| 204 | 204 | 2 | 5 | Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours) Females } |
| 51 | 162 | 65 | (b)15 | Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass) Females } |
| 9 | 6 | " | 197 | Males } Intermediate in Arts Females } |
| 3,208 | 2,317 | 824 | | Males } Intermediate in Science Females } |
| 344 | 371 | 28 | 10 | Males } Intermediate in Science Females } |
| 259 | 1,203 | 268 | 72 | Males } Intermediate in Science Females } |
| 10 | 52 | 2 | " | |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| " | - | | | Males } Law Females } |
| 764 | 109 | 115 | 56 | Males } Doctor of Law Females } |
| 2 | 1 | | | Males } Master of Law Females } |
| 260 | 29 | | | Males } Bachelor of Law Females } |
| Commerce | | | | |
| | | | | Males } Master of Commerce Females } |
| | | | | Males } Bachelor of Commerce Females } |

(a) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours

(b) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours

(c) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab

[Continued on next page]

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

| Nature of Examination | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|
| ARTS COLLEGES | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature . . | Males Females | | | |
| Doctor of Philosophy . . | Males Females | 2 | | |
| Doctor of Science . . | Males Females | " | | |
| Master of Literature . . | Males Females | | | |
| Master of Arts . . | Males Females | 33 | ... | 5 |
| Master of Science . . | Males Females | 12 | ... | 1 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . | Males Females | 13 | ... | 1 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . | Males Females | 14 | 51 | ... |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . | Males Females | 296 | 214 | 63 |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . | Males Females | 45 | 18 | 2 |
| Intermediate in Arts . . | Males Females | 4 | 7 | 1 |
| Intermediate in Science . . | Males Females | 80 | 30 | 8 |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | |
| Law | | | | |
| Doctor of Law . . | Males Females | " | ... | 1 |
| Master of Law . . | Males Females | " | ... | 1 |
| Bachelor of Law . . | Males Females | 173 | 32 | 1 |
| Commerce | | | | |
| Master of Commerce . . | Males Females | " | ... | 1 |
| Bachelor of Commerce . . | Males Females | " | ... | 1 |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

41

| Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in India & States | Nature of Examination |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| ARTS COLLEGES | | | | | |
| | | | | | Males Doctor of Literature |
| | | | | | Females Doctor of Philosophy |
| | | | | | Males Doctor of Sciences |
| | | | | | Females Master of Literature |
| | | | | | Males Master of Arts |
| | | | | | Females Master of Science |
| | | | | | Males Bachelor of Arts (Honours) |
| | | | | | Females Bachelor of Arts (Pass) |
| | | | | | Males Bachelor of Science (Honours) |
| | | | | | Females Bachelor of Science (Pass) |
| | | | | | Males Intermediate in Arts |
| | | | | | Females Intermediate in Science |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | | | | |
| | | | | | Males Law |
| | | | | | Females Doctor of Law |
| | | | | | Males Master of Law |
| | | | | | Females Bachelor of Law |
| | | | | | Males Commerce |
| | | | | | Females Master of Commerce |
| | | | | | Males Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | Females Bachelor of Commerce |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940.

| Nature of Examination | Madras | Bombay | Snd | Bengal |
|--|------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd | | | | |
| Medicine | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Malea Females | 2 3 | — | 3 |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Malea Females | — — | — | — |
| Master of Surgery | Malea Females | — 6 | — | 1 |
| Master of Obstetrics | Malea Females | 2 — | — | — |
| M S M F* | Malea Males | 16 16 | 165 29 | 9 3 |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Females Males | — 5 | — | — |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Females | — | — | — |
| M C P & S (Bombay) | Males | 1 | — | — |
| D P II | Males | 2 | — | 48 |
| D O M S | Males | 11 | — | — |
| D C | Males | 6 | — | 29 |
| D T M (Circuits) | Females Males | — — | — | 4 |
| F C P S (Bombay) | Females Malea | — 3 | — | — |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Females | 1 | — | — |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | Males Females | — — | — | — |
| Engineering | | | | |
| Master of Civil Engineering | Malea Females | — — | — | — |
| Master of Electrical Engi- neering | Malea | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | Malea Females | 55 28 | 17 | 31 |
| Bachelor of Electrical En- gineering | Malea | 34 23 | 7 | 6 |
| Bachelor of M E | Malea | 31 21 | 11 | 5 |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metal Industry | Malea | — — | — | 2 |
| Licentiate of Civil Engi- neering | Malea Females | — — | — | 69 |

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

EDUCATION

77

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

1

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination |
|---|--------|-------|--------|--|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd</i> | | | | |
| | | | | Medicine |
| 2 | " | 2 | — | Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery Females } |
| | " | — | | Males } Doctor of Hygiene Females } |
| 2 | " | — | " | Males } Master of Surgery Females } |
| | " | — | " | Males } Master of Obstetrics Females } |
| 30 | 51 | 6 | | Males } M S M F * Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery |
| | 3 | 1 | | Females } Bachelor of Hygiene Males } M C P & S (Bombay) |
| | | | | Males } D P H Males } D O M S |
| | | | | Males } D O Males } D T M (Calcutta) |
| | | | | Females } F C P S (Bombay) Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science |
| | | | | Males } Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery Females } |
| Engineering | | | | |
| | | | | Males } Master of Civil Engineering Females } |
| | | | | Males } Master of Electrical Engineering |
| 26 | 11 | 14 | | Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering Females } |
| | 6 | — | | Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering |
| | 4 | — | | Males } Bachelor of M E |
| 29 | " | — | | Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy |
| 48 | | 17 | | Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering Females } |

EDUCATION

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

| Nature of Examination | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd. | | | | |
| <i>Medicine</i> | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Surgery | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Obstetrics | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| M S M, F ^a | Males Males | — — | — — | — — |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| M C P. & S (Bombay) | Males | — | — | — |
| D P H | Males | — | — | — |
| D O M S | Males | — | — | — |
| D O | Males | — | — | — |
| D T M (Calcutta) | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| F C P S (Bombay) | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| <i>Engineering</i> | | | | |
| Master of Civil Engineering | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Master of Electrical Engineering | Males | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |
| Bachelor of Electrical Engg. neering | Males | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of M E | Males | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy | Males | — | — | — |
| Licentiate of Civil Engg.- neering | Males Females | — — | — — | — — |

EDUCATION

79

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—contd

41

¹footnote on page 7b

[Continued on next page]

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

| Nature of Examination | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd. | | | | |
| <i>Education</i> | | | | |
| M. Ed. | Males Females | 1 | .. | .. |
| B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . | Males Females | 294 | 138 | .. |
| Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching | Males Females | 105 719 | 68 562 | 48 |
| | | 332 | 123 | 17 |
| <i>Technology</i> | | | | |
| Master of Technology . . . | Males | .. | 2 | .. |
| Bachelor of Technology . . . | Males | .. | 16 | .. |
| <i>Veterinary</i> | | | | |
| Veterinary degree | Males | 4 | .. | .. |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture . . . | Males Females | | .. | .. |
| Bachelor of Agriculture . . . | Males Females | 30 | 38 | .. |
| Licentiate of Agriculture . . . | Males Females | | 41 | .. |
| Veterinary Examination . . . | Males Females | 16 | 28 | .. |
| Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce | Males Females | | 29 | .. |
| | | | 9 | .. |
| <i>Schools for General Education</i> | | | | |
| Matriculation | Males Females | 102 12 | 7,445 | 1,262 |
| School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . | Males Females | 22,622(a) | 1,325 | 186 |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination . . . | Males Females | 173(a) 103 | .. | 1,181 |
| Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . | Males Females | 33 50 | 74 | .. |
| Cambridge Junior Examination . . . | Males Females | 40 48 | 79 | 15 |
| Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . | Males Females | | 65 | 12 |
| | | | .. | .. |

(a) Indicates the number that completed the S. S. L. C. course

EDUCATION

81

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination |
|--|--------|-------|--------|--|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Education</i> | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Males } M. Ed Females } |
| 193 | 183 | .. | .. | Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T. Females } |
| 29 | 138 | .. | .. | Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Females } |
| 90 | 145 | .. | 22 | Males } TeachingFemales } |
| 56 | 60 | .. | 7 | |
| <i>Technology</i> | | | | |
| .. | .. | 9 | .. | Males Master of Technology |
| 82 | .. | .. | .. | Males Bachelor of Technology |
| <i>Veterinary</i> | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Males Veterinary degree |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | | | | |
| 25 | 5 | — | .. | Males Master of Agriculture |
| .. | 57 | 62 | .. | Females } Bachelor of Agriculture Males } |
| .. | 230 | 1 | .. | Males Licentiate of Agriculture |
| .. | .. | 32 | 37 | Females } Veterinary Examination Males } |
| 611 | .. | .. | .. | Females } Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce Males } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Females } |
| <i>Schools for General Education</i> | | | | |
| .. | 15,315 | 5,280 | 827 | Males } Matriculation Females } |
| 10,374 | 1,980 | 109 | 23 | Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate Females } |
| 922 | .. | .. | .. | Males } |
| (b) 4 | .. | .. | .. | Males } |
| (b) 6 | .. | .. | .. | Males } |
| 129 | .. | 58 | 18 | Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination |
| 84 | 43 | 9 | 3 | Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examina- tion |
| 158 | 42 | 23 | 9 | Males } Cambridge Junior Examination |
| 118 | 65 | 16 | 2 | Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Females } |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

| Nature of Examination | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd. | | | | |
| Education | | | | |
| M Ed . . . | Males | — | — | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| B E . B T and L.T . . | Males | 40 | 57 | 28 |
| | Females | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching | Males | 55 | — | — |
| | Females | 7 | — | — |
| Technology | | | | |
| Master of Technology . . | Males | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Technology . . | Males | — | — | — |
| Veterinary | | | | |
| Veterinary degrees . . | Males | — | — | — |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture . . | Males | 5 | — | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Bachelor of Agriculture . . | Males | — | — | 22 |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Licentiate of Agriculture . . | Males | 27 | — | 2 |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Veterinary Examination . . | Males | — | — | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce . . | Males | — | — | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Schools for General Education | | | | |
| Matriculation . . | Males | 1,576 | 1,217 | 116 |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| School final or Leaving Certificate . . | Males | 2,625 | 161 | 85 |
| | Females | 365 | — | 8 |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination . . | Males | 41 | 18 | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . | Males | 37 | 13 | — |
| | Females | 32 | 16 | — |
| Cambridge Junior Examination . . | Males | 43 | 14 | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |
| Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . | Males | — | — | — |
| | Females | — | — | — |

EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concl'd.*

41.

| Ajmer- Mewar | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in India and States | Nature of Examination |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------|---|---|
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i> |
| | | | | | <i>Education</i> |
| | | | | | Males } M Ed Females } Males } B E B T and L T Females } Males } Licences Diploma or Certificate Females } in Teaching |
| | | | | | <i>Technology</i> |
| | | | | | Males Master of Technology Males Bachelor of Technology |
| | | | | | <i>Veterinary</i> |
| | | | | | Males Veterinary degrees |
| | | | | | <i>Agriculture</i> |
| | | | | | Males Master of Agriculture Females Bachelor of Agriculture |
| | | | | | Males Bachelor of Agriculture Females Licentiate of Agriculture |
| | | | | | Females Veterinary Examination Males Intermediate or diploma in Commerce |
| | | | | | <i>Schools for General Education</i> |
| 345 | — | 1003 | | 104 | Males Matriculation |
| JS | 59 | 135 | 3 | 10 | Females School Final or Leaving Certificate |
| | 16 | (a)3 | 30 | 243 | Males |
| | — | | 59 | 27 | Females Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination |
| 26 | — | 19 | 42 | 1 | Males Cambridge School Certificate Examination |
| 12 | — | 12 | 35 | 7 | Females Cambridge Junior Examination |
| 19 | — | 4 | 38 | 1 | Males Cambridge Preliminary Examination |
| 15 | — | 8 | 29 | II | Females |
| — | — | — | — | — | Males |
| | | | | | Females |

* Appearred for the High School Examination but qualified for S. L. C.

EDUCATION

No 31—RESULTS of EXAMINATIONS in ARTS

1941

(Compiled from Statements)

| Nature of Examination | Madras | Andhra | Anna malai | Pondy | Calcutta | Dacca | Allahab- ad | Luck- now | Be- sant Bindra | Agri |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|
| <i>Moderation</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 542 | 213 | - | (4)20,721 | 22,663 | - | - | - | 1,600 | - |
| " passes | 179 | 25 | - | (4)10,425 | 18,434 | - | - | - | 708 | - |
| Percentage of passes | 32.9 | 22.1 | - | (4)50.2 | 81.6 | - | - | - | 45.9 | - |
| <i>Intermediate Arts</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | (3) 6,054 | (3) 3,640 | (3) 2,48 | 2,659 | 9,501 | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| " passes | (3) 3,000 | (3) 1,000 | (3) 17 | 1,708 | 4,897 | - | - | - | 155 | - |
| Percentage of passes | (3)50.3 | (3)33.3 | (3)8.9 | 62.2 | 51.6 | - | - | - | 82.4 | - |
| <i>Intermediate Science</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | - | - | - | 2,412 | 4,780 | - | - | - | 403 | - |
| " passes | - | - | - | 1,764 | 3,002 | - | - | - | 181 | - |
| Percentage of passes | - | - | - | 72.7 | 63.0 | - | - | - | 44.9 | - |
| <i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 109 | 18 | 23 | 655 | 745 | 99 | 90 | 90 | - | - |
| " passes | 156 | 18 | 23 | 567 | (4)531 | (4)72 | 10 | 71 | - | - |
| Percentage of passes | 137.9 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 73.7 | 75.8 | 95.0 | 89.7 | - | - |
| <i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 3,463 | 516 | 46 | 807 | 3,070 | 329 | 678 | 341 | 207 | 1,151 |
| " passes | 3,029 | 250 | 95 | 559 | 3,205 | 140 | 418 | 241 | 163 | 700 |
| Percentage of passes | 87.9 | 29.7 | 85.2 | 69.3 | 87.7 | 45.4 | 61.4 | 70.7 | 78.3 | 69.2 |
| <i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 164 | 18 | 23 | - | 281 | 31 | 19 | 3 | - | - |
| " passes | 19 | 17 | 23 | (4)205 | (4)31 | 14 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Percentage of passes | 20.9 | 94.4 | 100.0 | - | 75.0 | 57.7 | 77.8 | 100.0 | - | - |
| <i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 1,136 | 95 | 73 | 660 | 1,031 | 152 | 144 | 90 | 153 | 187 |
| " passes | 353 | 53 | 39 | 483 | 556 | 83 | 82 | 83 | 93 | 116 |
| Percentage of passes | 30.2 | 56.3 | 53.7 | 73.3 | 57.8 | 56.0 | 55.9 | 70.9 | 60.6 | 65.0 |
| <i>Master of Arts</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | - | 78 | - | 229 | 227 | 126 | (4)275 | 177 | 46 | 200 |
| " passes | - | 55 | - | 133 | 653 | 100 | (4)231 | 169 | 36 | 221 |
| Percentage of passes | - | 72.3 | - | 56.1 | 79.0 | 49.4 | (4)69.3 | 93.5 | 80.0 | 83.1 |
| <i>Master of Science</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 37 | 7 | - | 88 | 179 | 34 | (4)108 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| " passes | 20 | 7 | - | 58 | 118 | 31 | (4)103 | 36 | 29 | 23 |
| Percentage of passes | 54.1 | 100.0 | - | 65.2 | 64.0 | 91.2 | (4)95.4 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 93.4 |

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University observes the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may not have
(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Includes candidates who appeared in the
 (e) Represents figures for both

B B—The following figure

(ed. rem't of other awa'ed)
part 3. No. 5-11. 1880-81

Bombay University —P Sc (1 appeared and failed, rest 5 of other awa ted) **Madras University** —P Litt (1 appeared and I passed, 100 % per cent.) M Litt (1 appeared

EDUCATION

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

furnished by the University Authorities.)

| All India Muslim | Punjab | Delhi | Patna | Kangra | Mysore | Osmania (Hyderabad) | Tiruvan mala | Total | Nature of Examination |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Matriculation</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 335 | 24,183 | -- | 10,964 | -- | -- | 2,677 | -- | 90,450 | Number of candidates |
| 218 | 19,715 | -- | 7,493 | -- | -- | 1,106 | -- | 64,601 | " passes |
| 67.1 | 77.4 | -- | 60.8 | -- | -- | 43.6 | -- | 60 " | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Intermediate Arts</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | 4,790 | 701 | 2,041 | 657 | 653 | 422 (8) 2,241 | 35,752 | Number of candidates | |
| 114 | 3,947 | 490 | 1,112 | 589 | 262 | 130 (8) 613 | 16,086 | " passes | |
| 67.4 | 63.6 | 53.6 | 54.8 | 61.5 | 41.9 | 30.9 (8) 41.3 | 61.9 | Percentage of passes | |
| <i>Intermediate Science</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 1,036 | 240 | 661 | 334 | 1,005 | 373 | -- | 12,381 | Number of candidates |
| 83 | 1,312 | 312 | 254 | 300 | 414 | 132 | -- | 6,873 | " passes |
| 67.7 | 68.1 | 63.0 | 35.4 | 50.9 | 37.8 | 33.4 | -- | 65.8 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 365 | 66 | 811 | 16 | 31 | -- | 13 | 8,453 | Number of candidates |
| 8 | 312 (6) 99 | 156 | 14 | (6) 31 | -- | (6) 13 | 3,577 | " passes | |
| 67.9 | 60.0 | 90.0 | 65.6 | 37.5 | 96.9 | -- | 100.0 | 77.5 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 208 | 8,003 | 434 | 849 | 600 | (6) | 320 | 171 | 16,518 | Number of candidates |
| 915 | 1,600 | 301 | 420 | 340 | 131 | 69 | 99 | 6,943 | " passes |
| 67.6 | 83.3 | 46.3 | 40.6 | 50.8 | -- | 43.9 | 57.0 | 54.1 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| -- | -- | -- | 64 | 4 | 35 | -- | 8 | 631 | Number of candidates |
| -- | -- | -- | 65 | 4 | 10 | -- | 8 | 417 | " passes |
| -- | -- | -- | 72.7 | 100.0 | 87.9 | -- | 100.0 | 66.1 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 263 | 79 | 133 | 133 | (6) | 119 | 203 | 4,857 | Number of candidates |
| 67 | 175 | 51 | 73 | 63 | 155 | 43 | 116 | 3,738 | " passes |
| 67.1 | 66.8 | 54.6 | 66.4 | 62.6 | -- | 51.3 | 65.2 | 56.4 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Master of Arts</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | 491 | 77 | 10* | 111 | 16 | (6) 34 | 5 | 3,030 | Number of candidates |
| 133 | 413 | 63 | 96 | 83 | 17 | (6) 32 | 4 | 2,343 | " passes |
| 91.4 | 63.7 | 68.8 | 56.3 | 74.3 | 94.5 | (6) 21.8 | 60.0 | 76.8 | Percentage of passes |
| <i>Master of Science</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 46 | -- | 23 | 30 | 19 | (6) 23 | -- | 653 | Number of candidates |
| 26 | 46 | -- | 18 | 14 | 17 | (6) 23 | -- | 403 | " passes |
| 67.3 | 100.0 | -- | 87.6 | 100 | 94.4 | (6) 100.0 | 53.2 | 53.2 | Percentage of passes |

of a school leaving examination both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

Honours' Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees

" final " and " previous " examinations.

not so shown above.—

and 1 b. i. (6) 100 are, and 25 re 67.9 (3 per cent.)

and 8 passes, 72.7 per cent.) 4 d. = 69 app are and a passed as 6.2 re 6.2)

No. 34-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1941.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Nature of Examination | Madras S S L C Board | Dacca Inter- mediate and Secon- dary Board | United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board | Central Provinces High School Board | Hyderabad (Bengal) H S L C Board | Delhi Secondary Board | Bihar and (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| High School or Leaving certificates | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 25,205 | 963 | 17,610 | 8,545 | 1,340 | 1,627 | 63* |
| " passed | 13,833 | 690 | 10,311 | 3,641 | 909 | 1,143 | 373 |
| Percentage of passes | 50.0 | 71.7 | 58.9 | 63.0 | 67.0 | 70.2 | 58.4 |
| Intermediate Arts | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | — | (a) 333 | (a) 6,913 | — | — | — | 139 |
| " passed | — | 363 | (a) 3,389 | — | — | — | 112 |
| Percentage of passes | — | 47.0 | 50.2 | — | — | — | 55.3 |
| Intermediate Science | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | — | (b) 353 | — | — | — | — | (d) 45 |
| " passed | — | 161 | — | — | — | — | 39 |
| Percentage of passes | — | 45.8 | — | — | — | — | 42.2 |

(a) Excludes 166 candidates (of whom 96 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(b) Excludes 72 and 200 candidates (of whom 30 and 75 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce respectively.

(c) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate in Commerce (897 appeared and 311 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (273 appeared and 230 passed).

(d) Excludes 20 candidates (of whom 15 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

EDUCATION

87

No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Institutions | 1939-40 | 1940-41 | 1941-42 | 1942-43 | 1943-44 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| Managed by Government | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 4,663 | 4,308 | 6,128 | 6,485 | 6,817 |
| Number of Schools on the rolls on 31st March | 343,305 | 402,501 | 445,944 | 471,099 | 503,714 |
| Average daily attendance | 329,385 | 345,291 | 378,703 | 399,188 | 429,676 |
| Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 78,719 | 80,079 | 82,333 | 84,950 | 87,106 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 5,881,094 | 6,165,840 | 6,33,547 | 6,917,040 | 7,200,807 |
| Average daily attendance | 4,622,97 | 4,824,529 | 5,123,30 | 5,668,532 | 5,733,706 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 113,406 | 116,800 | 106,757 | 110,919 | 106,917 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 5,885,243 | 5,992,762 | 6,158,341 | 6,514,285 | 6,642,223 |
| Average daily attendance | 4,338,367 | 4,670,147 | 3,654,981 | 5,313,007 | 5,642,801 |
| Unaided | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 15,015 | 14,214 | 18,964 | 14,091 | 13,0,0 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 237,743 | 250,672 | 236,193 | 271,980 | 250,079 |
| Average daily attendance | 203,605 | 207,896 | 2,7,851 | 216,815 | 207,675 |
| UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 36,647 | 37,036 | 39,354 | 29,052 | 38,882 |
| Number of Schools on the rolls on 31st March | 601,530 | 521,368 | 507,443 | 602,106 | 590,567 |
| Grand Total of Institutions | (a) 227,938 | (a) 226,237 | (a) 230,526 | (a) 235,489 | (a) 232,774 |
| Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 13,380,54 | 13,83,893 | 14,508,427 | 15,296,399 | 15,760,890 |
| Number of Girls in Boys Schools | 1,173,733 | 1,229,347 | 1,357,731 | 1,520,3,2 | 1,658,032 |
| Number of Boys in Girls Schools | 90,553 | 90,113 | 102,103 | 115,398 | 121,491 |

(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No 36—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Classes of Institutions | 1938-39 | 1937-38 | 1936-37 | 1935-36 | 1934-35 |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Universities | 12,12,087 | 12,77,70,903 | 1,32,78,8,0 | 1,38,56,577 | 1,40,95,520 |
| Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education | 4,35,336 | 4,19,807 | 4,80,402 | 4,23,056 | 4,87,076 |
| Colleges | | | | | |
| Arts and Sciences { for Males | 3,66,06,190 | 1,95,64,302 | 3,67,74,255 | 3,08,95,043 | 3,15,71,960 |
| { for Females | 9,45,9,3 | 9,96,048 | 31,18,835 | 18,39,910 | 14,21,562 |
| Professional Colleges | | | | | |
| Law { for Males | 5,63,470 | 6,80,640 | 6,10,328 | 6,49,125 | 6,32,654 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Med. clns { for Males | 28,75,029 | 28,65,354 | 31,23,493 | 30,57,159 | 33,30,969 |
| { for Females | 2,37,111 | 2,31,218 | 2,08,678 | 2,00,058 | 4,38,274 |
| Engineering { for Males | 13,72,331 | 13,31,607 | 13,65,882 | 13,18,199 | 14,68,894 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Education { for Males | 8,73,480 | 9,07,815 | 9,15,869 | 10,14,353 | 11,00,104 |
| { for Females | 3,36,006 | 3,21,339 | 2,12,860 | 1,80,133 | 1,37,713 |
| Agriculture { for Males | 7,20,336 | 7,21,373 | 7,41,026 | 7,45,232 | 3,66,743 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Veterinary Sciences { for Males | 5,37,75 | 5,27,507 | 5,14,382 | 5,30,282 | 5,32,615 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Commerce { for Males | 2,12,103 | 2,22,637 | 2,80,714 | 2,63,101 | 2,70,295 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Forestry { for Males | 2,33,770 | 1,23,906 | 1,57,628 | 1,10,094 | 83,960 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| Technology { for Males | 3,68,073 | 3,66,158 | 1,80,274 | 1,78,783 | 1,79,270 |
| { for Females | " | " | " | " | " |
| TOTAL | 4,01,95,701 | 4,15,68,645 | 4,27,80,845 | 4,43,13,551 | 4,63,63,971 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | | | | | |
| For Boys : | | | | | |
| H. sb Schools | 6,63,57,731 | 4,77,72,064 | 4,87,74,826 | 5,14,06,829 | 5,49,35,380 |
| Middle English Schools | 1,65,80,204 | 1,11,31,0,0 | 1,14,17,151 | 1,20,94,708 | 1,24,65,524 |
| J. H.S & Vern. & Schools | 1,01,67,123 | 1,61,31,770 | 1,00,64,095 | 99,71,401 | 1,00,92,26 |

EDUCATION

89

No 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd*

| Classes of Institutions | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd</i> | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Secondary Schools— <i>contd</i> | | | | | |
| For Girls: | | | | | |
| High Schools | 7,66,742 | 61,07,715 | 56,17,214 | 53,37,531 | 50,55,017 |
| Middle English Schools | 24,63,930 | 20,40,807 | 27,12,555 | 29,64,619 | 28,66,641 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 16,76,301 | 17,09,150 | 19,64,075 | 19,65,676 | 19,68,945 |
| TOTAL | 5,03,35,418 | 6,10,73,116 | 5,44,71,879 | 5,17,30,153 | 5,03,23,633 |
| Primary Schools | | | | | |
| For Boys | 6,76,33,803 | 6,91,26,018 | 7,17,03,580 | 7,40,28,018 | 7,61,65,904 |
| For Girls | 1,26,15,473 | 1,40,19,305 | 1,41,58,933 | 1,48,13,613 | 1,50,61,678 |
| TOTAL | 8,13,40,075 | 8,32,45,413 | 8,58,70,663 | 8,89,45,631 | 9,12,27,580 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL: | | | | | |
| Schools for Special Instruction: | | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | 20,21,260 | 28,09,916 | 20,17,717 | 30,63,143 | 31,44,000 |
| Normal and Training Schools for M. stressers | 16,05,703 | 18,25,761 | 17,33,413 | 17,02,333 | 18,00,742 |
| Schools of Art | 3,78,973 | 3,96,779 | 4,04,750 | 4,11,647 | 4,19,700 |
| for Females | — | — | — | — | — |
| Law Schools | 19,805 | 5,164 | — | — | — |
| for Females | — | — | — | — | — |
| Medical Schools | 15,73,615 | 16,00,315 | 14,19,917 | 13,69,151 | 14,08,933 |
| for Females | 3,69,763 | 4,31,763 | 3,30,934 | 3,32,606 | 4,11,113 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | 5,03,436 | 6,07,626 | 6,41,180 | 4,79,660 | 4,73,450 |
| for Females | — | — | — | — | — |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | 42,45,695 | 42,63,637 | 43,33,660 | 43,40,977 | 43,16,984 |
| for Females | 4,39,149 | 4,79,966 | 5,01,043 | 5,05,381 | 5,70,47 |
| Commercial Schools | 4,35,538 | 4,38,555 | 4,63,994 | 5,09,835 | 4,96,900 |
| for Females | 29,580 | 37,847 | 31,415 | 4,5773 | 44,601 |
| Agricultural Schools | 78,74 | 61,367 | 100,368 | 134,731 | 131,125 |
| for Females | 1,200 | 1,700 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 2,750 |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No 36—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd*

| Classes of Institutions | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| Schools for Special Instruction <i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| Schools for Deaf & Dumb | 2,31,831 | 2,75,209 | 2,68,905 | 2,75,340 | 2,61,141 |
| { for Males | | | | | |
| { for Females | 12,662 | 16,173 | 15,354 | 20,720 | 21,645 |
| Reformatory Schools | 4,40,676 | 4,6,120 | 5,23,63 | 4,98,17 | 6,14,820 |
| { for Males | | | | | |
| { for Females | 19,841 | 10,153 | 11,067 | 18,014 | 19,355 |
| Schools for Adults | 2,61,478 | 2,29,374 | 3,29,61 | 5,06,153 | 5,60,571 |
| { for Males | | | | | |
| { for Females | 10,603 | 20,046 | 22,965 | 33,811 | 40,39 |
| Other Schools | 31,39,831 | 31,68,945 | 38,47,240 | 63,97,354 | 40,71,847 |
| { for Males | | | | | |
| { for Females | 1,24,775 | 1,38,605 | 1,60,066 | 1,56,208 | 8,21,967 |
| Total | 1,68,67,809 | 1,73,64,780 | 1,79,66,324 | 1,87,97,633 | 1,01,45,028 |
| Direction | (a) 16,81,403 | (b) 17,37,906 | (c) 17,41,93 | (d) 17,08,127 | (e) 16,99,770 |
| Inspection | (b) 97,50,215 | (b) 93,65,050 | (b) 93,36,874 | (b) 94,24,431 | (e) 84,64,333 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | 1,81,39,368 | 1,37,39,293 | 1,42,60,139 | 1,57,10,183 | 1,68,49,856 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,01,22,853 | 2,09,68,222 | 3,15,51,943 | 2,35,45,730 | 2,41,79,005 |
| Total | 4,69,97,863 | 4,68,19,650 | 4,73,09,681 | 4,03,68,453 | 5,11,98,473 |
| Total Expenditure on Public Instruction | 16,40,17,864 | 20,98,64,434 | 27,61,09,402 | 29,08,75,811 | 20,84,03,305 |

(a) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan

(b) Direction for females in Bihar

(c) Inspection in Delhi

(d) Direction for males in Bihar and in Baluchistan

(e) Direction of females in Bihar and in Coorg

No 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES

EDUCATION

No. 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Classes of Institutions | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION | | | | |
| Universities | 43,36,332 | 12,75,95 | | 36,00,333 |
| Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education | | | | 50,16 |
| <i>Colleges /</i> | | | | |
| Arts and Sciences | { for Males 29,40,688 for Females 3,12,076 | 30,28,262 | 3,92,977 | 43,01,234 |
| Professional Colleges / | | | | |
| Law | { for Males 65,301 for Females .. | 1,75,005 | 33,534 | 1,70,158 |
| Medicine | { for Males 9,22,001 for Females .. | 6,03,354 | | 8,34,770 |
| Engineering | { for Males 1,81,674 for Females .. | 1,66,131 | 1,18,836 | 3,68,309 |
| Education | { for Males 1,91,13 for Females 35,505 | 1,28,530 | | 1,00,69 |
| Agriculture | { for Males 1,18,712 for Females .. | 1,42,402 | 67,887 | |
| Veterinary Science | { for Males 63,062 for Females .. | | | 1,71,943 |
| Commerce | { for Males .. for Females .. | 1,90,873 | | 42,611 |
| Forestry | { for Males .. for Females .. | | | .. |
| Technology | { for Males .. for Females .. | 1,79,279 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 63,06,633 | 49,18,692 | 6,03,206 | 99,69,690 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Oriens | Classes of Institutions |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION |
| 55 03 277 | 14 73 239 | 4 06,146 | 2 600 | Universities |
| 2 27 833 | | 4,735 | | Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education |
| | | | | Colleges |
| 42 43 041 | 27 99 718 | 12 19 241 | 3 11 152 | for Males } Arts and Sciences |
| 4 11 309 | 2 64 789 | 20 562 | 7,49- | for Females } |
| | | | | Professional Colleges |
| | 1 10 648 | 39 423 | | for Males } Law |
| | | | | for Females } |
| 1 52 433 | 4,84 000 ^a | 2,34 408 | ... | for Males } Medicine |
| | 2 16 881 | | | for Females } |
| 1 60 477 | 2 22 757 | 1 67 697 | | for Males } Engineering |
| | | | | for Females } |
| 4 22 916 | 1 08 237 | 51,019 | 15 903 | for Males } Education |
| | 69 900 | | | for Females } |
| 2 70 257 | 1 82 687 | | | for Males } Agriculture |
| | | | | for Females } |
| | 2 11 855 | 35 760 | | for Males } Veterinary Science |
| | | | | for Females } |
| | 64 077 | | | for Males } Commerce |
| | | | | for Females } |
| 80 260 | " | " | | for Males } Forestry |
| | | | | for Females } |
| " | | | | for Males } Technology |
| | | | | for Females } |
| 1 13 44 62 | 62 13 802 | 22 02 006 | 3 36 63 | TOTAL |

[Continued on next page]

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-

| Classes of Institutions | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | North West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd. | Rs | Rs | Rs. | Rs |
| Universities | 1 68 665 | -- | -- | -- |
| Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education | 72 133 | -- | -- | -- |
| Colleges i—contd. | | | | |
| Arts and Science | { for Males " 42 " 99 for Females 1,644 | 5 " 3 634 20 0 0 | 3 12 183 | -- |
| Professional Colleges—contd. | | | | |
| Law | { for Males " 8 06 for Females " | 12 004 | -- | -- |
| Medicine | { for Males " for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Engineering | { for Males " for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Education | { for Males 78,469 for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Agriculture | { for Males 49 450 for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Veterinary Sciences | { for Males " for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Commerce | { for Males 11 205 for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Forestry | { for Males " for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| Technology | { for Males " for Females " | -- | -- | -- |
| TOTAL | 23 89 546 | 5 22 " 36 | 3 12 183 | |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

| Ajmer Mewar | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Admnis- tered Areas in Indian States | Classes of Institutions |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|---|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i> |
| | | 2 99 532 | | | Universities |
| | | 32 169 | | | Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education |
| 86 120 | | 4 38 060 | 69 309 | 1 12 577 | Colleges — <i>contd.</i> |
| | | 57 632 | | | for Males } Arts and Science for Females } |
| | | | | | Professional Colleges :— <i>contd.</i> |
| | | | | " | for Males } Law for Females } |
| | | 2 16 393 | | | for Males } Medicine for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Engineering for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Education for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Agriculture for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Veterinary Science for Females } |
| | | | | " | for Males } Commerce for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Forestry for Females } |
| | | | | | for Males } Technology for Females } |
| 86 120 | | 9 66 876 | 69 309 | 1 12 577 | TOTAL |

[Continued on next page]

NO. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940.

| Classes of Institutions | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | | | | |
| <i>Secondary Schools:</i> | | | | | |
| For Boys | | | | | |
| High Schools | 89,37,556 | 75,01,981 | 11,59,772 | 1,85,14,471 | |
| Middle English Schools . . . | 11,05,023 | 9,95,504 | 3,24,017 | 34,44,427 | |
| Middle Vernacular Schools . . . | • | — | — | 23,603 | |
| For Girls | | | | | |
| High Schools | 17,11,063 | 20,86,077 | 3,43,929 | 21,88,235 | |
| Middle English Schools . . . | 4,38,299 | 2,40,632 | 56,723 | 5,01,731 | |
| Middle Vernacular Schools . . . | • | — | — | 15,001 | |
| | TOTAL | 1,21,91,919 | 1,07,74,194 | 16,84,441 | 1,97,83,617 |
| <i>Primary Schools:</i> | | | | | |
| For Boys | | | | | |
| • | 2,15,47,333 | 1,67,70,099 | 29,20,611 | 65,50,287 | |
| For Girls | | | | | |
| • | 45,02,775 | 39,55,022 | 7,38,435 | 16,68,445 | |
| | TOTAL | 2,60,50,110 | 2,07,25,121 | 36,59,046 | 1,02,18,732 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL | | | | | |
| <i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> | | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | 10,98,631 | 4,19,441 | 63,632 | 5,75,919 | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses | 8,23,555 | 3,40,152 | 42,061 | 98,608 | |
| Schools of Art . . . | { for Males for Females | 78,477 — | 1,17,373 | 91,160 | |
| Law Schools . . . | { for Males for Females | — | — | — | |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | Classes of Institutions |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL |
| <i>Secondary Schools:</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Boys:</i> | | | | |
| 62 88 816 | 67 89 71 | 29 77 759 | 5 97 "35 | High Schools |
| 6 75 262 | 11 76 293 | 20 86 126 | 3 11 656 | Middle English Schools |
| 91 00 930 | 69 77 082 | 1,20 0 9 | 1 10 037 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| <i>For Girls:</i> | | | | |
| 11 02 980 | 11 07 014 | 3 14 433 | 62 3"4 | High Schools |
| 5 19 148 | 2 48 020 | 2 06 212 | 28 514 | Middle English Schools |
| 8 27 602 | 8 60 35 | 1" 287 | 20 040 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 14 47 015 | 1 61 53 41 | 56 25 915 | 11,30 286 | |
| <i>Primary Schools:</i> | | | | |
| 40 8 800 | 44 15 881 | 48 99 8 7 | 14 8 224 | For Boys |
| 6 97 "52 | 14 00 1 6 | 4 8 9"4 | 1 25 390 | For Girls |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| 97 80 857 | 98 28 557 | 53 78 21 | 16 03 619 | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL | | | | |
| <i>Schools for Spec of Instruction:</i> | | | | |
| 3 05 346 | 88 122 | 1 83 423 | 9" 491 | Normal and Training Schools for Masters |
| 2 79 352 | 93 060 | 75 319 | 18 135 | Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses |
| 69 533 | 62 991 | | | for Males } Schools of Art for Females } |
| | | | | for Males } Law Schools for Females } |

[Continued on next page]

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS of
1940

| Classes of Institutions | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | North West Frontier Province | B. Iuchistan |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL—contd | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Secondary Schools—contd | | | | |
| For Boys | | | | |
| High Schools | 12 69 251 | 14 40 869 | 7 6 461 | 1 34 "01 |
| Middle English Schools | 13 35 535 | 4 43 878 | 2 61 628 | 47 509 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 8 61 214 | 3 74 683 | 4 2 516 | " |
| For Girls | | | | |
| High Schools | 1 26 371 | 3 19 0 5 | 71 611 | 22 016 |
| Middle English Schools | 2 07 195 | 86 475 | 52 905 | 14 901 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 80 869 | 29 139 | 84 038 | |
| TOTAL | 39 6 429 | 26 41 849 | 16 69 309 | 2 19 127 |
| Primary Schools—contd | | | | |
| For Boys | | | | |
| | 36 03 559 | 14 53 888 | 5 19 312 | 1 09 210 |
| For Girls | | | | |
| | 6 15 563 | 1 71 100 | 1 91 473 | 16 "2 |
| TOTAL | 42 12 120 | 16 56 488 | 10 00 | 1 94 637 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd | | | | |
| Schools for Special Instruction—contd | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | 1 "3 149 | 65 63 | 39 45 | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses | 53 61 | 4 494 | 19 918 | " |
| Schools of Art | { for Males for Females | " | " | " |
| Law Schools | { for Males for Females | | " | " |
| Medical Schools | { for Males for Females | 63 270 | " | |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—contd

41

| Ajmer Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Adm n s- tered Areas in India states | Classes of Institutions |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL—contd |
| 459 900 | 66 630 | 618 45 | 2 86 604 | 24 613 | Secondary Schools—contd |
| — 481 | | 1,63 190 | 18 60 | 71,195 | For Boys |
| 50,902 | | 6— 63 | 18 830 | 9043 | High Schools |
| | | | | | Middle English Schools |
| | | | | | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| | | | | | For Girls |
| 65 77 | 1 612 | 2 43 273 | 1 61 500 | 8 06 | High Schools |
| 3 339 | | 73,54 | 21 071 | 67 92 | Middle English Schools |
| 14 944 | | 38 51 | 18 16 | | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| 649 37 | 84 272 | 11 97 115 | 5 14,861 | 4 9511 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | Pr. mary Schools—contd |
| 1 67 696 | 90 159 | 3,27 405 | 88 47 | 1 06 039 | For Boys |
| 84 30 | 964 | 2 08 374 | 61 92 | 96 464 | For Girls |
| 2 62 06 | 1 00 143 | 5 85 819 | 1 30 409 | 22 523 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd |
| 14 106 | 1 428 | 9 603 | .. | 18 034 | Schools for Special Instruction—contd |
| 10 091 | | 17 206 | 11 177 | 15 947 | Normal and Training Schools for Males |
| .. | | .. | .. | .. | for Females } Schools of Art |
| .. | | .. | .. | .. | for Males } Law Schools |
| .. | | .. | .. | 16 41 | for Females } Medicinal Schools |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940

| Classes of Institutions | Madras | Bombay | Snd | Bengal | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd. | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| Schools for Special Instruction—contd. | | | | | |
| Med cal Schools | { for Males for Females | 84 " 0 43 113 | 1 51 466 | 40 847 | 5 95 602 |
| Engineering and Surveying schools | { for Males for Females | | 53 40 | 12 0 2 | 1 74 318 |
| Techn cal and Industrial schools | { for Males for Females | 10,53 301 1 23 109 | " 90 607 1 00 30 | 13 966 | 6 09 924 |
| Commercial Schools | { for Males for Females | 1 80 537 | 3 19 637 | 10 060 | 1 00 811 |
| Agricultural Schools | { for Males for Females | 41 066 | 33 844 | | 23 639 |
| Schools for Defectives | { for Males for Females | 49 17 11 116 | 58 257 | 15 130 | 1 11 691 |
| Reformatory Schools | { for Males for Females | 67 " 86 18 3 5 | 1 89 69 | | 1 21,809 |
| Schools for Adults | { for Males for Females | 2 010 | 2 18 90 | 6 701 | 52 367 |
| Other Schools | { for Males for Females | 1 6 " 06 63 846 | 2 60 560 26 442 | 5 " 8a | 23 74 6 5 |
| | TOTAL | 39 96 134 | 29 38 123 | 2 16 800 | 43 33 696 |
| Direction | | 1 75 25" | 1 58 89 | 57 306 | 2 16 872 |
| Inspection | | 17 90 40 | 13 33 063 | 3 35 153 | 13 39 760 |
| Buildings Furniture and Apparatus | | 39 29 916 | 18 45 " 01 | 1 19 481 | 31 94 744 |
| Miscellaneous | | 51 48 430 | 23 97 15 | 3 33 262 | 47 01 " 42 |
| | TOTAL | 1 10 56 063 | 39 37 322 | 9 45,301 | 94 53,118 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 5 91 31 215 | 4 63 36 362 | " 3 13 694 | 5 47 53 255 | |

EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—contd

41

| United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa | Classes of Institutions | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | Rs | Re |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd |
| | | | | | Schools for Special Instruction —contd. |
| 280 | 2 83 672 | 1 87 840 | " 8 719 | for Males | Med cal Schools |
| | | 62 539 | 71 891 | for Females | Engineering and Surveying Schools |
| 6 53 319 | 4 96 157 | 6 01 056 | 47 963 | for Males | Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 19 431 | 97 615 | " 7 6 " | 5 5 1 | for Females | |
| " 2 | 37 061 | 29 571 | 2 769 | for Males | Commercial Schools |
| | 2 818 | " | | for Females | |
| 38 410 | | 531 | | for Males | Agricultural Schools |
| | | 2 " 20 | | for Females | |
| 2 470 | 13 402 | 17 513 | 1 334 | for Males | Schools for Defectives |
| 10 330 | | | | for Females | |
| 38 520 | " 6 976 | 78 359 | 3 150 | for Males | Reformatory Schools |
| | | | | for Females | |
| 2 06 035 | 19 765 | | 500 | for Males | Schools for Adults |
| 1 356 | 211 | | | for Females | |
| 1 66 458 | 2 72 332 | 4 84 071 | 62 276 | for Males | Other Schools |
| 3 203 | 1 800 | | | for Females | |
| 19 96 359 | 16 08 186 | 15 94 310 | 3 84 841 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | |
| 2 49 421 | " 23 806 | 1 10 421 | 79 " 2 | | Direction |
| 11 76 349 | 12 87 076 | (a) 57 094 | 2 30 115 | | Inspection |
| " 6 11 9 8 | 12 24 088 | 10 23 923 | 2 00 811 | | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus |
| 49 93 454 | 21 62 033 | 14 " 1 6 6 | " 3 853 | | Miscellaneous |
| 9 " 23 193 | 48 98 003 | 33 60 176 | 7 84 509 | | TOTAL |
| 4,40 07 416 | 3 46 9, 052 | 1 81 66,648 | 42 39 992 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION |

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females

{ Continued on next page

No. 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940

| Classes of Institutions | Central Provinces and Berar | Bihar | North West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—condid | | | | |
| Schools for Special Instruction—condid | | | | |
| Eng neering and Survey Schools | 49 "10 | | — | |
| for Males | | | | |
| for Females | | | | |
| Techn cal and Indust rial Schools | 124 856 | 7 451 | | |
| for Males | | | | |
| for Females | 6 016 | 6 46 | | |
| Commercial Schools | for Males | 3 47 | | |
| | for Females | | | |
| Agr cultural Schools | for Males | 123 2 | | |
| | for Females | | | |
| Schools for Defectives | for Males | 6 463 | 650 | 2 203 |
| | for Females | | | |
| Reformatory Schools | for Males | 38 1"6 | | |
| | for Females | | | |
| Schools for Adults | for Males | 6 623 | 45 91" | |
| | for Females | 5 001 | 418 | |
| Other Schools | for Males | * 604 | 6 365 | |
| | for Females | 681 | * 503 | |
| | TOTAL | * 1 63 | 2 60 36 | 61 578 |
| District | 1 6 376 | 101 60 | 60 036 | 44 87 |
| Inspect on | 3 16 802 | 3 76 916 | 1 06 600 | 19 492 |
| Bu dings Furniture and Apparatus | 5 39 40 | 3 61 317 | 1 44 3 | 115 853 |
| M s allaneous | 8 56 06 | 6 63 493 | 3 88 969 | 66 926 |
| | TOTAL | 16 69 124 | 15 04 893 | 7 03 922 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 1 16 67 693 | 67 05 0 | 34 57 74 | 5 91 034 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—concl'd

41

| Ajmer Mewara | Coor' y | Delh | Bangalore | Adm nis- tered Areas in Ind an States | Classes of Inst tut ons | |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|----|
| | | | | | Rs | Rs |
| 3 900 | - | 18 610 8 193 10 875 14 7 | 4 833 | | SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—concl'd Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd for Males } Eng neer ing and Survey for Females } Eng neer ing Schools | |
| 1 237 | | 11 200 | | | for Males } Technical and Industrial for Females } Schools | |
| 107 | | 1 609 | | | for Males } Commerce Schools for Females } | |
| 5 col | | 1 748 | | 1 68 116 | for Males } Agricultural Schools for Females } | |
| 24 984 | 2,90, | 77 104 | 16 070 | 2 16 564 | for Males } Schools for Deaf & Dumb for Females } | |
| | | | | | for Males } Performatory Schools for Females } | |
| 49 127 | 10 319 | a 49 493 | | 16 816 | for Males } Schools for Adults for Females } | |
| 1 21 38 | 33 540 | 1 4 132 | 4 6 9 | 5 5 7 | for Males } Other Schools for Females } | |
| 34 396 | 33 020 | 1 95 794 | 2 06 403 | 80 839 | | |
| | | | | 1 47 760 | | |
| 1 98,191 | 56 884 | 3 57 419 | 3 9 6*1 | 2 44 906 | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | |
| 1 20 668 | 3 41 204 | 37 14 343 | 10 58 273 | 12 6146 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | |

(a) Includes figures for inspection

EDUCATION

No. 38.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN EACH PROVINCE
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | From Govt. Funds | From Board Funds | From Mu- tilpal Funds | From Fees | From Other Sources | Total |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Madras | 2 69 69 475 | 27 70 810 | 28 21 063 | 1 21 66 874 | 25 03 536 | 5 94 31 615 |
| Bombay | 3 97 30 567 | 36 45 119 | 61 23 465 | 1 35 10 632 | 60 15 479 | 4 63 36 382 |
| Sind | 32 03 613 | 7 72 583 | 6 66 905 | 16 60 13 | 9 64 8 6 | 73 13 694 |
| Bengal | 1 81 55 059 | 30 66 950 | 20 59 058 | 2 23 24 337 | 32 15 98 | 3 47 35 285 |
| United Provinces | 2 23 31 662 | 33 77 649 | 21 12 830 | 97 42 687 | 63 52 993 | 4 40 07 416 |
| Punjab | 1 0 17 117 | 27 96 970 | 18 25 899 | 94 56 585 | 35 85 632 | 3 40 06 063 |
| Bihar | 50 90 101 | 44 65 022 | 7 84 037 | 63 21 360 | 2 00 508 | 1,81 66 648 |
| Orissa | 28 60 203 | 9 57 004 | 60 958 | 7 70 5 8 | 5 00 649 | 42 37 291 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 49 91 705 | 19 46 498 | 18 64 075 | 2 91 332 | 10 14 262 | 1 16 57 562 |
| Assam | 38 85 643 | 6 00 736 | 1 31 443 | 14 95 415 | 6 91 631 | 67 04 270 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 22 6 66 | 1 60 735 | 2 00 263 | 4 44 784 | 3 03 007 | 64 57 747 |
| British Baluchistan | 3 56 923 | 45 433 | 39 070 | 82 467 | 67 142 | 6 91 054 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 5 81 831 | 18 207 | 71 757 | 8 49 369 | 3 21 4 9 | 12 20 668 |
| Coorg | 1 25 437 | 63 813 | 2 073 | 62 552 | 7 936 | 2 46 264 |
| Delhi | 11 7 326 | 30 611 | 4 73 275 | 10 31 411 | 5 00 283 | 32 14 343 |
| Bangalore | 3 16 688 | | 63 270 | 4 78 912 | 3 58 597 | 10 58 273 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 3 45 11 | 29 784 | 56,417 | 4 87 928 | 3 58 306 | 1 76 140 |
| TOTAL 1940-41 | 17 89 01 709 | 13 71 44 475 | 1 90 20 778 | 8 23 11 167 | 4 11 20 0 3 | 23 84 03 205 |
| 1939-40 | 13 03 79 785 | 2 47 94 383 | 1 76 19 594 | 7 28 65 041 | 4 07 27 536 | 29 08 76 321 |
| 1938-39 | 12 25 30 545 | 2 44 21 600 | 1 74 10 546 | 7 22 20 420 | 4 05 02 179 | 27 81 90 492 |
| 1937-38 | 11 43 1 651 | 2 63 79 621 | 1 73 31 437 | 7 08 03 958 | 4 20 36 638 | 26 98 64 484 |
| 1936-37 | 11 5 45 842 | 47 69 363 | 1 64 58 648 | 6 75 73 204 | 3 09 68 864 | 26 40 17 864 |

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

EDUCATION

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Letters furnished)

| Province | DIRECT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| | Local Govt. | | State Govt. | District Govt. | GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS | | Normal Training Schools | |
| | Universal Primary | Secondary & Higher Secondary | | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Rs | Rs | P | P | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Madras | 13,3,33 | | 43,70 | 4 | 41,32 | 23,4,35 | 2,15,47,335 | 43,03,775 | 30,32,336 | |
| Bengal | 12,9,2 | | 45,8,63 | 64,97 | 22,6,6 | 57,0,000 | 39,55,02* | 5,5,5 | | |
| Sind | | | 6,09,206 | 14,63,7,9 | 4,00,6 | 2,29,611 | 7,58,435 | 95,713 | | |
| Bengal | 80,07,303 | 60,6 | 61,0,21 | 109,57,700 | 2,33,917 | 2,0,0,7 | 16,68,445 | 8,4,8,7 | | |
| United Provinces | 45,07,777 | 2,07,933 | 57,43,6 | 80,05,613 | 8,69,93 | 90,57,806 | 8,97,5,* | 8,64,005 | | |
| Punjab | 16,8,49 | | 47,35,6,3 | 1,99,4,61 | 1,10,70 | 4,11,538 | 1,0,0,16 | 1,01,2,1 | | |
| Bihar | 4,06,140 | 4,713 | 17,91,11 | 80,83,81 | 6,4,931 | 4,90,817 | 4,75,9,4 | 4,64,742 | | |
| Orissa | 2,000 | | 3,34,63 | 10,19,45 | 1,0,0,7 | 4,79,4 | 1,* 305 | 1,10,6,6 | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 15,606 | 72,153 | 9,4,753 | 34,6,0% | 4,11,4,3 | 36,03,830 | 8,03,553 | 3,6,70 | | |
| Assam | | | 8,11,7,3 | 2,11,14 | 4,30,00 | 14,55,3,8 | 1,71,100 | 20,1,0 | | |
| North West Frontier Province | | | 3,1,383 | 14,00,35 | 2,05,674 | 5,18,34 | 1,01,413 | 80,375 | | |
| British Baluchistan | | | | 4,82,10 | 8,6,917 | 1,00,2,0 | 15,727 | | | |
| Ajmer-Mirwais | | | 86,30 | 8,57,233 | 3,0,61 | 1,67,6,6 | 8,1350 | 21,100 | | |
| Cooch Behar | | | — | | 66,030 | 17,64 | 99,150 | 99,1 | 1,4 | |
| Deccan | 2,19,45 | 32,183 | 71,05 | 6,14,437 | 3,5,6,8 | 3,27,405 | 2,58,324 | 4,6,860 | | |
| Bangalore | | | | 69,300 | 3,4,124 | 1,00,3 | 88,437 | 61,972 | 11,17 | |
| Admiraltyed Areas and Andamans | | | | 1,12,677 | 3,75,843 | 1,03,628 | 1,70,0,0 | 96,469 | 52,021 | |
| Total 1930-31 | 1,80,98,58 | 4,57,0,6 | 3,28,28,315 | 7,04,3,133 | 4,31,31,47 | 7,10,35,905 | 3,50,41,570 | 40,4,37 | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930-31 | 30,36,577 | 4,2,058 | 3,00,53,946 | 7,33,73,2 | 1,4,57,840 | 7,40,29,618 | 1,49,18,612 | 47,35,451 | | |
| 1931-32 | 1,53,77,560 | 4,20,505 | 3,90,67,650 | 12,37,365 | 33,34,494 | 17,03,639 | 1,41,68,853 | 46,56,10* | | |
| 1932-33 | 1,77,0,903 | 4,19,807 | 2,65,27,615 | 8,90,35,604 | 1,9,37,372 | 6,93,26,018 | 1,40,2,335 | 4,6,2,21 | | |
| 1933-34 | 1,27,12,987 | 4,25,532 | 2,73,47,376 | 6,74,74,651 | 1,19,21,260 | 6,75,63,802 | 1,28,56,372 | 4,38,887 | | |

EDUCATION

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

| All other Educational Institutes | TOTAL | INDIRECT EXPENDITURE | | | | GRAND TOTAL | Province |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | Education and Inspection | Billing for Fees and Apparatus | Miscel- laneous | TOTAL | | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 4,04,153 | 4,83,5147 | 19,77,712 | 33,9,916 | 51,48,430 | 1,10,56,048 | 5,91,31,415 | Madras |
| 31,79,537 | 4,03,90,030 | 11,91,930 | 8,14,401 | 25,97,151 | 59,37,33 | 4,63,36,1 | Go. Bay |
| 1,11,097 | 9,63,47,473 | 3,97,473 | 2,10,481 | 3,3,262 | 9,45,401 | 75,13,004 | Gind |
| 46,60,171 | 4,63,06,187 | 1,86,633 | 31,91,741 | 47,61,43 | 94,63,118 | 5,47,52,40 | Bengal |
| 14,11,631 | 3,47,74,223 | 17,28,701 | 25,11,978 | 46,05,444 | 9,33,193 | 4,42,07,416 | United Provinces |
| 14,26,000 | 2,07,07,050 | 1,10,683 | 1,2,2,039 | 21,62,033 | 48,98,003 | 3,46,95,03 | Punjab |
| 13,30,068 | 1,43,01,547 | 8,67,516 | 10,35,925 | 14,71,646 | 33,69,1%6 | 1,81,65,613 | Bhar |
| 2,74,315 | 31,65,493 | 2,00,843 | 2,00,911 | 2,3,885 | 7,81,609 | 4,39,907 | Orissa |
| 8,93,282 | 68,18,61 | 4,73,178 | 5,59,210 | 8,60,706 | 12,63,1%1 | 1,16,87,885 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 2,10,697 | 61,35,417 | 4,78,013 | 3,61,317 | 6,60,493 | 18,01,923 | 67,04,0 | Assam |
| 2,203 | 97,53,82 | 1,70,641 | 1,44,373 | 3,88,900 | 7,03,92% | 34,57,747 | North West Frontier Province |
| | 3,44,004 | 64,180 | 1,18,2,5 | 66,9,6 | 2,40,9,0 | 8,91,034 | British Baluchistan |
| 10,786 | 10,42,577 | 43,127 | 1,31,733 | 31,3,6 | 1,91,191 | 12,95,688 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1,477 | 1,87,720 | 10,310 | 13,510 | 33,025 | 50,631 | 2,41,04 | Coorg |
| 50,92 | 2,26,94 | 49,873 | 1,47,133 | 1,95,91 | 3,87,410 | 3,14,313 | Delhi |
| 4,903 | 7,50,640 | 28,402 | 74,679 | 2,00,453 | 3,07,634 | 10,53,73 | Bangalore |
| 1,89,533 | 10,31,150 | 16,367 | 80,839 | 1,47,760 | 3,41,900 | 12,75,185 | Administered Areas in Indian States |
| 1,49,00,174 | 24,72,10,732 | 1,11,03,613 | 1,83,49,656 | 2,41,79,000 | 2,11,92,4,3 | 20,84,03,70 | TOTAL 1940-41 |
| 1,40,43,041 | 24,04,87,671 | 1,11,37,658 | 1,67,10,162 | 2,35,45,730 | 5,03,88,640 | 29,08,78,3,1 | 1939 40 |
| 13,- 10,132 | 23,09,89,611 | 1,00,97,800 | 1,45,60,130 | 3,1,51,942 | 4,72,69,831 | 27,81,90,402 | 1938 39 |
| 1,27,38,693 | 22,40,51,834 | 1,11,23,603 | 1,37,29,303 | 3,00,60,232 | 4,68,12,650 | 20,93,64,484 | 1937 38 |
| 1,23,20,876 | 21,80,20,001 | 1,07,40,673 | 1,51,33,358 | 2,01,23,862 | 4,59,97,803 | 26,40,17,364 | 1936-37 |

EDUCATION

No. 40.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Institutions | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Managed by Govt.— | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Government Funds | 2,66,68,661 | 2,78,61,850 | 2,61,49,471 | 2,82,25,693 | 2,81,47,748 | 2,93,80,161 |
| Board Funds | 70,978 | 54,940 | 65,345 | 69,140 | 89,3 | 83,413 |
| Municipal Funds | 35,978 | 14,304 | 13,57 | 11,571 | 40,40 | 39,967 |
| Fees | 39,03,071 | 63,6,8,8 | 86,99,5,4 | 86,50,474 | 89,68,485 | 91,25,913 |
| Other sources | 62,114 | 7,22,651 | 7,60,280 | 8,06,794 | 7,3,071 | 8,42,570 |
| TOTAL | 3,34,82,936 | 3,16,143 | 3,49,616 | 3,7,9,9,039 | 3,81,1,055 | 3,93,1,974 |
| Managed by Board and Municipal Funds— | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 3,72,66,820 | 3,73,3,375 | 3,71,46,778 | 4,01,75,702 | 4,70,57,048 | 4,03,33,107 |
| Board Funds | 1,17,64,505 | 1,02,45,918 | 1,63,81,071 | 1,65,81,837 | 6,81,6,8 | 1,8,9,611 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,1,39,174 | 1,27,72,281 | 1,25,07,5,4 | 1,0,471 | 1,34,00,780 | 1,50,94,05 |
| Fees | 63,78,408 | 65,9,149 | 69,87,697 | 61,47,061 | 61,65,9,5 | 68,618 |
| Other sources | 7,65,078 | 9,42,504 | 9,74,346 | 8,37,8,12 | 7,73,3,6 | 9,40,843 |
| TOTAL | 7,03,10,181 | 7,28,33,377 | 7,44,96,473 | 7,72,15,856 | 7,03,62,171 | 8,19,91,654 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds— | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 6,14,97,568 | 6,61,62,943 | 7,60,6,8,4 | 8,13,38,967 | 8,50,79,804 | 8,44,17,980 |
| Board Funds | 78,01,399 | 46,94,905 | 45,45,620 | 40,60,581 | 41,64,300 | 45,82,707 |
| Municipal Funds | 28,35,6,0 | 18,80,138 | 18,87,0,8 | 18,88,372 | 20,84,108 | 21,06,469 |
| Fees | 3,50,57,678 | 3,81,73,168 | 3,98,73,100 | 4,22,73,906 | 4,44,60,540 | 4,75,48,228 |
| Other sources | 2,39,30,603 | 3,35,45,901 | 2,42,93,900 | 2,34,47,181 | 2,30,71,360 | 2,80,01,814 |
| TOTAL | 10,00,21,068 | 9,55,75,635 | 8,82,64,177 | 10,30,85,047 | 10,98,0,710 | 11,19,57,286 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Fees | 66,96,304 | 91,41,838 | 96,61,573 | 94,67,8,7 | 98,0,431 | 1,02,32,161 |
| Other sources | 30,4,778 | 34,50,108 | 30,29,048 | 34,38,3 | 36,84,484 | 37,27,853 |
| TOTAL | 97,70,852 | 125,92,000 | 121,90,8,1 | 129,00,630 | 132,39,475 | 1,39,60,018 |
| BUILDINGS AND DIRECTION INSPECTION AND MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 2,61,30,245 | 2,18,03,403 | 2,09,14,213 | 2,77,81,715 | * 47,7,067 | 2,45,30,624 |
| Board Funds | 40,03,833 | 37,71,003 | 37,85,538 | 37,18,178 | 39,19,8 | 37,52,743 |
| Municipal Funds | 17,98,9,5 | 1,87,726 | 1,84,04,643 | 1,7,1,38 | 18,90,607 | 17,80,037 |
| Fees | 73,38,033 | 63,75,611 | 63,61,46 | 65,65,2,0 | 7,16,0 | 81,77,189 |
| Other sources | 1,28,49,03 | 1,23,60,311 | 1,23,11,314 | 1,20,93,578 | 1,28,25,548 | 1,76,51,8,5 |
| TOTAL | 5,23,62,781 | 6,69,97,863 | 4,3,12,650 | 4,72,00,851 | 5,03,88,480 | 5,11,92,4,3 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM: | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 73,45,00,451 | 11,62,48,842 | 11,63,12,641 | 10,85,39,648 | 13,03,79,762 | 12,89,01,00 |
| Board Funds | 2,60,61,513 | 2,4,66,265 | 8,63,79,621 | 2,44,21,809 | * 42,94,383 | 2,71,44,479 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,5,12,722 | 1,64,58,659 | 1,73,31,422 | 1,75,15,546 | 1,76,19,594 | 1,90,0,778 |
| Fees | 6,22,69,534 | 8,75,73,204 | 7,03,69,968 | 7,82,20,410 | 7,78,55,041 | 8,82,11,167 |
| Other sources | 4,11,98,078 | 3,99,68,663 | 3,20,36,833 | 4,06,0,179 | 4,07,27,638 | 4,11,5,079 |
| TOTAL | 97,18,86,623 | 26,40,17,864 | 26,95,64,694 | 27,31,99,493 | 29,08,76,321 | 29,84,03,205 |

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

EDUCATION

No. 41.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Under public management | | | | | | | | |
| Managed by Government | 6 83 067 | 26 74,410 | 4,01 185 | 66 80 510 | 61 87 145 | 6 0 945 | 30 95 447 | 9 45 738 |
| Managed by Board or Municipal Funds | 1 90 07 " 2 " | 1,53,20 " 00 " | 30 49 971 | 43 69 433 | 1 13 33 148 | 1 27,14 600 | 3 " 71 080 | 7 5 " 635 |
| Under private management | | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds | 3 27 57,133 | 1 65 04 384 | 23 9 954 | 2 " 0 43 96 " | 1 61 89 " 5 | 69 61 3 1 | 71 47 90 " | 16 68 940 |
| Unaided | 3 27 663 | 17 98 104 | 87 383 | 7 06 " 3 " | 6 61 36 | 15 49 538 | 1 " 87 044 | 85 1 " 0 |
| Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous | 1 10 56 068 | 59 37 33 " | 9 4 " 01 | 91 53 118 | 9 33 193 | 15 98 003 | 33 65 1 " 6 | 7 64 509 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 3 91 31 " 15 | 4 63 36 36 | 3 13 694 | 47 58 " 55 | 4 40 6 416 | 3 45 90 053 | 1,81 68 648 | 42,89 99 " |
| | Central Provinces and Bihar | Assam | N W Frontier Province | Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Under public management | | | | | | | | |
| Managed by Government | 23 98 457 | 16 43 871 | 3 2061 | 2 " 41 1 " | 3 51 600 | 83 394 | 1 40 539 | 2,649 |
| Managed by Board or Municipal Funds | 450 " 480 | 16 39 466 | 131 15 " | | 64 55 | 77,560 | 6 11 560 | 95 63 |
| Under private management | | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds | 19 16 040 | 16 79 376 | 10 57 960 | 1 19 9 " 0 | 5 83 25 " | 21 360 | 18 0 05 " | 6 5 " 368 |
| Unaided | 5 01 7 9 | 2 36 734 | 11,594 | | 198 0 | | | |
| Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous | 15 69 1 " 4 | 15 04 5 3 | 7 03 9 | 2 36 9 " 0 | 1 93 191 | 56 884 | 3 87 419 | 3 07 6 " 4 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1 16 87 480 | 67 04 " 0 | 34 57 747 | 5 91 034 | 1 " 00 053 | 2 41 " 01 | 3 " 14 313 | 10 58 " 73 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 5 140 |
| | | | | | | | | Administered Areas in Indian States |

No. 42—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS
1940.

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

| Province | SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----|--|
| | I | | II | | III | | IV | | V | | VI | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Madras | 1,036,810 | 6,391 | 431,715 | 39,717 | 336,623 | 10,591 | 7,90 | 67,813 | 33,15 | 27,131 | | |
| Bombay | 5,350 | 30,463 | 44,364 | 180,979 | 146,633 | 102,131 | 3,985 | 64,0 | 3,07 | 19,331 | | |
| Sind | 67,940 | 36,10 | 30,515 | 7,10 | 17,413 | 13,471 | 9,33 | 8,607 | 13,635 | 3,36 | | |
| Bengal | 2,03,9 | 9,876 | 513,745 | 74,891 | 10,99 | 68,2 | 6,04 | 31,45 | 41,07 | 41,008 | | |
| United Provinces | 506,90 | 3,1842 | 241,681 | 1,4900 | 1,8309 | 66,536 | 59,497 | 55,004 | 19,433 | 17,19 | | |
| Punjab | 384,833 | 2,43,1 | 183,240 | 31,247 | 91,931 | 66,163 | 6,731 | 28,750 | 21,515 | 17,17 | | |
| Bihar | 538,36 | 205,413 | 169,16 | 136,299 | 80,43 | 3,140 | 41,962 | 41,3 | 15,491 | 18,613 | | |
| Orissa | 70,300 | 90,153 | 81,601 | 43,3 | 21,984 | 12,49 | 6,316 | 6,408 | 8,130 | 1,951 | | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 175,609 | 116,986 | 93,048 | 66,416 | 3,50 | 17,039 | 13,31 | 7,502 | 5,399 | 4,800 | | |
| Assam | 1,3,937 | 93,436 | 77,855 | 61,069 | 54,652 | 21,893 | 17,8 | 13,19 | 6,59 | 5,28 | | |
| North West Frontier Province | 19,753 | 16,200 | 32,788 | 9,870 | 6,671 | 6,686 | 4,460 | 3,460 | 2,000 | 1,670 | | |
| Baluchistan | 2,845 | 1,8,9 | 1,578 | 1,349 | 604 | 430 | 400 | 345 | 161 | 156 | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1,614 | 3,218 | 7,073 | 4,016 | 3,131 | 2,43 | 1,430 | 1,251 | 1,12 | 747 | | |
| Coorg | 4,183 | 2,483 | 2,074 | 1,761 | 1,245 | 6,2 | 450 | 485 | 1,6 | 157 | | |
| Delhi | 15,525 | 7,949 | 8,73 | 5,763 | 4,347 | 3,294 | 2,693 | 2,530 | 1,84 | 1,587 | | |
| Bangalore | 4,467 | 2,815 | 2,54 | 2,0 | 1,851 | 1,225 | 95 | 746 | 621 | 371 | | |
| Administrated Areas in Indian States | 8,280 | 3,158 | 2,871 | 2,593 | 1,932 | 1,653 | 1,434 | 1,163 | 641 | 719 | | |
| TOTAL | 5,630,315 | 66,1,91,984,219 | 1,462,331 | 1,032,600 | 675,971 | 4,2,933 | 363,40 | 133,924 | 159,730 | | | |

(a) Includes Resea ch

(b) Excludes 189 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab 48 scholars reading Law in Orissa 84 scholars reading

a new under 10's and 10's

(c) Incudes 1^o students(d) Incudes 2^o

EDUCATION

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA

41.
by the Provincial Authorities)

| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION | | | ARTS COLLEGES | | | | | | | | Province | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|------------|--------------------------------|--|-------|
| XI | XII | TOTAL | 1st year | 2nd year | 3rd year | 4th year | 5th year | 5th year or Post-tertiary degree Class | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 | |
| 24 089 | | 3 40 426 | 6 575 | 5 094 | 2 8 9 | 2 544 | 254 | 159 | 17 68 | 3 255 181 | Madras | |
| 15 530 | * 14 40 | 1 741 84 | 5 072 | 4 09 | 1 943 | 1 673 | | 1 064 | 14 19 | 1 0 04 | Bombay | |
| 2 512 | 2 33 | 2 0190 | 57 | 75 | 275 | 60 | | 110 | 0 012 | 0 00 | Sind | |
| | | 3 611 8 9 | 11 301 | 12 512 | 5 803 | 5 681 | 119 | 0 54 | 3 470 | 3 649 3 5 | Bengal | |
| 14 5 0 | | 1 805 50 | 5 60 | 5 059 | 2 606 | 2 30 | 101 | 2 003 | 4 19 510 1 | 1 0 017 | United Provinces | |
| | | 1 215 586 | 5 589 | 5 14 | 2 418 | 2 265 | 207 | 724 | 10 345 | 1 031 31 | Punjab | |
| 11 593 | 9 577 | 1 149 432 | 2 116 | 1 607 | 796 | 771 | | 291 | 5 531 | 1 1a4 909 | Bihar | |
| 1 0 | 1 471 | 2 0 070 | 46 | 53 | 156 | 132 | | 10 | 1 111 | 830 51 | Orissa | |
| 43 4 | | 5 09 394 | 9 2 | 9 00 | 490 | 5 0 | (d) 01 | 3 100 | 5 31 534 | Central Provinces and Berar | | |
| 4 423 | | 3 773 | 536 178 | 1 103 | 9 5 | 540 | 459 | | 3 138 | 530 315 | Assam | |
| | | | 112 472 | 341 | 340 | 200 | 147 | (e) 27 | 1 055 | 113 577 | North West Frontier Province | |
| | | | 9 73 | | | | | | | 9 3 | Baluchistan | |
| 600 | 514 | 25 474 | 143 | 140 | 46 | 62 | | | 391 | 25 805 | Ajmer Merwara | |
| 132 | | 13 818 | | | | | | | | 13 818 | Coorg | |
| " | | 82 241 | 1 035 | 838 | 562 | 483 | | 128 | 2 094 | 55 238 | Delhi | |
| 251 | - | 18 11 | 203 | 175 | 81 | 64 | | | 595 | 18 649 | Bangalore | |
| 227 | 239 | 25 221 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 4 | 25 005 | Administered Areas in Indian States | |
| | | | | | | | | | (a) | 12 160 | (b) 008 | TOTAL |
| 10 681 | 32 408 | 14 553 065 | 41 143 | 36 433 | 18 743 | 17 175 | 703 | 7 771 | | | | |

Students
Provinces not shown in the details
purely classics, 87 students of BT and LT classes and 3 pupils of Home Craft class of SV and H. D. Classes in Assam
reading Carpentry and Weaving no Coorg
in Deg ee cl. s 4th year.
Honour's students.

No 43—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| | | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | |
| <i>For Males</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | Institutions | 27 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 33 |
| | Scholars | 6,420 | 7,449 | 7,238 | 6,842 | 8,855 |
| Professional Colleges | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | Scholars | 632 | 843 | 877 | 809 | 935 |
| High Schools | Institutions | 181 | 1,323 | 1,329 | 1,473 | 1,573 |
| | Scholars | 303,122 | 314,266 | 337,393 | 372,161 | 374,648 |
| Middle Schools | Institutions | 7,488 | 7,538 | 7,640 | 7,877 | 8,14 |
| | Scholars | 653,067 | 602,467 | 925,551 | 967,055 | 987,091 |
| Primary Schools | Institutions | 148,873 | 147,093 | 144,450 | 149,258 | 148,433 |
| | Scholars | 7,482,938 | 7,679,684 | 7,975,941 | 8,300,912 | 8,580,416 |
| Training Schools | Institutions | 308 | 239 | 255 | 232 | 337 |
| | Scholars | 17,102 | 16,354 | 16,422 | 18,443 | 18,725 |
| Agricultural Schools | Institutions | 7 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 |
| | Scholars | 253 | 325 | 350 | 520 | 509 |
| Schools for Adults | Institutions | 990 | 1,112 | 9,06 | 5,025 | 5,534 |
| | Scholars | 25,036 | 29,703 | 115,400 | 144,763 | 153,683 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 2,148 | 2,153 | 2,318 | 2,209 | 2,496 |
| | Scholars | 161,746 | 167,513 | 127,512 | 130,737 | 135,880 |
| Total | Institutions | 161,159 | 153,567 | 159,641 | 166,403 | 164,544 |
| | Scholars | 8,8,0,265 | 9,058,504 | 9,405,974 | 10,142,977 | 10,80,713 |

No. 43.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—CONT'D

| | | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—GENDER | | | | | | |
| For Females | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | { Institutions Scholars | | | | | 11 |
| Professional Colleges | Col { Institutions Scholars | | | | | 11 |
| High Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 11 1 958 | 10 1 827 | 11 1 948 | 16 4 237 | 18 3 531 |
| Middle Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 169 12 627 | 173 18 655 | 229 23 242 | 254 27 775 | 278 29 001 |
| Primary Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 27 001 977 042 | 25 772 958 350 | 29 750 941 157 | 22 889 967 217 | 20 735 923 965 |
| Training Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 113 4 801 | 113 4 445 | 92 8 021 | 10 ^b 4 0 6 | 128 5 312 |
| Agricultural Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 1 54 | 1 63 | 1 52 | 1 41 | 2 65 |
| Schools for Adults | { Institutions Scholars | 4 102 | 2 72 | 13 318 | 21 434 | 63 3 190 |
| Other Schools | { Institutions Scholars | 27 1 923 | 26 1 905 | 35 2 735 | 32 2 551 | 47 3 4 5 |
| Total | { Institutions Scholars | 27 323 1 003 474 | 26 109 985 306 | 24 122 973 433 | 23 205 1 006 295 | 21 289 971 492 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | { Institutions Scholars | 185 482 9 822 740 | 185 607 10 042 809 | 183 763 10 379 427 | 180 693 11 149 276 | 185 813 11,232 205 |
| UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | |
| For Males | { Institutions Scholars | 10 002 503 751 | 10 456 217 851 | 11 996 355 627 | 12 782 375 726 | 12 809 391 653 |
| For Females | { Institutions Scholars | 3 355 70 543 | 3 592 76 812 | 4 145 101 346 | 3 687 93 789 | 3 450 86 988 |
| Total | { Institutions Scholars | 13 357 374 304 | 14 048 294 173 | 15 141 458 173 | 16 476 467 515 | 16 259 473 641 |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL TYPES | { Institutions Scholars | 201 839 10 108 044 | 189 715 10 437 98 | 199 901 10 837 600 | 206 174 11 016 701 | 202 672 11 710 846 |

EDUCATION

No 44—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-

(Compiled from

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | RECOGNIZED | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Madras | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 15 | 1 | 180 11 | 93 9 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 3,394 | 694 | 8,349 2,085 | 13,613 1,231 |
| Bombay | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 1 | 1 | 83 1 | 197 3 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 430 | 216 | 7,780 96 | 9,175 62 |
| Gud | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | | 1 5 | 81 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | | 25 23 | 2,300 |
| Bengal | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | 12 | 957 4 | 1,966 87 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 3,293 | | 209,423 909 | 193,309 8,516 |
| United Provinces | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | 3 | 23 | 558 59 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 1,055 | | 6,191 | 76,949 5,115 |
| Punjab | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | 1 | 78 2 | 2,917 51 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | 97 | | 23,877 441 | 889,661 6,238 |
| Bihar | Institutions— For Males . . For Females . . Total | | | 161 | 9,218 |
| | | | | 141 | 930 |

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS

| Primary Schools | Training Schools | Agricultural Schools | Schools for Adults | Other Schools | Total | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 30,814 3,114 | 53 49 | 3 | 44 | 42 4 | 31,253 3,157 | 277 18 | 31,530 3,205 |
| 33,214 | 107 | 3 | 44 | 45 | 34,440 | 203 | 34,343 |
| 2,114,453 251,700 | 6,969 1,163 | 126 | 1,870 | 2,251 29 | 2,112,248 2,0707 | 11,009 1,147 | 2,229,055 261,854 |
| 2,468,653 | 10,137 | 1 6 | 1,870 | 2,230 | 2,471,950 | 12,158 | 2,484,111 |
| 13,971 807 | 12 9 | 3 | 16 | 43 | 16,475 8 9 | 371 16 | 16,507 845 |
| 16,758 | 8 | 3 | 183 | 43 | 17,255 | 187 | 17,442 |
| 921,095 64,5,5 | 2,003 718 | 80 | 4,690 2,6 | 1,699 | 947,762 65,847 | 8,401 837 | 955,890 66,854 |
| 985,620 | 2,813 | 80 | 4,925 | 1,690 | 1,012,915 | 9,256 | 1,022,141 |
| 2,067 223 | 1 1 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 2,111 220 | 647 50 | 2,614 29 |
| 7,295 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 8,400 | 697 | 8,097 |
| 100,687 6,768 | 20 71 | 23 | 280 | 59 | 104,609 8,830 | 10,096 1,073 | 114,755 9,662 |
| 109,635 | 273 | 29 | 290 | 59 | 113,538 | 22,049 | 124,587 |
| 38,680 10,281 | 134 12 | 4 | 120 | 1,693 38 | 41,695 10,418 | 1,353 170 | 45,048 10,589 |
| 43,910 | 146 | 4 | 1,220 | 1,727 | 55,113 | 1,632 | 66,645 |
| 2,407,70 305,750 | 4,416 305 | 113 | 35,714 | 108,893 2,124 | 2,965,552 331,605 | 68,643 11,638 | 3,030,205 393,213 |
| 2,776,520 | 47 | 145 | 35,714 | 111,617 | 3,847,167 | 8,281 | 3,425,445 |
| 15,756 1,077 | 25 19 | | 1,693 26 | 185 | 18,243 1,181 | 1,175 145 | 19,418 1,524 |
| 16,833 | 41 | | 1,719 | 183 | 19,421 | 1,818 | 20,742 |
| 1,019,2,9 33,641 | 1,083 133 | | 57,710 400 | 6,920 | 1,194,166 64,295 | 37,188 4,597 | 1,231,334 48,825 |
| 2,097,900 | 1,216 | | 53,116 | 6,920 | 1,233,464 | 41,715 | 1,280,179 |
| 5,533 1,689 | 8 20 | | 546 1 | 1 | 8,91 1,663 | 4,703 2,609 | 12,907 4,272 |
| 6,947 | 23 | | 547 | 1 | 10,367 | 6,81 | 17,170 |
| 296,772 69,88 | 815 401 | | 10,450 23 | 29 | 1,503 72,605 | 85,108 54,046 | 806,611 131,051 |
| 366,654 | 1,216 | | 10,512 | 29 | 93,506 | 129,154 | 937,662 |
| 18,698 1,883 | 82 9 | 1 | | 333 8 | 20,207 1,920 | 1,879 204 | 20,086 2,124 |
| 20,581 | 71 | 3 | | 341 | 2,127 | 2,083 | 24,210 |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | RECOGNISED | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Bihar—contd. | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 34 408 | 120 816 2 737 |
| | Total | | | 34 408 | 123 553 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 23 | 188 7 |
| | Total | | | 23 | 195 |
| Orissa | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 5 786 | 20 752 711 |
| | Total | | | 5 786 | 21 454 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | 363 9 |
| | Total | | | | 374 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | 60 639 777 |
| | Total | | | | 67 415 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 74 | 826 31 |
| | Total | | | 74 | 819 |
| Assam | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 18 832 | 55 980 3,893 |
| | Total | | | 18 832 | 59 443 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 1 | 817 8 |
| | Total | | | 1 | 819 |
| North West Frontier Province. | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | 565 | | 1 588 | 27 982 289 |
| | Total | 565 | | 1 588 | 28 271 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | — |
| | Total | | | | — |
| British Baluchistan | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 1 | 10 |
| | Total | | | 1 | 10 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | 171 | 761 |
| | Total | | | 171 | 741 |
| | Institutions— For Males For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Scholars in Institutions— For Males For Females | | | — | |
| | Total | | | — | |
| | | | | | |

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

INSTITUTIONS

| Primary Schools | Training Schools | Agricultural Schools | Schools for Adults | Other Schools | Total | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 759 519 52 079 | 2 474 " 30 | 9 85 | | 12 185 280 | 928 211 55 371 | 60 922 4 728 | 982 155 60 069 |
| 811 398 | 1 704 | 74 | | 12 245 | 933 582 | 85 650 | 1 019 232 |
| 6 847 346 | 17 2 | | 1 | 66 | 7 142 355 | 977 9 | 8 119 354 |
| 7 193 | 19 | | 1 | 66 | 7 427 | 986 | 8 483 |
| 265 455 13 590 | 644 28 | | 27 | 1 520 | 203 605 14 129 | 22 675 221 | 318 470 14 350 |
| 278 878 | 572 | " | 27 | 1 320 | 308 074 | 22 795 | 330 820 |
| 4 170 212 | 8 1 | 2 | 43 | 19 | 4 550 220 | 663 32 | 5 212 254 |
| 4 832 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 13 | 4 772 | 695 | 5 467 |
| 263 044 19 970 | 501 34 | 66 | 805 | 427 | 221 502 13 790 | 24 100 3 414 | 342 692 19 204 |
| 354 043 | 635 | 66 | 895 | 427 | 333 382 | 25 518 | 358 890 |
| 7 014 1 036 | 5 2 | | 1 700 26 | 116 1 | 9 627 1 117 | 1 846 164 | 10 872 1 281 |
| 6 970 | 7 | | 1 616 | 119 | 10 644 | 1 509 ¹ | 12 153 |
| 355 271 40 696 | 874 59 | | 43 523 540 | 2,206 12 | 476 816 44 790 | 61 062 6 774 | 534 793 61 584 |
| 396 187 | 383 | | 44 061 | 2 208 | 521 608 | 82 756 | 590 362 |
| 887 103 | 1 1 | | 216 | | 1 128 106 | 92 26 | 1 220 152 |
| 790 | 2 | | 216 | | 1 234 | 118 | 1 352 |
| 33 477 5 045 | 129 55 | | 2 311 | | 66 052 6 392 | 2 915 653 | 68 987 6 025 |
| 33 545 | 184 | | 2 311 | | 71 444 | 3 548 | 74 992 |
| 83 | | | | | 83 | | 83 |
| 83 | | | " | | 83 | | 83 |
| " 532 " | " | " | | | 2 432 | | 2 432 |
| 2 432 | | | | | 2 432 | | 2 432 |
| 172 20 | 2 2 | | | 1 | 186 22 | | 186 22 |
| 192 | 4 | " | " | 1 | 208 | | 208 |
| 5 694 672 | 55 40 | | | 22 | 9 683 712 | | 9 683 712 |
| 9 366 | 65 | | | 22 | 10 303 | | 10 395 |
| 107 | | | | | 107 | 9 | 116 |
| 107 | | | " | " | 107 | 9 | 116 |
| 9 346 | | " | | | 9 346 | 256 | 9 602 |
| 9 346 | | " | | | 9 346 | 256 | 9 602 |

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 44—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-

| Provinces | Institutions and Scholars | RECOGNISED | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Delhi | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | 8 | 32 |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | 8 | 32 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | 633 | 4 195 |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | 633 | 4 195 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | | |
| Bangalore | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | | |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | | |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | | |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | | | | |
| | For Females | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 33 | 3 | 1 533 | 6 142 |
| GRAND TOTAL | For Females | | | 18 | 276 |
| | Total | 33 | 3 | 1 551 | 6 418 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 8 836 | 935 | 374 646 | 987 691 |
| | For Females | | | 3 531 | 29 001 |
| | Total | 8,836 | 935 | 378 177 | 1 016 002 |

EDUCATION

119

AREAS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl'd*

47

EDUCATION

No. 45.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | From Government Funds | From Dis- trict Board Funds | From Other Sources | Total | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Madras | 1,33,93,043 | 68,74,661 | 54,68,468 | 2,57,36,177 | |
| Bombay | 89,90,522 | 14,47,168 | 17,44,188 | 1,21,81,878 | |
| Sind | 15,14,004 | 5,91,497 | 3,56,384 | 24,61,885 | |
| Bengal | 63,05,767 | 27,55,741 | 1,27,26,205 | 2,17,87,713 | |
| United Provinces | 68,06,577 | 27,69,316 | 12,14,523 | 1,07,80,446 | |
| Punjab | 80,33,245 | 22,62,301 | 14,60,145 | 1,17,64,601 | |
| Bihar | 7,88,949 | 43,55,645 | 36,49,530 | 87,94,124 | |
| Orissa | 15,22,656 | 2,55,121 | 6,70,601 | 24,48,378 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 16,00,884 | 19,28,652 | 2,45,494 | 37,75,030 | |
| Assam | 15,07,906 | 6,29,040 | 8,69,215 | 30,06,161 | |
| North West Frontier Province . . . | 13,43,289 | 1,27,506 | 90,706 | 15,70,501 | |
| British Baluchistan | 86,198 | | .. | 86,198 | |
| Ajmer Merwara | 2,05,105 | 14,740 | 27,754 | 2,47,599 | |
| Coorg | 20,220 | 48,204 | 4,769 | 73,193 | |
| Delhi | 1,57,490 | 30,011 | 38,866 | 2,26,367 | |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Administered Areas in Indian States . . . | | .. | 31,046 | 31,046 | |
| TOTAL, 1940-41 | 5,22,75,880 | 2,40,89,633 | 2,86,15,894 | 10,49,81,387 | |
| Totals . . | 1939-40 | 5,52,85,587 | 2,33,39,902 | 2,53,55,031 | 10,69,80,520 |
| | 1938-39 | 5,01,36,379 | 2,16,03,211 | 2,86,13,046 | 10,03,52,636 |
| | 1937-38 | 4,53,22,155 | 2,31,66,919 | 2,88,67,438 | 9,73,56,512 |
| | 1936-37 | 4,58,14,065 | 2,35,28,992 | 2,75,81,725 | 9,69,24,782 |

No 46—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS

EDUCATION

No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Province | ARTS COLLEGES | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES | | HIGH SCHOOLS | | MIDDLE SCHOOLS | | PRIMARY SCHOOLS | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Madras | 3 1704 | | 147436 | | 343 120 | 251121 | 689912 | 82724 | 1699 343 | 2151971 |
| Bombay | 67099 | | 146 87 | | 45740 | 11264 | 279397 | 3730 | 983 961 | 755617 |
| Sind | | | 930 | | 68603 | | 31703 | | 194 393 | 35 670 |
| Bengal | 349444 | | | | 651911 | 40965 | 3251791 | 210600 | 743 451 | 534 65 |
| United Provinces | 328513 | | | | 460711 | | 1318700 | 111256 | 7664906 | 24090 |
| Punjab | 75636 | | | | 93 65 | 87147 | 6485580 | 175885 | 3097956 | 589253 |
| Rajbari | | | | | 1215563 | | 2067139 | 7576 | 4457573 | 280126 |
| Orissa | | -- | | | 205430 | | 41926 | 14345 | 1483553 | 99880 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | | | | | | 876047 | 19300 | 2530005 | 128256 |
| Assam | | | | | 489586 | | 698319 | 20506 | 1471141 | 153306 |
| North West Frontier Province | 2 0003 | | | | 106301 | | 960816 | 13165 | 296 83 | 95155 |
| British Baluchistan | | | | | | | | | 86106 | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | | | | | 12930 | | 35906 | | 113 04 | 33349 |
| Goong | | | | | | | | | 78105 | |
| Delhi | | | | | 41315 | | 105762 | | 44033 | 24580 |
| Bangalore | | | | | | | | | | 676 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTAL 1 40 41 | 1272439 | | 328748 | -- | 14574099 | 392527 | 16918698 | 690187 | 57600261 | 5945350 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1939-40 | 1853625 | | 375473 | | 3435656 | 354303 | 16421164 | 697031 | 60017534 | 586 670 |
| To all 4 | 1938-39 | 211377 | 38967 | | 1339556 | 430554 | 16522531 | 612571 | 54701397 | 5874522 |
| | 1937-38 | 2059512 | 397179 | | 1221961 | 342787 | 16280626 | 488759 | 53479754 | 5729488 |
| | 1936-37 | 198921 | 420650 | | 12881280 | 362488 | 16149602 | 465003 | 53267871 | 5910908 |

EDUCATION

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS
by the Provincial Authorities)

| TRAINING SCHOOLS | | AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS | | SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS | | OTHER SCHOOLS | | TOTAL | | Province |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | |
| Rs 7 91 385 | Rs 5 73 093 | Rs 16 000 | Rs 7 870 | Rs 59 110 | Rs 11 325 | Rs 2 23 58 933 | Rs 33 7 244 | Rs 22 29 027 | Rs 52,8 8 | Madras |
| 3 43 200 | 1 81 319 | 28 43 ⁰ | 4 557 | 1 006 | 42 099 | | | | | Bombay |
| 6 ⁰ 140 | 23 570 | (a) | 1 840 | | 1 891 | | | | | Sind |
| 6 76 761 | 93 897 | 23 639 | 33 757 | 16 13 489 | 74 818 | 2 09 83 73 | 12 54 410 | 2 09 83 73 | 12 54 410 | Bengal |
| 8 94 531 | 50 150 | | 1 95 586 | 1 328 | 2 05 445 | | | 1 04 07 694 | 8 62 732 | United Provinces |
| 87 130 | 8 ⁰ 601 | | 15 18 | 23 | 1 35 60 ⁰ | | | 1 05 09 787 | 9 54 904 | Punjab |
| 1 01 420 | 49 166 | 1 046 | 2 654 | | 4 63 292 | 19 430 | 83 69 963 | 4 24 161 | | Bihar |
| 94 10 | 10 772 | | 600 | | 81 135 | | | 23 23 380 | 1 24 906 | Orissa |
| 1 63 765 | 16 710 | 10 401 | 986 | | 2 580 | | | 86 03 705 | 1 71 26 ⁰ | Central Provinces |
| 74 95 | 6 088 | | 49 062 | 437 | 87 4 0 | 263 | 26,20 534 | 1 50 60 ⁷ | | Assam |
| 41 665 | 20 796 | | 4 3 ⁰ | | | | | 14 41 4 8 | 1 29 078 | North West Frontier Province |
| 11 108 | 31 653 | | | | | 1 350 | | 88 198 | | Baluchistan |
| 9 663 | | | 923 | | | | | | | Ajmer Marwar |
| 18 084 | 12 257 | | | | | | | 73 103 | | Cooty |
| | | | | | | | | 2 01 787 | 2 4680 | Delhi |
| | | | | | | | | 18 759 | 12,287 | Bangalore |
| | | | | | | | | | | Administered Areas in Indian States |
| 28 13 310 | 11 08 069 | 80 508 | 2 854 | 3 14 494 | 2 797 | 27 73 391 | 1 65 66 ⁰ | 9 67 40 938 | 82 40 449 | TOTAL 1940-41 |
| 22,83 23 ⁰ | 8 14 603 | 1 19 879 | 1 200 | 35 344 | 1 630 | 27 91 204 | 95 186 | 9 91 50 885 | 78 29 635 | 1939 40 ⁰ |
| 27 10 031 | 8 70 193 | 52 284 | 1 200 | 1 26 652 | 559 | 24 52 299 | 98 478 | 9 24 61 269 | 78,88 367 | 1938 29 ⁰ |
| 27 56 2 7 | 9 00 897 | 49 795 | 1 200 | 61 116 | 710 | 24 10 635 | 77 637 | 8 97 24 834 | 76 51 678 | 1937 33 ⁰ |
| 26,77 158 | 10 50 611 | 33 386 | 1 200 | 63 853 | 1,247 | 20 71 137 | 70 477 | 8 90 6 812 | 78 61 044 | 1936 37 ⁰ |

(a) Included in Profesional colleges

No. 47.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Province | Printing Presses | News- papers | Periodi- cals | Books | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--------|
| | | | | In English or other European Languages | In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language | |
| Madras | (a) 2,837 | (a) 703 | 864 | 418 | 2,285 | |
| Bombay* | 1,217 | 567 | (b) | 643 | 3,185 | |
| Sind* | 310 | 130 | 56 | 40 | 450 | |
| Bengal | 1,853 | 165 | 770 | 1,030 | 3,193 | |
| United Provinces | 1,082 | 330 | 525 | 282 | 2,026 | |
| Punjab | 532 | 390 | 397 | 275 | 1,608 | |
| Bihar | 253 | 44 | 105 | 55 | 114 | |
| Orissa | 81 | 17 | 59 | 19 | 679 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 243 | (c) 96 | (d) | 24 | 194 | |
| Assam | 103 | (c) 64 | (d) | - | 33 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 28 | (c) 43 | (d) | 14 | 7 | |
| Ajmer-Merwara* | 41 | 13 | 21 | 13 | 133 | |
| Gorak* | 7 | 2 | - | - | 1 | |
| Delhi | 171 | 55 | 83 | 28 | 209 | |
| TOTAL 1940-41 . . | 8,758 | 2,609 | 2,880 | 2,941 | 14,117 | |
| TOTALS | 1939-40 . . | 8,548 | 2,872 | 3,113 | 3,442 | 14,820 |
| | 1938-39 . . | 8,467 | 2,752 | 3,301 | 3,298 | 14,137 |
| | 1937-38 . . | 8,259 | 2,133 | 3,318 | 2,862 | 14,834 |
| | 1936-37. | 7,872 | 2,123 | 3,046 | 2,556 | 14,629 |

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books.

(c) Includes periodicals.

(d) Included under newspapers.

No. 48—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

JUDICIAL

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Province | Judges of Chief Court of Province | Civil | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Number of Districts | District Judge† | Other Judges‡ | |
| | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| Madras . Territory subject to the High Court | 14 | 55 | 27(a) | 211(b) | 10,782 |
| Bombay . Territory subject to the High Court | 11(f) | 17 | 20(g) (A) | 124(f)(j) | 49(j) (k) |
| Mad . Territory subject to the Chief Court | 4(n) | 4 | 11(c) | 22(p) | — |
| Bengal . Territory subject to the High Court | 12 | 22 | 38 | 242(r) | 3,400(s) |
| Bengal . Territory not subject to the High Court | — | 1 | 1(y) | 8(z) | — |
| United Provinces . Territory subject to the High Court | 12 | 36 | 22(w) | 184(z) | 11(y) |
| United Provinces . Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh | 8 | 22 | 2(ad) | 65(ad) | 6(cc) |
| United Provinces . Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | — |
| Punjab . Territory subject to the High Court | 12 | 39 | 22(x) | 150(sf) | 30(ss) |

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.W.P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Causes Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

JUDICIAL

127

APPEALATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Criminal | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Number of Districts | Number of Districts | Sessions Judges | Other Judges ^a | District Magistrate ^b | Other Magistrates ^c | | | | |
| | | | | | BENCHES | Honorary | | | |
| 27 | 34 | 20(c) | 34(d) | 31 | 630(e) | 4,595 | | (a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work (c) 78 do both Civil and Criminal work (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work | |
| 18 | 20 | 20(f) | 1(I) | 35 | 451 | 31(m) | | (f) Do both Civil and Criminal work (g) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (h) Includes 17 District Judges 1 Joint Judge 1 Chief Judge of Small Causes Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Causes Courts and 125 Subordinate Judges (j) 6 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inspectors and Justices and 45 Village Magistrate (l) Assistant Sessions Judge (m) Includes 6 Branches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only | |
| 4 | 6 | 9(n) | 1(m) | 9 | 177(p) | 4(g) | | (n) Do both Civil and Criminal work (o) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work (r) Lady First class Honorary Magistrate attached to the Jaffna Court | |
| 23 | 23 | 57(t) | 46(u) | 34 | 390 | 3,180(u) | | (s) 49 do both Civil and Criminal work (t) Union Courts (u) Do both Civil and Criminal work (v) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work (w) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,853 Union Benches | |
| 1 | 1 | 1(r) | 4(v) | 1 | 4(ed) | | | (x) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (y) Do both Civil and Criminal work | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 35 | 22(w) | 45(yo) | 5*(z) | 489(aa) | 3,389(ab) | | (z) Do both Civil and Criminal work (aa) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 5 Benches (yo) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work (a) 2 who are Deputy Commissioners are included under "Other Judges" (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work (ab) 169 Benches. | |
| 6 | 13 | 13(a,f) | 20(sy) | 13 | 110 | 51(ab) | | (ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only (ae) Includes 3 Benches (af) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | 20 | 27(a,l) | 60(am) | 67(ann) | 456(am) | 1,03(ed) | | (ai) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (aj) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (ak) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work (am) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (an) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (ao) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (ap) Includes 60 Benches 27 do both Civil and Criminal work | |

^a Includes Additional Sessions Judges

^b Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates

^c In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated

[Continued on next page]

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

| Province | Judges of Chief Court* of Province | Civil | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| | | Number of Districts | District Judge† | Other Judges‡ | |
| | | | | Bi-ven- diary | Honorary |
| Bihar | Territory subject to the High Court | 10 | 13 | 18(ap) | 121(as) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | — | 1 | 1(as) | 42(asw) |
| Orissa | Territory subject to the Patna High Court | — | 4 | 4(ap) | 27(asw) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | 2 | 3 | 1(ba) | 2 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Territory subject to the High Court | 6 | 9 | 9(ba) | 317(bba) |
| Assam | Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court | — | 2 | 4(j/2) | 86(bg) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | 3(ba) | 9 | 5(bba) | 17(bab) |
| North West Frontier Province | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner | 3(bj) | 6 | 1(b) | 20.bk |
| British Baluchistan | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner | 1 | 11 | 1 | 4 |
| Ajmer Marwar. | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Coorg | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner | 2 | 1 | 1(bf) | 2(bm) |
| Delhi | Territory subject to the Lahore High Court | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| T.T.S. | Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts | 92 | 173 | 207 | 1,613 |
| | Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners | 7 | 12 | 9 | 37 |
| | Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners | 5 | 14 | 14 | 71 |

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.W.P., Deputy Commissioners in Bengaluru and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes providing officers of all other Civil Courts (including Small Causes Courts). In the case of Paanchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

JUDICIAL

129

DATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940—*contd.*

| Criminal | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| Number of Sessions Divisions | Number of Districts | Sessions Judges | Other Judges | District Magistrate** | Other Magistrates† | | |
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary | |
| 11 | 16 | 17(sp) | 24(as) | 16 | 270(ad) | 115(as) | (sp) Do both Civil and Criminal work (as) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) Panchayat Courts (as) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (ad) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work, (as) 10 Benches (as) Does both Civil and Criminal work, (as) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (as) 6 Benches (sp) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (as) I does both Civil and Criminal work (as) Panel Court (as) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (as) 2 Benches (as) I does both Civil and Criminal work |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1(as) | 42(asw) | 6(as) | |
| 2 | 6 | 4 as-a | 7(ay) | 4 | 27(asb) | 16(asr) | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 as | 1 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 1 | 10 | 33(as) | 51 | 10 | 351(bd) | 5(as) | (bd) Do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 199 do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) Panchayat Courts (bd) 155 do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and presiding 1 056 village Panchayat benches |
| 2 | 2 | 4(bf) | 4(bf) | 9 | 90 | 26 | (bf) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bf) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work |
| | 30 | 4(bhd) | 6(bhc) | 9(ba) | 18(bhe) | 3(bac) | (ba) Includes 1 Court of Governor (ba) Do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work (bc) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work (bd) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work |
| 3 | 6 | 5(bj) | 33(bL) | 6 | 85(bk) | | (bj) Do both Civil and Criminal work (bk) I does both Civil and Criminal work |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 11 | 2 | | | 38 | 2 | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | . | 2 | 18 | 14 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1(bi) | . | 1 | 4(bm) | 7(bn) | (bi) Does both Civil and Criminal work (bm) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work (bn) 7 Benches, |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 7 | 11(bn) | (bo) Includes 4 Benches, |
| | | | | | | | |
| 145 | 105 | 223 | 236 | 280 | 3,619 | 7 848 | |
| 9 | 19 | 9 | 33 | 15 | 163 | 23 | |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 68 | 9 | |

§ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

† Includes Magistrates invested with powers under the 1908 Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Local or Strict Magistrates and Civil Protection Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No 49.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Provinces | Number of Cases Decided | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| | Civil | | | | Criminal | | | | |
| | Original | | Appellate | | Original | | Appellate | | |
| | Regular | Miscell. ances | Regu- lar | Miscell- aneous | Regu- lar | Miscell. ances | Regu- lar | Miscell- aneous | |
| Madras | 440,078 | 917,513 | 1,7581 | 2,063 | 8,3155 | 8,626 | 8,216 | 2,454 | |
| Bombay | 355,345 | 207,669 | 6,369 | 63 | 817,485 | 1,151 | 3,609 | 1,564 | |
| Rajputana | 93,117 | 22,616 | 419 | 15 | 43,57 | 1,112 | 2,417 | 512 | |
| Bengal | 581,541 | 303,872 | 10,063 | 4,109 | 221,979 | 8,75 | 9,149 | 5,177 | |
| United Provinces | 153,249 | 81,41 | 4,983 | 240 | 237,072 | 22,453 | 17,765 | 5,257 | |
| Punjab | 65,079 | 33,905 | 9,843 | 3,785 | 193,387 | 32,320 | 40,258 | 8,929 | |
| Sind | 25,931 | 33,596 | 4,536 | 2,256 | 81,344 | 5,083 | 7,048 | 2,951 | |
| Orissa | 16,604 | 6,070 | 634 | 25 | 24,306 | 854 | 1,115 | 377 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 94,698 | 16,191 | 4,309 | 1,077 | 31,940 | 15,334 | 7,049 | 2,350 | |
| Assam | 39,419 | 6,223 | 1,069 | 333 | 31,224 | 4,519 | 1,585 | 813 | |
| North West Frontier Province | 13,619 | 4,139 | 1,967 | 674 | 8,546 | 7,436 | 5,35 | 899 | |
| British Baluchistan | 2,830 | 310 | 65 | 5 | 11,679 | 160 | 193 | 17 | |
| Ajmer-Mewar | 7,154 | 40 | 196 | 73 | 13,677 | 277 | 419 | 83 | |
| Coorg | 1,200 | 394 | 35 | 16 | 1,159 | 88 | 41 | 16 | |
| Delhi | 5,160 | 1,816 | 212 | 16 | 24,218 | 5,133 | 4,19 | 112 | |
| TOTAL, 1930 | 2,859,581 | 1,434,04 | 7,694 | 28,09 | 80,683 | 109,316 | 82,858 | 22,791 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1931 | 1,9,444 | 1,641,707 | 68,818 | 18,424 | 1,077,301 | 114,501 | 76,503 | 21,091 |
| | 1932 | 2,064,451 | 1,423,069 | 72,151 | 19,827 | 1,836,958 | 105,197 | 73,958 | 21,371 |
| TOTAL | 1933 | 2,794,930 | 1,692,633 | 73,822 | 20,210 | 1,800,306 | 103,257 | 72,911 | 21,971 |
| | 1934 | 1,530,800 | 1,357,306 | 8,426 | 20,651 | 1,860,693 | 100,135 | 76,638 | 19,461 |

CIVIL JUSTICE

No 50 — Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Province | Suits for Sale or Mortgage of Property | Suits under the Rent Law | | | | | Title and other Suits | | | | Grand Total | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Arrears of Rent with or without abate- ment | En- hanc- ement or Abate- ment of rent | For Get- ting or Rs over of pos- session alone | All other Suits under the Rent Law | Total | Suits for Inmov- able Prop- erty | Suits for Specie Belief | Mort- gage Suits | Other Suits not falling under any of the preced- ing heads | | | |
| Madras | 511 600 | 8 | | | | 9 | 17 816 | 2 129 | 24 220 | 1 766 | 46 631 | 391 284 | |
| Bombay | 122 592 | | | | | - | 10 824 | 1 756 | 6 804 | 6 636 | 36 230 | 151 367 | |
| Sind | 18 564 | 1,042 | | | 165 | 1 267 | 628 | 150 | 811 | 668 | 2,155 | 21 924 | |
| Bengal | 164 771 | 388 963 | 178 | 2 060 | 6 368 | 207 890 | 22,116 | 1 486 | 11 042 | 16 278 | 60 624 | 603 125 | |
| United Provinces | 9 783 | - | - | | | - | 15 973 | 2,512 | 5 581 | 7 892 | 31 403 | 127 191 | |
| Punjab | 60 679 | | | | | - | 9 412 | 7 427 | 1 674 | 12 658 | 30 801 | 91 471 | |
| Bihar | 35 907 | 193 457 | | | 6 | 25 | 195 518 | 8,605 | 310 | 4,084 | 9 467 | 18 564 | 248 8 9 |
| Orissa | 14,485 | 626 | - | | 5 | 12 | 543 | 1 946 | 154 | 2 355 | 398 | 4,855 | 19 881 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 37 416 | 34 476 | 2 | | 6 | 61 | 34,844 | 5 663 | 3 313 | 1 294 | 467 | 11 337 | 63 297 |
| Assam | 18 276 | 12 975 | | | 16 | 1 873 | 14 862 | 1,902 | 335 | 1 639 | 1 170 | 8 886 | 39 006 |
| North West Frontier Provinces | 3 059 | | | | - | - | 1 614 | 696 | 606 | 1 695 | 4 711 | 12 800 | |
| British Baluchistan | 2 724 | 6 | | | 3 | 1 | 10 | 37 | 1 | 10 | 45 | 93 | 2 827 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 5 949 | 173 | | | - | - | 175 | 192 | 21 | 133 | 180 | 545 | 6 662 |
| Coorg | 1 001 | 8 | 2 | 28 | | - | 28 | 42 | 5 | 45 | 27 | 219 | 1 159 |
| Delhi | 7 278 | | - | | | | | 420 | 434 | 5 | 325 | 1 384 | 8 663 |
| TOTAL 1930 | 978,003 | 633 631 | 183 | 3,316 | 8 361 | 684 401 | 97 918 | 21 739 | 61 333 | 51,411 | 232 401 | 1 807 598 | |
| TOTAL 1931 | 1,011 210 | 624 032 | 469 | 1 557 | 8 329 | 634 207 | 90 503 | 20 0 6 | 63 431 | 44 552 | 218 665 | 1 866 532 | |
| TOTAL 1932 | 1,093 617 | 688 165 | 1 408 | 2 211 | 13,078 | 659 652 | 89 621 | 19 542 | 65,897 | 44,790 | 319 951 | 3 016 207 | |
| TOTAL 1933 | 1,234 13 | 659 186 | 4 2 9 | 3 124 | 11 613 | 5 7 163 | 65 501 | 19 401 | 79 666 | 45 337 | 231 235 | 3 145 747 | |
| TOTAL 1934 | 1,417 450 | 6 1 354 | 6 382 | 1 902 | 7 352 | 62 7 040 | 81 192 | 20 371 | 90 869 | 50 533 | 243 964 | 2 590 610 | |

NOTE — Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(1) Includes 2,695 suits of which data are not available.

(2) 2,660

(3) 2,677

(4) 2,738

(5) 3,156

(6) 2,660

(7) 2,677

(8) 2,738

(9) 3,156

CIVIL JUSTICE

No 51—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Provinces | Number of Suits Instituted | | | | | | | | | Total Value of Suits |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | Value not exceeding Rs 10 | Value Rs 10 to Rs 50 | Value Rs 50 to Rs 100 | Value Rs 100 to Rs 500 | Value Rs 500 to Rs 1,000 | Value Rs 1,000 to Rs 5,000 | Value above Rs 5,000 | Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money | Total Number of Suits Instituted | |
| Madras | 50,954 | 176,020 | 54,104 | 74,736 | 10,303 | 7,824 | 1,323 | 475 | 391,254 | Rs. 6,69,83,107 |
| Bombay | 9,837 | 44,058 | 45,899 | 46,875 | 8,475 | 5,559 | 750 | 4,284 | 148,87*(a) | Rs. 33,84,583 |
| Punjab | 1,815 | 8,494 | 4,405 | 8,820 | 898 | 824 | 255 | 212 | 51,984 | Rs. 44,098 |
| Bengal | 140,318 | 265,672 | 81,753 | 60,993 | 8,217 | 6,419 | 1,688 | 719 | 603,125 | Rs. 82,90,615 |
| United Provinces | 4,469 | 38,128 | 39,860 | 42,794 | 6,663 | 4,293 | 851 | 68 | 127,182 | Rs. 27,84,524 |
| Punjab | 2,203 | 29,620 | 43,323 | 20,611 | 7,473 | 2,832 | 774 | 439 | 81,471 | Rs. 31,13,157 |
| Bihar | 63,409 | 104,372 | 36,740 | 38,834 | 4,003 | 3,949 | 769 | 26 | 246,879 | Rs. 44,61,064 |
| Orissa | 1,730 | 7,958 | 4,470 | 8,724 | 877 | 871 | 46 | 16 | 19,841 | 40,34,580 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 11,151 | 37,028 | 18,146 | 18,699 | 1,831 | 1,314 | 319 | 5 | 87,297 | Rs. 21,68,168 |
| Assam | 4,245 | 17,884 | 8,817 | 7,505 | 229 | 682 | 85 | 46 | 28,006 | Rs. 40,115 |
| North West Frontier Province | 1,827 | 2,961 | 8,053 | 4,338 | 733 | 303 | 103 | 3 | 12,800 | 45,77,768 |
| British Baluchistan | 608 | 1,263 | 478 | 578 | 101 | 48 | 18 | 39 | 2,817 | Rs. 16,820 |
| Ajmer Marwar | 537 | 2,285 | 1,297 | 1,193 | 279 | 133 | 31 | 18 | 6,683 | 10,66,782 |
| Coorg | 91 | 232 | 243 | 218 | 32 | 46 | 6 | — | 1,150 | 1,25,537 |
| Delhi | 168 | 2,074 | 2,106 | 3,271 | 419 | 403 | 125 | — | 8,887 | Rs. 92,617 |
| TOTAL, 1930 | 205,107 | 720,570 | 203,680 | 249,331 | 49,041 | 34,018 | 7,127 | 5,320 | (a) 1,604,001 | 44,32,22,737 |
| 1931 | 301,410 | 760,818 | 319,343 | 378,140 | 53,990 | 34,409 | 7,106 | 6,734 | (c) 1,864,292 | Rs. 62,45,436 |
| 1932 | 300,818 | 838,613 | 369,376 | 416,948 | 56,003 | 37,408 | 7,936 | 6,691 | (b) & (c) 8,015,860 | 46,95,81,25 |
| TOTALS | 299,068 | 863,473 | 395,3,0 | 408,713 | 60,631 | 40,559 | 8,533 | 8,918 | (b) & (c) 8,142,660 | 49,10,06,960 |
| 1933 | 31,372 | 360,066 | 413,310 | 535,757 | 67,074 | 48,738 | 13,161 | 6,437 | (c) 2,367,463 | Rs. 73,56,847 |

(a) Excludes 2,696 suits of Superior Courts

(b) Includes 8 suits not shown in data

(c) Details not given of 3,168 Bombay suits in 1932 & 1933 in 1937, 3,637 in 1938 and 2,360 in 1939.

No. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES
(Compiled from returns furnished by

| Provinces | Number of Suits before the Courts | | | | Number of suits disposed | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Revived during the year | Total | Without trial | Without contest | |
| Madras | 10,799 | 232,675 | (a) 6,001 | b) 343,763 | 33,581 | 181,563 | |
| Bombay | 74,841 | 151,367 | (a) 2,182 | b) 229,300 | 17,801 | 94,648 | |
| Sind | 7,633 | 21,924 | (a) 559 | b) 30,136 | 3,710 | 14,832 | |
| Bengal | 163,858 | 603,195 | (a) 22,460 | b) 600,503 | 99,509 | 434,872 | |
| United Provinces | 39,634 | 127,101 | (a) 29,208 | b) 19,738 | 18,170 | 71,711 | |
| Punjab | 82,875 | 91,471 | (a) 2,579 | b) 175,674 | 18,104 | 52,705 | |
| Bihar | 93,469 | 245,832 | (a) 19,608 | (b) & (c) 359 6 | 63,415 | 104,062 | |
| Orissa | 6,513 | 18,660 | (a) 1,374 | b) 25,857 | 8,581 | 10,613 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 24,484 | 83,29 | (a) 11,292 | b) 110,371 | 12,096 | 37,578 | |
| Assam | 9,978 | 36,991 | (a) 5,312 | b) 52,277 | 6,67 | 27,52 | |
| North West Frontier Province | 2,629 | 12,800 | (a) 610 | b) 18,048 | 1,83 | 8,646 | |
| British Bengal State | 561 | 2,81 | — | 5,391 | 42 | 1,412 | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 3,847 | 2,66 | — | 10,609 | 1,83 | 3,67 | |
| Coorg | — | 309 | 1,197 | 2 | (b) 1,593 | 180 | 663 |
| Delhi | 1,961 | 8,663 | 57 | b) 10,681 | 849 | 5,388 | |
| TOTAL 1940 | 584,800 | 1,648,400 | 10 ⁴ 363 | (b) d. (c) 2,335,577 | 247,640 | 1,125,100 | |
| TOTALS | 1939 | 671,938 | 1,700,19 | 112,716 | (b) & (f) 394,403 | 238,262 | 1,146,174 |
| | 1938 | 584,390 | 1,80,365 | 132,134 | (b) & (e) 2,507,259 | 27,500 | 1,256,803 |
| | 1937 | 678,748 | 1,963,185 | 153,773 | (b) & (e) 2,694,177 | 285,414 | 1,595,859 |
| | 1936 | 675,658 | 2,42,966 | 181,801 | (b) 2,0,9780 | 300,676 | 1,544,905 |

(a) Includes
(b) Inc. other cases
(c) Exc. other
(d) Information not
(e) Excludes
(f)

CIVIL JUSTICE

135

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits (the Provincial Authorities)

| of (excluding transfers) | | On reference to arbitration | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of suits | | Provinces |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| With contest | Without contest | | | | Average duration in days of contested suits | Average duration in days of uncontested suits | |
| 44,044 | 8,063 | 231 | 101,531 | 20,125 | (d) | (d) | Madras |
| 39,639 | 6,472 | 460 | 73,015 | 10,472 | (d) | (d) | Bombay |
| 2,510 | 503 | 1,433 | 7,018 | 806 | (d) | (d) | Ind. |
| 36,948 | 9,315 | 227 | 216,495 | 81,411 | (d) | (d) | Bengal |
| 35,188 | 8,577 | 1,413 | 83,371 | 3,459 | (d) | (d) | United Provinces |
| 20,454 | 7,160 | 1,632 | 31,595 | 2,175 | (d) | (d) | Punjab |
| 21,746 | 3,353 | 356 | 88,903 | 3,802 | (d) | (d) | Bihar |
| 2,157 | 503 | 6 | 7,639 | 619 | (d) | (d) | Orissa |
| 13,061 | 2,535 | 41 | 14,673 | 1,012 | (d) | (d) | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 2,471 | 1,171 | 212 | 11,075 | 278 | (d) | (d) | Assam |
| 6,885 | 1,660 | 113 | 21,146 | 52 | (d) | (d) | North West Frontier Province |
| 242 | 86 | 54 | 911 | 13 | 62 | 46 | British Baluchistan |
| 1,457 | 290 | 167 | 3,485 | 1,875 | 303 | "4 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 264 | 45 | | 273 | 9 | (d) | (d) | Coorg |
| 1,336 | 401 | 186 | 2,371 | 67 | 84 | 81 | Delhi |
| 227,801 | 49,091 | 6,628 | 807,245 | 127,344 | — | — | Total, 1940 |
| 243,521 | 51,511 | 7,614 | 885,758 | 97,610 | — | — | 1939 |
| 2,7,612 | 54,924 | 7,803 | 871,672 | 66,540 | — | — | 1938 |
| 277,166 | 57,740 | 8,484 | 866,731 | 44,319 | — | — | 1937 |
| 407,533 | 80,706 | 9,247 | 887,472 | 83,000 | — | — | 1936 |

as so received otherwise
withdrawn from Courts jurisdiction on
7 cases transferred to head Suo Motu
available
2 cases transferred to head Suits
1 case " "

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 53—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

| Province | Number of Cases before the Courts | | | | Number of cases disposed | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Decided during the year | Total | Without trial | Without contest |
| Mysore | 75,380 | 6,970 | (b) 3,007 | (c) 6(e) 70,337 | 274,925 | 183,308 |
| Bombay | 9,201 | 27,411 | (b) 71 | (c) 6(f) 30,733 | 11,444 | 6,057 |
| Gujarat | 608 | 1,46 | (b) 10 | (c) 1,804 | 783 | 571 |
| Bengal | 643,8 | 106,118 | (b) 2,601 | (c) 6(f) 139,114 | 97,434 | 54,58 |
| United Provinces | 12,693 | 47,443 | (b) 2,611 | (c) 67,035 | 12,096 | 10,457 |
| Punjab | 8,608 | 3,803 | (b) 37 | (c) 40,946 | 5,515 | 5,419 |
| Uttar | 10,941 | 41,705 | (b) 74 | (c) 4(f) 67,13 | 12,680 | 12,639 |
| Orissa | 42 | 8,70 | (b) 213 | (c) 7,429 | 30,7 | 1,482 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,11 | 33,041 | (b) 93 | (c) 17,79 | 6,016 | 3,110 |
| Assam | 1,048 | 6,418 | (b) 359 | (c) 7 | 1,844 | 2,166 |
| North West Frontier Province | 1,021 | 2,30 | (b) 6 | (c) 4,0 | 587 | 70 |
| British Baluchistan | 59 | 900 | | 967 | 124 | 77 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 534 | 263 | — | 697 | 50 | 179 |
| Coorg | 30 | 439 | 6 | (c) 544 | 71 | 174 |
| Delhi | 554 | 1,807 | 2 | 2,165 | 438 | 468 |
| Total 1940 | | 150,95 | 917,070 | 10,410 | (c)(d) e(f) 1,031,937 | 456,99 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| | 1939 | 167,157 | 916,453 | 19,81 | (c)(d) e(f) 1,041,436 | 455,909 |
| | 1938 | 168,601 | 922,052 | 11,817 | (c)(d)(e)f(f) 1,116,44 | 472,716 |
| | 1937 | 162,756 | 1,003,319 | 12,493 | (c)(d) e(f) 1,132,550 | 497,086 |
| | 1936 | 169,830 | 1,052,246 | 14,937 | (c)(d)(e)f(f) 1,132,714 | 513,753 |

(a) Includes

(b) Includes

e. Includes cases in the same

(d) Includes contested cases

(e) Excludes cases in which the parties

(f) Includes cases transferred d

CIVIL JUSTICE

137

in COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities)

| of (excluding transfers) | | On reference to arbitration | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than 8 years | Average duration of cases | | Provinces |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| With contest | Without contest | | | | Average duration in days of contested suits | Average duration in days of uncontested suits | |
| 47 164 | 27 126 | 5 | 73 773 | 640 | (a) | (a) | Madras |
| 8 190 | 2 654 | 27 | 8 518 | 1 615 | (a) | (a) | Bombay |
| 232 | 136 | 2 | 53* | 133 | (a) | (a) | Sind |
| 11 000 | 9 03 | 15 | 26 838 | 1 841 | (a) | (a) | Bengal |
| 13 362 | 6 635 | 30 | 12 101 | 1 019 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces |
| 12 678 | 7 279 | 13 | 7 000 | 250 | (a) | (a) | Punjab |
| 10 195 | 6 23 | 60 | 22 051 | 5 04 | (a) | (a) | Bihar |
| 784 | 764 | | 978 | 10 | (a) | (a) | Orissa |
| * 201 | 1 320 | 11 | 8 601 | 193 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1 267 | 777 | 810 | 1 167 | 17 | (a) | (a) | Assam |
| 2 016 | 1 463 | | 631 | 15 | (a) | (a) | North West Frontier Province |
| 75 | 20 | 14 | 57 | | 100 | 48 | British Baluchistan |
| 98 | 77 | 5 | 290 | 28 | (a) | (a) | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 95 | 54 | | 92 | 6 | (a) | (a) | Coorg |
| 580 | 253 | 72 | 350 | 13 | 56 | 23 | Delhi |
| 110 887 | 63 456 | 556 | 157 929 | 16 692 | — | — | TOTAL 1940 |
| 119 312 | 66 836 | 451 | 157 014 | 16 868 | — | — | 1939 |
| 122,600 | 71 372 | 633 | 167 380 | 13 603 | — | — | 1938 |
| 120 433 | 73 173 | 576 | 184 535 | 10 144 | — | — | 1937 |
| 133 925 | 76 800 | 1 013 | 164 026 | 10,926 | — | — | 1936 |

not available
suitable and otherwise
from Courts in which
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head. Suits
of by up to or Cou ts
to have a ts

CIVIL JUSTICE

No 51—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Provinces | Number of Appeals before the Courts | | | Appeals from | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted and dismissed during the year | Total | Dismissed or not presented | Confirmed | Rejected |
| Madras | 18 8 0 | 32 561 | (b) 8(c) 31 692 | 1,637 | 8 239 | 1,582 |
| Bengal | 7 374 | 6 363 | (b) 1(c) 15 757 | 1 226 | 3 408 | 665 |
| Gujrat | 472 | 469 | (b) 1(c) | 121 | 174 | 34 |
| Bangal | 7 471 | 10,171 | (b) 2(c) 23 55 | 1 264 | 5 427 | 1 224 |
| United Provinces | 13 010 | 17 413 | (b) 1(c) 34 037 | 1 639 | 8 370 | 1 30 |
| Punjab | 4 746 | 9 603 | (b) 1(c) 14 403 | 1 196 | 5 239 | 65 |
| Bihar | 4 553 | 6 813 | (b) 1(c) 14 50 | 557 | 3 023 | 840 |
| Orissa | 805 | 9 5 | (b) 1(c) 2 008 | 128 | 426 | 55 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2 987 | 3 30 | (b) 1(c) 7 00 | 434 | 1 786 | 515 |
| Assam | 711 | 1 506 | (b) 1(c) 3 193 | 147 | 598 | 172 |
| North West Frontier Province | 1 66 | 1 793 | (b) 1(c) | 3 6 | 1 107 | 154 |
| British Baluchistan | 44 | 27 | 121 | 36 | 14 | 4 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 159 | 307 | 266 | 17 | 89 | 6 |
| Coorg | 24 | 49 | (b) 72 | 4 | 18 | 5 |
| Delhi | 165 | 203 | (b) 367 | 10 | 163 | 35 |
| Total, 1936 | | 60 349 | 66 600 | (b) 1(c) 151 364 | 8 756 | 34 332 |
| TOTALS | | { 19 9 1936 1937 1936 | 56 711 68 231 66 1 0 61 568 | (b) 1(c) (b) 1(c) (b) 1(c) (b) 1(c) | 147 942 168 887 149 925 158 609 | 8 833 9 108 9 800 10 053 |
| | | | | | 33 845 85 473 80 054 37 171 | 7 499 7 637 7 654 7 621 |

(a) Information

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

| Decree | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of appeals | | Province | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| (excluding transfers) | | | | Average duration in days of contested appeals | Average duration in days of uncontested appeals | | | |
| Reversed | Remanded | | | | | | | |
| 1,971 | 1,099 | 16,636 | 6,681 | (a) | (a) | Madras | | |
| 3,014 | 275 | 7,168 | 3,205 | (a) | (a) | Bombay | | |
| 75 | 42 | 502 | 192 | (a) | (a) | Sind | | |
| 1,663 | 816 | 7,569 | 2,285 | (a) | (a) | Bengal | | |
| 2,197 | 604 | 13,627 | 4,547 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces | | |
| 1,765 | 750 | 4,850 | 430 | (a) | (a) | Punjab | | |
| 972 | 285 | 5,754 | 745 | (a) | (a) | Bihar | | |
| 131 | 81 | 1,058 | 434 | (a) | (a) | Orissa | | |
| 580 | 168 | 3,000 | 1,155 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar | | |
| 269 | 67 | 761 | 275 | (a) | (a) | Assam | | |
| 485 | 126 | 581 | 31 | (a) | (a) | North West Frontier Province | | |
| 2 | 10 | 53 | 9 | 272 | 112 | British Baluchistan | | |
| 70 | 18 | 70 | 19 | (a) | (a) | Ajmar-Merwara | | |
| 5 | 8 | 30 | 6 | (a) | (a) | Gorakhpur | | |
| 45 | 8 | 120 | 1 | 238 | 149 | Delhi | | |
| 11,247 | 4,038 | 61,933 | 19,124 | — | — | Total, 10,10 | | |
| 10,599 | 3,811 | 60,368 | 18,801 | — | — | 1939 | | |
| 11,238 | 3,890 | 68,708 | 17,826 | — | — | 1938 | | |
| 10,613 | 3,928 | 58,442 | 16,265 | — | — | 1937 | | |
| 11,826 | 3,769 | 58,643 | 18,601 | — | — | 1936 | | |

not available.

transferred from Court's jurisdiction.

Appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 5—CIVIL APPELLATE COURT—
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Province | Pending at the begin- ning of the year | Number of Appeals before the Courts | | Appeals disposed of (excluding those pending at the end of the year) | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|
| | | Instituted and re-in- stituted during the year | Total | Dismissed or not pro- secuted | Confirmed | Modified |
| Madras | 1,650 | 2,165 | (b) & (c) 5,967 | 368 | 1,027 | 100 |
| Bombay | 351 | 869 | (b) & (c) 1,032 | 317 | 702 | 36 |
| Sind | 167 | 183 | 249 | 29 | 45 | 5 |
| Bengal | 1,369 | 4,121 | (b) & (c) 7,351 | 940 | 3,135 | 29 |
| United Provinces | 2,774 | 2,045 | (b) & (c) 4,746 | 487 | 1,005 | 90 |
| Punjab | 1,242 | 3,821 | (b) & (c) 6,603 | 806 | 1,861 | 173 |
| Bihar | 1,188 | 2,737 | (b) & (c) 4,025 | 688 | 1,816 | 91 |
| Orissa | 134 | 377 | (b) & (c) 509 | 40 | 187 | 11 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 487 | 658 | (b) & (c) 1,876 | 244 | 684 | 41 |
| Assam | 101 | 374 | (b) & (c) 643 | 106 | 168 | 18 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 263 | 700 | (b) & (c) 8,074 | 239 | 413 | 34 |
| British Baluchistan | 36 | 97 | 133 | 37 | 33 | 8 |
| Ajmer-Marwar | 15 | 72 | 85 | 7 | 45 | 1 |
| Goorg | 7 | 32 | (b) 30 | 3 | 8 | .. |
| Delhi | 50 | 143 | 193 | 117 | 13 | 7 |
| TOTAL 1919 | | 2,617 | 18,874 | (b) & (c) 31,168 | 3,972 | 8,150 |
| TOTALS | 1939 | 9,185 | 10,259 | (b) & (c) 31,503 | 4,168 | 9,114 |
| | 1938 | 8,310 | 19,759 | (b) & (c) 31,945 | 4,385 | 9,519 |
| | 1937 | 9,535 | 20,819 | (b) & (c) 33,063 | 4,508 | 9,585 |
| | 1936 | 8,829 | 20,744 | (b) & (c) 33,003 | 4,694 | 9,449 |

(a) Information not available.

(b) Includes cases dismissed.

(c) Includes appeals not disposed of.

(d) Includes cases modified.

Miscellaneous Appeals
by the Provincial Authorities)

| transferred) | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of appeals | | Province |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Reversed | Remanded | | | Average duration in days of contested appeals | Average duration in days of all contested appeals | |
| 413 | 187 | 1,263 | 433 | (a) | (a) | Madras |
| 68 | 37 | 312 | 42 | (a) | (a) | Bombay |
| 2 | 4 | 114 | 29 | (a) | (a) | Sind |
| 627 | 196 | 1,346 | 227 | (a) | (a) | Bengal |
| 364 | 110 | 2,158 | 795 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces |
| 763 | 255 | 1,107 | 43 | (a) | (a) | Punjab |
| 425 | 235 | 1,203 | 3* | (a) | (a) | Bihar |
| 75 | 46 | 182 | 32 | (a) | (a) | Orissa |
| 163 | 64 | 249 | 174 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 78 | 16 | 101 | 11 | (a) | (a) | Assam |
| 161 | 40 | 253 | 2 | (a) | (a) | North West Frontier Province |
| 7 | 13 | 81 | 10 | 130 | 72 | British Baluchistan |
| 20 | — | 12 | -- | (a) | (a) | Ajmer Merwara |
| 3 | 2 | 7 | -- | (a) | (a) | Coorg |
| — | 2 | 21 | 3 | 139 | 64 | Delhi |
| 3,407 | 1,375 | 9,266 | 1,656 | — | — | Total 1940 |
| 3,654 | 1,230 | 9,463 | 1,710 | — | — | 1939 |
| 3,648 | 1,300 | 9,186 | 1,633 | — | — | 1938 |
| 3,620 | 1,372 | 9,584 | 1,560 | — | — | 1937 |
| 4,195 | 1,341 | 9,370 | 1,410 | — | — | 1936 |

available
transferred from Court's jurisdiction
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer

REGISTRATION

No. 56.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Provinces | Number of Registration Offices | Number of Registrations | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Immovable Property | | | Movable Property | Total | |
| | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | |
| Madras | 829 | 1,249,687 | 90,010 | 1,360,697 | 88,435 | 1,360,132 | |
| Bombay | 197 | 249,142 | 6,563 | 255,705 | 3,155 | 258,840 | |
| Sind | 49 | 28,968 | 390 | 27,378 | 818 | 27,696 | |
| Bengal | 367 | 1,423,518 | 38,438 | 1,461,956 | 48,203 | 1,508,159 | |
| United Provinces | 234 | 182,584 | 6,846 | 159,230 | 8,832 | 168,083 | |
| Punjab | 318 | 108,797 | 8,173 | 114,970 | 8,874 | 118,944 | |
| Ghar | 116 | 572,999 | 8,654 | 576,053 | 8,125 | 582,173 | |
| Orissa | 43 | 142,051 | 2,587 | 143,538 | 2,173 | 147,714 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 117 | 107,920 | 315 | 108,235 | 3,149 | 111,384 | |
| Assam | 47 | 316,553 | 8,184 | 124,537 | 4,018 | 129,555 | |
| North-West Frontier Province | 23 | 8,061 | 490 | 8,541 | 880 | 8,921 | |
| British Baluchistan | 91 | 910 | 18 | 855 | 709 | 1,064 | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 6 | 3,882 | 341 | 3,223 | 273 | 3,496 | |
| Coorg | 6 | 3,766 | 355 | 3,321 | 79 | 3,200 | |
| Dhaka | 8 | 5,619 | 118 | 5,131 | 456 | 5,590 | |
| TOTAL, 1940 | | 2,053 | 4,159,504 | 165,650 | 4,325,173 | 117,779 | 4,442,952 |
| TOTAL | 1939 | 2,057 | 3,858,006 | 157,776 | 4,015,733 | 123,733 | 4,145,463 |
| | 1935 | 2,052 | 3,418,173 | 151,754 | 3,570,937 | 127,706 | 3,708,636 |
| | 1937 | 2,048 | 3,620,572 | 160,428 | 3,781,400 | 145,867 | 3,926,967 |
| | 1936 | 2,048 | 3,623,823 | 157,104 | 3,800,915 | 151,842 | 3,954,857 |

REGISTRATION

143

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred
by the Provincial Authorities)

| Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents | | | Total Receipts | Refund and Draw-backs | Total Expenditure | Provinces |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Affecting Immovable Property | Affecting Movables Property | Total | | | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 47,94,36,406 | 1,53,46,03 | 49,47,83,109 | 36,68,78 | 6,966 | 30,46,57 | Madras |
| 2,08,70,000 | 66,10,9,6 | 2,74,5,066 | 4,4,9,37, | 7,291 | 4,3,275 | Bombay |
| 3,553,866 | 1,93,933 | 3,77,17,639 | 2,0,317 | 1,93 | 6,804 | Sind |
| 26,04,69,47 | 1,23,F* 519 | 29,30,5,066 | 7,83,320 | 4,613 | 18,12,006 | Bengal |
| 11,53,68,782 | 60,00,042 | 11,53,68,807 | 9,07,297 | 47 | 4,40,857 | United Provinces |
| 12,36,61,88 | 13,19,395 | 13,10,01,161 | 8,3,295 | 113 | 1,9,736 | Punjab |
| 11,07,06,217 | 19,5,4,4 | 11,26,35,341 | 14,4,53, | 1,603 | 5,67,875 | Bihar |
| 1,81,98,718 | 8,0,203 | 1,98,00,9,1 | * 51,154 | 193 | 1,47,1 | Orissa |
| 4,04,61,7 | 6,47,00, | 4,11,05,728 | 5,2,513 | 6 | 1,57,349 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1,9,38,473 | 1,31,24 | * 04,90 L-0 | 1,1,69* | 6 9 | 1,51,432 | Assam |
| 90,8,5,7 | 1,79,8,3 | 9, L,380 | 6,3,873 | — | 1,819 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 17,09,1,0 | 43,166 | 18,L,336 | 7,113 | — | 3,412 | British Baluchistan |
| 28 L, 516 | 97,778 | * 9,40,734 | 12,600 | | 2,703 | Ajmer & Marwar |
| 23,91,909 | 34,000 | 24,25,939 | 7,0,2 | — | 3,096 | Coorg |
| 1,07,10,301 | 2,73,34 | 1,92,83,613 | 77,611 | 1,186 | 2,160 | Delhi |
| 1,45,83,35,597 | 4,77,37,913 | 8,53,2,73,510 | 1,24,60,38 | 21,499 | 71,10,659 | TOTAL 1940 |
| 1,37,26,31,908 | 1,61,73,318 | 1,42,83,05,325 | 1,17,64,471 | 19,563 | 70,31,038 | 1939 |
| 1,37,4,21,437 | 6,07,72,67 | 1,43,42,93,8,4 | 1,12,57,909 | 21,968 | 70,04,738 | 1938 |
| 1,48,27,17,607 | 6,54,43,355 | 1,54,55,53,662 | 1,16,7,114 | 18,633 | 70,41,711 | 1937 |
| 1,48,96,87,3,4 | 7,6,44,026 | 1,52,58,01,400 | 1,18,54,933 | 18,530 | 70,34,605 | 1936 |

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | Number of Offences reported | Number of Persons under trial | Persons whose Cases were disposed of | | | | | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | Dismissed or Acquitted | Convicted | Committed or Referred | Def. escaped, or transferred to another province | | |
| Madras | (e) 1747,393 | (f) 84,733 | 124,359 | 6,058 | 6,871 | 233 | 27,49 | |
| Bombay | (e) 331,123 | (f) 130,467 | 97,511 | 181,04 | 1,170 | 2,865 | 41,735 | |
| Mad | 60,860 | 80,550 | 26,88 | 36,541 | 1,338 | 150 | 15,830 | |
| Bengal | (a) 301,008 | (b) 6,856 | 303,451 | 25,090 | 5,004 | 303 | 71,859 | |
| United Provinces | (f) 336,549 | 261,637 | 27,630 | 213,614 | 12,764 | 414 | 26,017 | |
| Punjab | 292,878 | 3,6,983 | 144,370 | 176,145 | 4,588 | 818 | 39,082 | |
| Bihar | 123,970 | 187,734 | 90,43 | 69,023 | 2,661 | 178 | 39,973 | |
| Orissa | 34,931 | 41,739 | 17,804 | 18,87 | 294 | 822 | 4,57 | |
| Central Provinces and Berar | (f) 30,579 | 91,568 | 20,673 | 47,437 | 1,691 | 134 | 19,301 | |
| Assam | (d) 52,74 | (b) 6,865 | 40,849 | 18,263 | 012 | 87 | 6,03 | |
| North West Frontier Province | 68,286 | 88,715 | 30,917 | 45,30 | 930 | 57 | 912 | |
| British Baluchistan | 19,38 | 30,645 | 13,706 | 11,561 | 97 | 633 | 4,710 | |
| Ajmer Marwar | 13,873 | 32,08 | 3,745 | 11,806 | — | 140 | 1,801 | |
| Coorg | 3,196 | 1,247 | 8,6 | 001 | — | 13 | 306 | |
| Delhi | 20,703 | 27,643 | 4,653 | 21,4 | 54 | 30 | 802 | |
| TOTAL, 1940 | 2,630,173 | 3,269,047 | 1,131,037 | 1,635,828 | 80,871 | 6,451 | 15,02 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1941 | 2,406,231 | 3,116,983 | 1,115,781 | 1,710,433 | 37,416 | 6,351 | 145,981 |
| | 1938 | 2,334,978 | 2,679,220 | 1,067,438 | 1,645,069 | 33,708 | 6,240 | 91,251 |
| TOTAL | 1937 | 2,563,907 | 2,851,900 | 1,037,928 | 1,407,703 | 30,750 | 5,841 | 181,140 |
| | 1934 | 2,278,606 | 2,797,157 | 1,013,219 | 1,574,762 | 30,509 | 5,681 | 181,904 |

(a) Includes 85,387 cases of L & B Berches

(b) 4,731 persons transferred and 8 persons I whose case is High Court and retd etc al

(c) 1 off per relatin to electon

(d) 7 persons s t o M tay Au hor es and 1 remains person ordered to be de a ed the Mental Ho pital

(e) 5 off cases of crm sl concept

(f) 3 offeces cr m sl concept and 1 ab tment of offce

(g) 40 offences r at the election and 12 offences of incitement p racy

(h) 1 person in whose case H C or code c retr

(i) Excludes person under trial in Vlha & Panchayat Courts

(j) Includes 2 pending from previous year

No. 58.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

| Province | Number of Appeals and Applications for Review before the Courts | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Appeals or Applications Rejected | Sentence or Order confirmed | Sentence Altered | Sentence Reversed | Otherwise disposed of | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Pending trial |
| Madras | 22,623 | 3,829 | 8,679 | 2,712 | 4,468 | 1,974 | 4 | 2,186 |
| Bombay | 10,639 | 3,611 | 2,36 | 650 | 1,305 | 597 | 2 | 1,208 |
| Sind | 4,663 | 1,832 | 764 | 738 | 709 | 304 | 3 | 601 |
| Bengal | 33,790 | 10,077 | 10,600 | 3,20 | 5,175 | 3,428 | 63 | 2,947 |
| United Provinces | 61,471 | 20,199 | 13,701 | 8,387 | 9,300 | 3,724 | 35 | 12,625 |
| Punjab | 4,645 | 9,615 | 31,719 | 7,653 | 8,294 | 720 | 3 | 4,200 |
| Bihar | (n) 4,725 | 8,736 | 1,533 | 178 | 8,724 | 2,088 | 153 | 3,710 |
| Orissa | 8,105 | 2,042 | 1,163 | 489 | 734 | 339 | 49 | 287 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 16,915 | 8,654 | 1,697 | 3,776 | 1,68 | 1,163 | 11 | 1,796 |
| Aسام | 8,900 | 2,170 | 1,851 | 465 | 549 | 804 | | 370 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 7,310 | 2,123 | 1,600 | 1,796 | 3,335 | 178 | | 617 |
| Rajputana | 901 | 453 | 45 | 81 | 62 | 37 | 20 | 103 |
| Ajmer Marwar | 404 | 277 | 23 | 34 | 78 | 47 | | 35 |
| Corom | 27 | | 25 | 11 | 2 | 16 | — | 3 |
| Delhi | 1,392 | 576 | 273 | 216 | 206 | 31 | — | 49 |
| TOTAL 1940 | (o) 250,927 | 73,494 | 65,753 | 26,600 | 40,000 | 14,529 | 324 | 30,656 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1939 (d)(e) 250,463 | 69,865 | 59,182 | 32,910 | 32,329 | 12,961 | 128 | 29,349 |
| | 1938 (b) 18,205 | 64,991 | 67,331 | 24,026 | 35,260 | 17,893 | 280 | 23,000 |
| | 1937 (b) 207,648 | 89,974 | 85,49 | 23,985 | 33,047 | 12,539 | 793 | 22,978 |
| | 1936 (c) 207,987 | 64,780 | 56,027 | 22,56 | 32,545 | 11,234 | 636 | 20,949 |

(a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.

(b) 15

(c) 25

(d) " also includes 2 persons the appeal letter of whom was withdrawn and 43 persons whose cases were withdrawn for want of jurisdiction.

(e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom was dismissed for want of jurisdiction.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
No 59 -- NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Description of Offence | Number of cases | | | Number of persons | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|
| | Offences reported | Returned to trial | Reckoned to trial | Under trial for and not pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped or transferred to another party or prison | Remaining under trial |
| Against the State | 101 | 56 | 84 | 240 | 76 | 117 | 1 | 45 |
| Relating to the Army and Navy | 21 | 8 | 8 | 23 | 13 | 8 | 1 | -- |
| Against public tranquillity | 21,170 | 19,349 | 19,241 | 96,893 | 40,968 | 37,920 | 133 | 17,861 |
| By or relating to public servants | 994 | 173 | 778 | 1,209 | 436 | 613 | 2 | 179 |
| Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants | 17,000 | 16,332 | 15,314 | 23,300 | 7,511 | 15,620 | 70 | 1,920 |
| False evidence and offences against public justices | 7,653 | 6,271 | 6,480 | 10,183 | 4,344 | 3,943 | 62 | 1,934 |
| Relating to coins | 902 | 860 | 729 | 1,235 | 315 | 451 | 4 | 328 |
| Relating to Government Stamps | 153 | 161 | 155 | 227 | 90 | 108 | 1 | 35 |
| Relating to weights and measures | 1,782 | 1,633 | 1,626 | 1,504 | 906 | 1,461 | 2 | 123 |
| Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals | 33,234 | 30,616 | 31,299 | 35,968 | 3,760 | 31,008 | 15 | 1,196 |
| Relating to religion | 412 | 395 | 399 | 1,365 | 807 | 393 | 1 | 296 |
| <i>Offences affecting the human body</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Affecting life | 16,657 | 14,381 | 14,678 | (+) 41,061 | 17,010 | 12,871 | 416 | 10,781 |
| Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth | 832 | 406 | 387 | 462 | 238 | 236 | -- | 60 |
| Hurt | 179,121 | 153,433 | 150,601 | 320,977 | 135,872 | 44,946 | 458 | 29,771 |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement | 9,603 | 5,451 | 5,226 | 15,000 | 10,975 | 1,941 | 20 | 2,194 |
| Criminal force and assault | 37,520 | 30,460 | 32,006 | 67,711 | 52,557 | 8,214 | 58 | 6,72 |
| Kidnapping for the abduction, slavery and forced labour | 7,981 | 4,616 | 4,446 | 13,056 | 7,910 | 2,683 | 45 | 3,645 |
| Rape | 1,408 | 1,944 | 1,071 | 1,823 | 767 | 748 | 20 | 239 |
| Unnatural offence | 593 | 505 | 498 | 89 | 201 | 398 | 10 | 63 |
| <i>Offences against property</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Theft | 140,303 | 105,371 | 91,076 | 19,264 | 85,197 | 70,508 | 717 | 34,743 |
| Extortion | 2,257 | 1,355 | 1,230 | 8,140 | 3,375 | 432 | 21 | 438 |
| Robbery and Dassaulty | 8,493 | 6,058 | 5,395 | (+) 22,929 | 11,051 | 6,431 | 101 | 3,245 |
| Criminal misappropriation | 6,560 | 4,358 | 4,451 | 8,622 | 4,980 | 634 | 20 | 842 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 32,627 | 14,022 | 14,028 | 12,455 | 11,438 | 4,697 | 106 | 3,166 |
| Receiving stolen property | 12,018 | 10,912 | 10,817 | 18,357 | 8,090 | 10,284 | 66 | 1,925 |

(a) Includes 1 person whose case was referred to
 (b) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 3 persons whose case were referred to
 (d) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained
 (e) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (g) " 7 persons who were sent to Military
 (h) 7 delinquents (d), (f) and (g) above.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED
by the Provincial Authorities)

| Description of Offences | NUMBER OF CASES | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| | Offenses reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| <i>Against property—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Cheating | 21,487 | 13,359 | 13,402 | 22,822 | 15,117 | 4,003 | 85 | 3,583 |
| Fraudulent dealing and disposition of property | 3,044 | 1,375 | 1,384 | 3,541 | 2,826 | 563 | 16 | 434 |
| Mischief | 45,079 | 16,861 | 15,321 | 62,005 | 52,744 | 7,232 | 64 | 8,564 |
| Criminal trespass | 161,904 | 74,488 | 64,471 | (f) 133,045 | 82,947 | 31,615 | 153 | 17,029 |
| Relating to documents and trade or property marks | 1,656 | 1,200 | 1,189 | 2,830 | 1,839 | 421 | 11 | 569 |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service | 173 | 81 | 83 | 267 | 227 | 17 | | 83 |
| Relating to marriage | 22,791 | 15,617 | 14,702 | 37,193 | 29,887 | 8,299 | 114 | 4,828 |
| Defamation | 8,137 | 2,970 | 3,171 | 7,038 | 5,898 | 541 | 16 | 1,384 |
| Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance | 24,434 | 18,573 | 16,728 | 33,121 | 24,441 | 6,768 | 61 | 5,851 |
| Under special and local laws | 1,754,364 | 1,635,562 | 1,570,001 | 1,843,125 | 1,520,580 | 1,520,579 | 3,322 | 50,187 |
| TOTAL 1950 | 9,841,776 | 2,189,903 | 2,093,100 | 8,046,533 | 930,842 | 1,828,019 | 6,327 | 22,677 |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 2,403,637 | 2,079,580 | 1,938,634 | 2,300,611 | 875,790 | 1,700,863 | 5,201 | 217,775 |
| 1951 | 3,351,124 | 1,954,171 | 1,851,995 | (g) 3,031,556 | 827,213 | 1,634,243 | 6,186 | 193,902 |
| 1952 | 3,268,450 | 1,953,904 | 1,850,467 | (h) 3,038,718 | 809,436 | 1,632,777 | 6,403 | 180,951 |
| 1953 | 2,307,912 | 1,914,329 | 1,821,192 | (i) 2,800,053 | 837,641 | 1,581,836 | 4,973 | 145,900 |

Oudh Chief Court and 1 person are not whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities in Yeravda Prison to Bombay and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities in Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court authorities in Bombay

No. 60.—PUNISHMENTS IMPLICTE:
(Compiled from Returns furnished

| Province | Number of Persons Exe- cuted | Death | Number of Persons sentenced to | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Trans- porta- tion or Penal Serv- itude | In- prison- ment | Fine or For- feiture | Whip- ping | Give- away | Fine of |
| | | | | | | | | Rs 10 and under |
| Madras | 193 | 265 | 319 | 32,181 | 591,459 | 13 | 3,164 | 569,623 21,780 |
| Bombay | 49 | 62 | 127 | 15,135 | 256,541 | 17 | 7,014 | 270,033 26,504 |
| Sind | 31 | 48 | 98 | 5,065 | 29,843 | 169 | 1,683 | 27,026 2,817 |
| Bengal | 3 | 14 | 90 | 25,213 | 183,570 | 309 | 1,965 | 153,450 30,120 |
| United Provinces | 112 | 190 | 924 | 33,605 | 170,827 | 600 | 18,643 | 142,262 23,565 |
| Punjab | 184 | 900 | 631 | 27,875 | 115,781 | 416 | 26,322 | 98,105 15,694 |
| Rajasthan | 14 | 12 | 175 | 19,131 | 44,131 | 105 | 2,077 | 33,170 14,693 |
| Orissa | 2 | 3 | 27 | 4,185 | 14,046 | 101 | 57 | 11,279 2,797 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 41 | 45 | 162 | 7,170 | 36,003 | 1,024 | 1,200 | 27,563 3,440 |
| Assam | 3 | 3 | 23 | 3,971 | 12,657 | 129 | 1,267 | 8,046 4,606 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 73 | 73 | 129 | 4,453 | 9,479 | 138 | 12,219 | 23,373 6,303 |
| British Baluchistan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 477 | 9,610 | 26 | 1,654 | 7,613 1,177 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 3 | 3 | 5 | 403 | 12,102 | 72 | 191 | 10,656 411 |
| Coorg | — | — | 2 | 131 | 811 | — | — | 710 101 |
| Delhi | 13 | — | — | 1,119 | 20,635 | 37 | 37 | 17,992 2,814 |
| TOTALS, 1940 | | 723 | 937 | 8,265 | 179,516 | 1,631,916 | 3,214 | 78,600 1,131,183 170,691 |
| TOTALS | 1939 | 557 | 719 | 1,093 | 83,068 | 1,419,001 | 3,157 | 71,046 1,207,772 210,240 |
| | 1938 | 493 | 703 | 1,835 | 150,540 | 1,289,218 | 3,903 | 65,235 1,128,050 167,083 |
| | 1937 | 601 | 813 | 1,079 | 1,634,430 | 1,334,207 | 3,244 | 64,100 1,075,548 169,686 |
| | 1936 | 638 | 768 | 1,251 | 169,117 | 1,309,930 | 3,575 | 62,306 1,134,834 175,274 |

(a) Includes 10 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

(b) *to* *2* *==* *=* *—* *—* *—* *—* *—* *—* *—*

**IN CRIMINAL CASES
by the Provincial Authorities)**

| Total Amount of Fines | | | Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of | | | | Provinces |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Imposed | Realised | Paid as Compensation | 15 days and under | Above 15 days to 6 months | Above 6 months to 3 Years | Above 3 years | |
| Rs 16 49 473 | Rs 12 73 994 | Rs 27 900 | 6 17* | 20 87* | 4 116 | 947 | Madras |
| 14 78 979 | 10 45 937 | 19 920 | 3 467 | 9 03* | 1 908 | 728 | Bombay |
| 2 47 791 | 1 60 001 | 5 519 | 52 | 1 482 | 1 767 | 684 | Sind |
| 14 65 500 | 8 66 58* | 95 600 | 2 613 | 15 064 | 5 926 | 1 600 | Bengal |
| 14 59 717 | 9 70 2 20 | 59 169 | 2 044 | 13 343 | 14 655 | 3 583 | United Provinces |
| 9 74 805 | 7 01 21 | 36 685 | 2 516 | 11 2 9 | 10 137 | 3 146 | Punjab |
| 6 15 990 | 3 49 729 | 40 533 | 1 636 | 12 191 | 4 45* | 792 | Bihar |
| 1 25 127 | 9 2 7 | 8 903 | 276 | 3 294 | 635 | 78 | Orissa |
| 4 15 698 | 3 3 539 | 17 127 | 111 | 4 808 | 1 676 | 415 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 2 23 608 | 1 51 095 | 17 194 | 217 | 2 171 | 1 291 | 232 | Assam |
| 1 85 647 | 1 72 150 | 4 431 | 237 | 1 558 | 1 702 | 981 | North West Frontier Province |
| 2 81 240 | 2 03 765 | 1 52 500 | 8 | 236 | 173 | 90 | British Central Asia |
| 29 461 | 19 148 | 30 | 129 | 275 | 41 | 43 | Ajmer Marwar |
| 4 9 0 | 3 561 | 142 | 1 | 43 | 39 | 18 | Coorg |
| 1 03 008 | 82 526 | 56 | 72 | 624 | 302 | 104 | Delhi |
| 92 56 964 | 61 42 630 | 4 94 980 | 20 450 | 96 824 | 49 808 | 13 404 | TOTAL 1940 |
| 87 75 310 | 59 31 507 | 8 71 010 | 20 900 | 109 344 | 43 291 | 12,219 | 1939 |
| 64 33 773 | 69 68 357 | 8 03 440 | 19 620 | 79 733 | 40 933 | 10 833 | 1938 |
| 85 30 537 | 81 46 320 | 4 93 153 | 17 626 | 83 024 | 41 621 | 11 300 | 1937 |
| 84 36 01 | 81 17 332 | 4 85 925 | 16 168 | 85 649 | 44 910 | 12 478 | 1936 |

**NO 61—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)**

Figures are in

| | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Gross Revenue | Rs 121,08,68 | Rs 13.40 | Rs 16,13,45 | Rs 12,44,80 | Rs 12,76,81 | Rs 12,80,60 |
| Expenditure charged to Revenue | 121,70,46 | 13.79 | 16,09,72 | 12,79,59 | 12,76,82 | 12,80,05 |
| Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit | 63.78 | 20 | 3.73 | 34.92 | 1 | 5 |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on— | | | | | | |
| Construct on of State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 2,25,43 | | | | | |
| Strategic | 7.90 | | | | | |
| Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Discharge of Debentures | 4,10,53 | | | | | |
| Construct on of Irrigation, etc., Works | | | 9.60 | 91 | —33 | 21.10 |
| Post and Telegraphs | 2,62,43 | | | | | |
| Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research | 20 | | | | | |
| Vizagapatam Port | 22 | | | | | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | | | | | | |
| Currency | | | | | | |
| New Capital at Delhi | 9.56 | | | | | |
| Security Printing Press | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Payments of Commuted Value of Fines and Taxes | —9.63 | | 10.85 | 3.76 | —2.48 | 7.05 |
| Payments to Retrenched Personnel | | | | —50 | | —19 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | | | 1.85 | | |
| Forests | | | | | | |
| Improvement of Public Health | | | | 1.13 | | |
| Civil Works | “ “ “ | | 14.96 | | | 15.15 |
| Other Provincial Works | | | | | | |
| Industrial Development | “ | | —1.58 | | | |
| Electric Schemes | | | 1,04.93 | | | |
| TOTAL | 9,07.49 | | 1,35.76 | 7.35 | —2.81 | 44.15 |
| Opening Balance | 11,31.19 | 1.40 | 1,35.87 | 21.47 | 1,35.01 | 1,18.36 |
| Closing Balance | 13,12.4 | 1.93 | 75.81 | 77.78 | 91.01 | 20.95 |

against REVENUE or CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
 of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39

| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern men t of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 11,35 88 | 5 73 83 | 4,27 41 | 2,33 48 | 1,80 84 | 1,82 60 | 3 70,29 | Gross Revenue |
| 11 61 28 | 4 92 65 | 4 71 00 | 2 93 45 | 1 73 30 | 1 81 29 | 3 45 80 | Expenditure charged to Revenue |
| | 31 15 | | | 2 54 | 71 | 24 40 | Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result |
| | 23 42 | | 43 61 | 41 00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Expenditure not charged to Revenue— |
| | | | | | | | Capital outlay on Construction of State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Commercial |
| | | | | | | | Strategic |
| | | | | | | | Capital contributed by Rail way Companies towards outlay on State Railways |
| | | | | | | | Debentures |
| | | | | | | | Construction of Irrigation Works Posts and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research |
| | | | | | | | Vasagptam Port |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Light H. P.s. |
| | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | New Capital at Delhi |
| | | | | | | | Security Printing Press |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions |
| | | | | | | | Payments to Retired Civil Personnel |
| | | | | | | | Bombay Development Scheme |
| | | | | | | | Port Tax |
| | | | | | | | Improvement of Public Roads Civil Works |
| | | | | | | | Other Provincial Works |
| | | | | | | | Industrial Development |
| | | | | | | | Electric Schemes |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 37 15 | 1 07 | 9 73 | 3 86 | 29 19 | | 12,83 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2,79 09 | 61 22 | —6 65 | 39 98 | 45 01 | 94 87 | 25 63 | Opening Balance |
| 1 00 65 | 65 14 | 43 01 | 27 74 | 20 11 | 26 72 | 30 07 | Closing Balance |

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

| | 1939-40 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Gross Revenue | 1,75,65 | 12.91 | 16,65,90 | 13,14,23 | 14,31,67 | 13,52,09 |
| Expenditure charged to Revenue | 1,75,76.75 | 12.12 | 16,37,39 | 17,83,27 | 13,71,24 | 13,44,52 |
| Ultimate Result { Surplus of Deficit | | 79 | 25.51 | 30.96 | 60.43 | 7.57 |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Construction of State Railways— Governmental | 4,61.65 | | | | | |
| State electric | —19.46 | | | | | |
| Capital contribution by Railways Com- pany to State Railways— Deduction of Debentures | | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc Works | | | 4.17 | 42 | —46 | 91.36 |
| Post and Telegraphs | 5.1 | | | | | |
| Scheme of Agricultural Improvement and Levees | | | | | | |
| Vizagapatam Port | 46 | | | | | |
| Light houses and Light Hps | | | | | | |
| Currency | | | | | | |
| New Capital and Debts | 27.4 | | | | | |
| Bounty Printing Presses | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| Payments of Commuted Value of Pen- sions | —10.14 | | —8.84 | 4.01 | —2.57 | —4 |
| Pavements to Revenue Pensions | | | | | | —15 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | | | —58 | | |
| Forests | | | | | | |
| Improvement of Public Health | | | | 76 | | |
| Civil Works | | | 14.97 | | | 1.99 |
| Other Provincial Works | | | | | | |
| Industrial Development | | | 36 | | | |
| Electric Schemes | | | 68.59 | | | |
| TOTAL | 4,61.65 | | 29.5 | 4.59 | —3.03 | 23.09 |
| Outgoings | 1,74 | 1.0 | 6.61 | 7.8 | 91.01 | 70.92 |
| Comptence | 16,62.05 | 3.23 | 1,34.18 | 63.15 | 2,16.67 | 1,39.03 |

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

153

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—contd

thousands of Rupees 1

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Pro.vice | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 12,11,09 | 5,47,60 | 5,09,20 | 2,93,33 | 1,87,61 | 1,87,68 | 4,28,87 | Gross Revenue |
| 11,93,60 | 5,39,8 | 4,75,60 | 2,9,33 | 1,87,11 | 1,84,68 | 4,05,03 | Expenditure charged to Revenue |
| 13,49 | 11,52 | 3,9,90 | 1,00 | 4,0 | 3,83 | 23,9 | Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result |
| | | | | | | | Ependiture not charged to Revenue— |
| | | | | | | | Capital outlay on— |
| | | | | | | | Construction of State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Commercial |
| | | | | | | | at stage c |
| | | | | | | | Capital contributed by Railways Companies toward outlay on State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Disbursal of Debentures |
| | | | | | | | Construction of Irrigation Works Post and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research |
| | | | | | | | Vizagapatam Port |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | New Capital at Delhi |
| | | | | | | | Supply Printing Press |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| | | | | | | | Payments of Commissariat Value of Persons |
| | | | | | | | Payments to Retrenched Personnel |
| | | | | | | | Bombay Development Scheme |
| | | | | | | | Forests |
| | | | | | | | Improvement of Public Health Civil Works |
| | | | | | | | Other Provincial Works |
| | | | | | | | Industrial Development |
| | | | | | | | Electric Schemes |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| 1,63,86 | —81 | 5,73 | 1,57 | 10,22 | | —21,10 | |
| 1,00,65 | 66,14 | 43,01 | 27,24 | 20,11 | 26,72 | 30,07 | Opening Balance |
| 57,58 | 75,15 | 80,97 | 46,33 | 18,94 | 15,93 | —7,93 | Closing Balance |

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

| | 1940-41 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Gross Revenue | Rs 1,45,17,68 | Rs 12,66 | Rs 18,07,51 | Rs 14,48,24 | Rs 13,54,50 | Rs 14,65,11 |
| Expenditure charged to Revenue | Rs 1,51,65,48 | Rs 12,64 | Rs 17,54,75 | Rs 13,60,81 | Rs 14,45,39 | Rs 14,64,11 |
| Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit | Rs 6,52,80 | Rs 2 | Rs 5,76 | Rs 87,43 | Rs 90,89 | Rs 1,00 |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on— | | | | | | |
| Construction of State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial | Rs 34,52 | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund | —3,20 | | | | | |
| Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Discharge of Debentures | | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc Works | | | Rs 2,75 | Rs 87 | Rs 25 | Rs 94 |
| Postes and Telegraphs | Rs 4,78,90 | | | | | |
| Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Reservoirs | | | | | | |
| Vidya Prakashani Port | Rs 4 | | | | | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | | | | | | |
| Curacy | | | | | | |
| New Capital at Delhi | Rs 13,21 | | | | | |
| Security Printing Press | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Payments of Commuted Value of Pan | Rs 30,24 | | Rs 2,07 | Rs 2,71 | Rs 2,65 | Rs 1,56 |
| Payments to Be Remitted Personnel | | | | | | |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | | | Rs 10 | | Rs 5 |
| Forests | | | | | | |
| Improvement of Public Health | | | | Rs 32 | | |
| Civil Works | | | Rs 10,82 | Rs 6,18 | | Rs 4,62 |
| Other Provincial Works | | | | | | |
| Industrial Development | | | Rs 45 | | | |
| Electric Schemes | | | Rs 43,11 | | | |
| TOTAL | Rs 6,93,23 | | Rs 55,21 | Rs 9,68 | Rs 2,90 | Rs 29,95 |
| Opening Balance | Rs 16,62,05 | Rs 2,25 | Rs 1,34,48 | Rs 9,16 | Rs 1,16,67 | Rs 1,39,53 |
| Closing Balance | Rs 14,97,76 | Rs 3,71 | Rs 3,73 | Rs 9,85 | Rs 1,08,51 | Rs 2,49,25 |

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

155

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd

Thousands of Rupees I

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | — |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | — |
| 13 50 61 | 6 17 79 | 5 25 38 | 3 29 25 | 1 92 12 | 1,99 00 | 5 19 68 | Gross Revenue |
| 12 29 43 | 5 87 55 | 4 98 41 | 3 18 02 | 1 82 86 | 1,87 84 | 5 05 20 | Expenditure charged to Revenue |
| 1 51 18 | 30 24 | 29 94 | 16 23 | 9 26 | 11 16 | 14 48 | Surplus or Deficit ^{↳ Ultimate Result} |
| 1 41 48 | | | | | | | Expenditure not charged to Revenue— |
| | | | | | | | Capital outlay on— |
| | | | | | | | Construction of State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Commercial |
| | | | | | | | Strategic |
| | | | | | | | Capital contributed by Railways Companies towards outlay on State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Discharge of Debentures |
| | | | | | | | Construction of Irrigation Works Posts and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. |
| | | | | | | | Vizagapatam Port |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Light Ships |
| | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | New Capital at Delhi |
| | | | | | | | Security Printing Presses |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| 1 28 | —1 41 | 2 60 | 2 03 | | | | Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions |
| | —2 | | | | | | Payments to Retrenched Personnel |
| | | | | | | | Bombay Development Scheme |
| | | | | | | | Forests |
| | | | | | | | Improvement of Public Health Civil Works |
| | | | | | | | Other Provincial Works |
| | | | | | | | Industrial Development. |
| | | | | | | | Electric Schemes |
| 1 48 50 | —99 | 2 65 | 2 03 | 1 65 | | —85 20 | TOTAL |
| 57 58 | 75 15 | 80 97 | 46 39 | 16 94 | 15 90 | 27 98 | Opening Balance |
| 2 01 97 | 64 40 | 1 45 84 | 71 10 | 18 99 | 16 58 | 33 72 | Closing Balance |

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No 62 --GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

1938-39

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

| — | Revenue | Expenditure charged to Revenue | Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) | Cash transactions net | Public Debt net ¹ | Other transactions net | Total transaction net | Closing balance |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Central Government | Rs 1,01,00,63 | Rs 1,01,04,46 | —63 3 | —9,049 | +6,48,8 | +5,05,04 | +6,45,33 | 13,13,4 |
| Government of Coorg | 13,49 | 13,9 | +20 | | 1,09 | +1,33 | +30 | 193 |
| Provincial Governments— | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 16,13,45 | 16,69 * | +3 3 | 1,33 6 | +1,44,94 | —0,17 | —5,99 | 76,81 |
| Bombay | 12,44,60 | 12,9 9 | 34,99 | 7,35 | —60,40 | +1,00,08 | +41,30 | 77 8 |
| Bengal | 10,6,61 | 10,6,6 | 1 | +2,81 | | —47,80 | —44,90 | 91,01 |
| United Provinces | 10,80,00 | 12,80,05 | —2 | —44,15 | —6,00* | 42 8 | —4,35 | 0,93 |
| Punjab | 11,3,86 | 11,61,98 | 54 | 3,16 | +8,69 | +1,15 | 1,53,06 | 1,00,63 |
| Bihar | 5,23,83 | 4,9,68 | +31,15 | —3,06 | | —8,18 | —9,24 | 55,14 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,27,41 | 4,71,0* | —43,61 | 9,78 | +1,07,55 | —4,50 | +93 7 | 48,01 |
| Assam | 2,38,48 | 2,99,45 | —61,00 | —1,86 | +9,33 | +29,77 | +37,25 | 27,25 |
| North West Frontier Province | 1,80,84 | 1,8,39 | +2,54 | —19,19 | | —8,24 | —27,43 | 3 |
| Orissa | 1,82,00 | 1,81,29 | +71 | | | +1,11 | +1,14 | 3 |
| Sind | 3,0,29 | 3,45,80 | +74,49 | —12,83 | —7,45 | —81 | —21,09 | 30,07 |

*Incl des transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

NO. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd*
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

1939-40

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

| — | Revenue | Expenditure charged to Revenue | Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) | Capital transactions net | Public Debt net* | Other transactions net | Total transactions net | Closing balance |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Central Government | Rs 1,25,76,75 | Rs 1,25,76,75 | | Rs -4,61,66 | Rs -3,65,15 | Rs +11,73,12 | Rs +3,48,31 | Rs 15,67,04 |
| Government of Coorg | 12,91 | 12,12 | +79 | | -42 | +98 | +56 | 923 |
| Provincial Governments— | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 16,65,90 | 16,37,39 | +28,51 | Rs -79,55 | Rs +1,38,02 | Rs -29,11 | Rs +9,36 | Rs 1,34,48 |
| Bombay | 13,14,23 | 12,83,27 | +30,96 | Rs -4,59 | Rs -62,55 | Rs +27,56 | Rs -39,58 | Rs 60,10 |
| Bengal | 14,81,87 | 13,11,44 | +60,43 | Rs +8,03 | Rs +30,00 | Rs +82,20 | Rs +6,73 | Rs 2,16,87 |
| United Provinces | 13,57,09 | 13,44,82 | +757 | Rs -23,09 | Rs +32,67 | Rs +51,43 | Rs +61,01 | Rs 1,39,53 |
| Punjab | 12,11,00 | 11,99,60 | +15,49 | Rs -1,63,66 | Rs +2,28,11 | Rs -1,22,61 | Rs -56,56 | Rs 57,58 |
| Bihar | 6,47,60 | 5,35,78 | +11,82 | Rs -4,61 | | Rs -3,62 | Rs -2,81 | Rs 75,15 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 6,08,50 | 4,75,60 | +22,90 | Rs -6,82 | Rs +2,61 | Rs -8,1 | Rs +5,06 | Rs 80,07 |
| Assam | " 93,33 | 2,92,33 | +1,00 | Rs -3,57 | Rs +10,00 | Rs +9,72 | Rs +13,15 | Rs 6,9 |
| North West Frontier Province | 1,82,61 | 1,87,11 | -50 | Rs -10,31 | Rs -3,71 | Rs +16,86 | Rs +3,33 | Rs 9,94 |
| Orissa | 1,57,55 | 1,54,05 | +3,83 | | | Rs -11,65 | Rs -14,65 | Rs 16,90 |
| Sind | 4,28,57 | 4,05,06 | +23,79 | Rs +21,10 | Rs -38,91 | Rs -8,07 | Rs -25,89 | Rs 27,98 |

* Inclades transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—concl'd

1940-41

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

| — | Revenue | Expenditure charged to Revenue | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) | Capital transactions net. | Public Deptt net* | Other transactions net. | Total transactions net | Closing balance |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Central Government | Rs 1,45,12,68 | Rs 1,61,65,46 | —16,52,80 | —4,92,23 | +59,95,45 | —48,47,80 | +4,58,51 | 14,67,78 |
| Government of Coorg | 12,64 | 12,64 | +2 | | —1,21 | +1,92 | +41 | 871 |
| Provincial Governments— | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 18,87,61 | 17,54,75 | +1,32,76 | —65,11 | +66,69 | —1,34,09 | +1,53,61 | 53,73 |
| Bombay | 14,48,24 | 13,60,81 | +87,43 | —9,94 | —63,66 | +17,60 | —57,74 | 96,65 |
| Bengal | 13,64,60 | 14,45,39 | —90,80 | +2,90 | —30,00 | +10,83 | —16,87 | 1,09,81 |
| United Provinces | 14,65,11 | 14,64,13 | +1,00 | —29,96 | +88,87 | +70,10 | +1,06,72 | 2,49,75 |
| Punjab | 13,80,61 | 12,28,43 | +1,91,18 | —1,85,60 | +1,50,85 | —8,94 | —6,78 | 2,01,97 |
| Bihar | 9,17,79 | 8,87,85 | +30,24 | —4,00 | +28,90 | —68,88 | —46,99 | 64,40 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 9,26,35 | 9,00,43 | +26,94 | —5,95 | +7,32 | +80,28 | +94,93 | 1,45,84 |
| Assam | 3,20,25 | 3,19,02 | +10,23 | —2,93 | | +10,51 | +8,48 | 71,10 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,92,12 | 1,82,89 | +9,25 | —3,65 | | —7,55 | —6,21 | 18,92 |
| Orissa | 1,89,00 | 1,87,94 | +11,15 | | | —11,48 | —11,48 | 16,58 |
| Sind | 5,19,68 | 5,05,20 | +14,48 | +85,80 | —92,18 | —2,44 | —8,74 | 53,72 |

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

REVENUE

No. 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

Figures are in thousand

| Heads of Revenue | 1938 B.J. | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Principal Heads of Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 40 50 53 | | | | 2 1 27 | |
| Central Excise Duties | 8 6 3 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | " 03 " | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 13 74 43 | | 22 50 | 30 00 | 30 00 | 2 50 |
| Salt | 8 1 04 | | | 1 | 1* | |
| Opium | 50 69 | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | 18 46 | 3 3" | 5 13 3 | 3 4 10 | 3 4 10 | 5 51 68 |
| Provincial Excise | 2 7 | " 16 | 3 " 23 | 2 6 | 1 59 35 | 1 53 1 |
| Stamps | 3 4 4 | 64 | 1 3 08 | 1 44 36 | " 5 7 | 1 28 |
| Forest | 19 91 | 3 14 | 4 65 | 40 60 | 22 41 | 50 * |
| Registration | 9* | 5 | 3 0 | 14 41 | 64 10 | 8 * |
| Permit under Motor Vehicles Act | 3 41 | 60 | 81 * | 43 39 | 21 00 | 11 4 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | | | 3 12 | 63 96 | 28 64 | 8 10 |
| TOTAL | 74 60 55 | 10 31 | 1 44 * | 9 53 10 | 10 99 98 | 9 69 90 |
| Railways— | | | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Net Receipts | 30 30 53 | | | | | |
| Strategic Lines—Net Receipts | —50 50 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 15 61 | | | | 14 | 1 03 |
| Railway Miscellaneous Receipts | 1 33 45 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 31 30 09 | | | | 14 | 1 03 |
| Irrigation etc.— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts | 78 | | 96 18 | 15 34 | 1 83 | 1 76 76 |
| Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept | 9 | 2 | 81 13 | 8 50 | 2 82 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 2 | 15 31 | 21 93 | 4 65 | 1 76 9 |
| Post and Telegraphs— | | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs Net Receipts | 92 45 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest | 73 75 | " 4 | 19 73 | 72 01 | 66 35 | 11 8 |

(Continued on page 166)

ORDINARY REVENUE
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.
 of Rupees]

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|----|--|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Principal Heads of Revenue— |
| | 17 13 | | 11 69 | | 9 ^o | | | Customs |
| 12 00 | 15 00 | 7 00 | 3 00 | 1 50 | 3 00 | 3 00 | | Central Excise Duties |
| | 6 | | 2 | | | | | Corporation Tax |
| 63 53 | 1 31 | 1 05 | 11 64 | 18 41 | 42 96 | 36 04 | | Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax |
| 1 01 59 | 1 19 7 | 63 8 | 35 33 | 8 6 | 3 83 | 37 48 | | Salt |
| | | | | | | | | Opium |
| 8 1 | 1 04 64 | 30 84 | 18 1 | 7 40 | 13 8 | 16 89 | | Laud Revenue |
| 23 03 | 7 73 | 48 63 | 18 69 | 5 97 | 8 3 | 8 65 | | Provincial Excise |
| 6 36 | 1 4 | 5 40 | 1 77 | 87 | 1 6 | 2 00 | | Samps |
| 12 53 | 30 | 1 07 | 3 71 | 7 08 | 1 01 | 2 10 | | Forest |
| 9 61 | 1 07 | 1 15 | 6 | 59 | | 3 84 | | Registration |
| 6 02 7 | 4 09 84 | 3 79 83 | 2 03 03 | 43 38 | 1 10 43 | 1 09 78 | | Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act |
| | | | | | | | | Other Taxes and Duties. |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Railways— |
| | | | | | | | | State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | | Commercial Lines—Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Strategic Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Subsidised Companies |
| | | | | | | | | Railway Miscellaneous Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Irrigation etc. |
| 4 50 07 | 18 54 | 99 | | 12 19 | 18 | 68 80 | | Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts |
| 1 10 | 87 | 97 | | 28 | 1 69 | 3 50 | | Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept |
| 4 51 17 | 1 41 | 1 86 | | 12 47 | 1 87 | 7 ^o 33 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs— |
| | | | | | | | | Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Debt Services— |
| | | | | | | | | Interest |
| 4 61 | 17 80 | 3 15 | 1 ^o | 58 | 1 ^o 14 | 4 73 | | |

[Continued on page 167
13]

REVENUE.

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

| Heads of Revenue | 1909-10 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Principal Heads of Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 43 87 61 | | | | 8 81 9" | |
| Central Excise Duties | 8 82 80 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | 2 3" 76 | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 14 10 55 | | 41 85 | 55 80 | 55 80 | 41 85 |
| Salt | 10 66 66 | | | | | |
| Opium | 47 14 | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | 10 41 | 4 04 | 5 10 87 | 5 43 20 | 5 86 10 | 8 87 95 |
| Provincial Excise | 25 66 | 2 07 | 3 56 08 | 2 07 18 | 1 88 28 | 1 15 70 |
| Stamps | 86 07 | 48 | 1 74 26 | 1 88 98 | 8 58 44 | 1 80 10 |
| Forest | 16 49 | 3 27 | 44 83 | 33 61 | 25 95 | 52 45 |
| Registration | 91 | 8 | 37 96 | 16 77 | 87 37 | 8 90 |
| Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act | 8 66 | 92 | 80 61 | 61 78 | 21 31 | 12 18 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 59 | | 79 28 | 1 94 03 | 46 61 | 80 91 |
| TOTAL | 81 80 80 | 10 84 | 13 04 55 | 10 28 85 | 12 04 81 | 10 00 87 |
| Railways— | | | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Net Receipts | 32 66 25 | | | | | |
| Strategic Lines—Net Receipts | —50 10 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 13 63 | | | | | 14 |
| Railway Miscellaneous Receipts | 1 57 3" | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 51 07 10 | | | | | 14 |
| Irrigation etc.— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts | 73 | | 1 00 47 | 10 35 | —2 4" | 1 95 63 |
| Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept | 10 | 2 | 75 33 | 12 75 | 2 8" | 7 |
| TOTAL | 83 | 2 | 1 75 80 | 32 13 | | 1 95 75 |
| Post and Telegraphs— | | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts | 1 63 28 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest | 76 64 | 12 | 23 35 | 71 03 | 29 62 | 23 17 |

[Continued on page 16]

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

of Rupees]

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----|---|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | Rs | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Princip al Heads of Revenue— |
| | 19 34 | | 13 39 | | 92 | | | Customs |
| 22 32 | 33 0 | 13 95 | 8 41 | 2 79 | 5 58 | 8 58 | | Central Excise Duties |
| 284 20 | 131 27 | 264 04 | 136 90 | 18 50 | 47 62 | 28 85 | | Corporation Tax |
| 1 04 93 | 110 89 | 57 37 | 85 96 | 8 87 | 20 81 | 36 55 | | Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax |
| 74 5 | 1 05 05 | 87 60 | 27 83 | 7 06 | 19 12 | 1" 16 | | Salt |
| 25 38 | 8 36 | 50 44 | 17 46 | 5 2* | 6 63 | 7 78 | | Opium |
| 8 50 | 13 28 | 5 23 | 2 01 | 89 | 2 38 | 2 07 | | Land Revenue |
| 18 49 | 81 | 4 6 | 4 09 | 2 38 | 1 07 | 2 68 | | Provincial Excise |
| 11 44 | 2 12 | 8 57 | 2 37 | 1 13 | 1 | 6 66 | | Stamps |
| 4 94 87 | 4 24 32 | 4 41 98 | 2 84 22 | 46 73 | 1 13 04 | 1 15 09 | | Forest |
| | | | | | | | | Registration |
| | | | | | | | | Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act |
| | | | | | | | | Other Taxes and Duties |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Railways— |
| | | | | | | | | State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | | Commercial Lines—Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Strategic Roads—Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Subsidised Companies |
| | | | | | | | | Railways—Miscellaneous Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Irrigation, etc |
| 6 07 37 | 18 08 | | | 13 47 | 90 | 85 10 | | Work for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts |
| 1 33 | 86 | 7 45 | 1 | 34 | 1 47 | 3 61 | | Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept |
| 5 08 70 | 18 95 | 7 45 | 1 | 13 81 | 2 37 | 88 71 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs— |
| | | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Debt Services— |
| | | | | | | | | Interest |
| 3 75 | 16 35 | 4 60 | 26 | 63 | 12 75 | 7 21 | | |

[Continued on page 169

No. 63—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

(Figures are in thousands)

| Heads of Revenue | 1910-11 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Principal Heads of Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 37 79 68 | | | | | 1 50 17 |
| Central Excise Duties | 9 48 61 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | 4 13 61 | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 17 63 34 | | 62 40 | 80 70 | 83 70 | 62 40 |
| Salt | 7 67 27 | | | | | |
| Opium | 4 8 | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | 18 11 | 3 2 | 5 00 11 | 3 45 54 | 3 58 94 | 6 19 46 |
| Provincial Excise | 26 3 | 2 12 | 1 29 65 | 2 21 12 | 2 44 47 | 1 94 51 |
| Stamps | 39 3 | 50 | 1 80 14 | 1 46 49 | 2 1 58 | 1 39 60 |
| Forest | 2 14 | 4 64 | 45 48 | 44 44 | 26 33 | 8 6 |
| Registration | 94 | 7 | 3 14 | 15 09 | 2 47 | 9 04 |
| Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act | 4 93 | 9 | " 9 3" | 40 " | 92 80 | 19 67 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 3 96 | 4 | 1 30 89 | 4 30 17 | 53 05 | 74 08 |
| TOTAL | 74 29 | 11 6 | 13 41 | 11 40 80 | 11 68 4 | 11 84 9 |
| Railways— | | | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Net Receipts | 4 9 69 | | | | | |
| Strategic Lines—Net Receipts | —24 75 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 13 45 | | | | | |
| Railway Miscellaneous Receipts | 1 88 91 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 75 53 | | | | | |
| Irrigation etc.— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts | 1 40 | | 1 10 60 | 25 55 | —55 | 1 00 34 |
| Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept | 15 | 5 | 97 75 | 14 01 | 3 33 | 19 |
| TOTAL | 1 55 | 5 | 9 03 37 | 40 56 | 2 78 | 1 90 53 |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts | 1 93 6 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest | 78 77 | 10 | 24 40 | 70 55 | 29 31 | 13 80 |

[Continued on page 170]

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE--contd

of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Ind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Principal Heads of Revenue-- |
| | 14 43 | | 10 59 | | 63 | | Customs |
| 33 98 | 56 39 | 20 80 | 4 47 | 4 16 | 53 | 83 | Central Excise Duties |
| 2 90 53 | 1 37 10 | 2 50 21 | 1 23 2 | 20 24 | 52 91 | 47 91 | Corporation Tax |
| 1 00 51 | 1 15 12 | 60 68 | 3 7 | 9 60 | 3 84 | 37 70 | Taxes on Income other than Corporate Tax |
| 86 08 | 1 08 93 | 40 9 | 15 79 | 7 47 | 10 86 | 16 87 | Salt |
| 2 27 70 | 9 61 | 61 3 | 24 53 | 9 11 | 8 09 | 7 31 | Opium |
| 8 8 | 14 00 | 5 90 | 2 12 | 63 | 2 5 | 2 19 | Land Revenue |
| 15 07 | 2 10 | 5 0 | 4 55 | 2 64 | 1 00 | 3 25 | Provincial Excise |
| 14 34 | 4 60 | 9 43 | 3 69 | 2 40 | 3 | 10 04 | Stamp |
| 5 78 49 | 4 61 98 | 4 4 4 | 2 61 4 | 56 3 | 1 26 43 | 1 34 2 | Forest |
| | | | | | | | Registration |
| | | | | | | | Rents under Motor Vehicles Act |
| | | | | | | | Other Taxes and Duties |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Railways-- |
| | | | | | | | State Railways-- Commercial Receipts |
| | | | | | | | Lines--Net |
| | | | | | | | State Railways Receipts |
| | | | | | | | Lines--Net |
| | | | | | | | Subsidised Companies |
| | | | | | | | Railway Receipts |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Irrigation etc-- |
| 5 32 24 | 19 02 | | | 14 23 | —9% | 1 48 00 | Works for which Capital Accounts are kept--Net Receipts |
| 1 85 | 1 04 | 10 74 | | 49 | 1 43 | 3 93 | Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept |
| 5 34 09 | 20 96 | 10 74 | | 14 77 | 51 | 1 51 91 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs-- |
| | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs--Net Receipts |
| | | | | | | | Debt Services-- |
| | | | | | | | Interest |
| 6 35 | 27 81 | 4 87 | 49 | 43 | 1 19 | 4 82 | |

[Continued on page 171]

REVENUE

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

| Heads of Revenue | 1938-9 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Civil Administration— | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Administration of Justice | 2.45 | 7 | 15.39 | 15.27 | 16.95 | 10.83 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 2.71 | | 6.98 | 4.73 | 6.15 | 5.11 |
| Police | 7.4 | | 5.66 | 9.32 | 7.94 | 5.29 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 21.50 | | 44.67 | | 1.00 | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 9.15 | | | | | |
| Education | 1.97 | 15 | 8.53 | 10.83 | 15.80 | 12.45 |
| Medical | 3.15 | 11 | 10.45 | 14.04 | 8.98 | 3.39 |
| Public Health | 4.3 | 13 | 7.9 | 10.35 | 5.40 | 2.84 |
| Agriculture | 4.03 | 2 | 3.12 | 3.4 | 2.30 | 9.45 |
| Veterinary | 5.63 | 1 | 2.07 | 3.7 | 2.58 | 1.40 |
| Co-operation | | | 6 | 4.15 | 1.90 | 2.54 |
| Industries | 23 | | 18.85 | 5.02 | 19.34 | 5.72 |
| Airways | 1.48 | | | | | |
| Broadcasting | 7.39 | | 47 | | | |
| Indian Stores Department | *1.10 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 18.99 | 3 | 7.6* | 1.89 | 1.8 | 1.82 |
| TOTAL | 105.0* | 56 | 108.15 | 91.85 | 90.93 | 60.81 |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency | 25.21 | | | | | |
| Mint | 19.37 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 59.16 | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 3.23 | 61 | 25.12 | 40.05 | 29.09 | 10.15 |
| Electricity Schemes—Vidya Rani pta | | | 17.7 | | | |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | | | 8.29 | | |
| TOTAL | 32.73 | 61 | 42.82 | 48.37 | 29.09 | 10.18 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Receipts from Indian States | 60.47 | | | | | |
| Transfers from Finance Relief Fund | | | | 2.27 | | 1.76 |
| Receipts by aid of Superannuation | 65 | | 2.84 | 8.51 | 3.50 | 2.42 |

[Continued on page 172]

ORDINARY REVENUE--*contd.*

of Rupees.]

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Bihar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | Rs | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Civil Administration— |
| 920 | 389 | 477 | 160 | 157 | 77 | 261 | | Administration of Justice |
| 407 | 313 | 162 | 38 | 196 | 21 | 117 | | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| 224 | 10,51 | 210 | 24 | 28 | 105 | 103 | | Police |
| | | | | | | | | Ports and Pilotage |
| | | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| 2029 | 651 | 658 | 383 | 115 | 172 | 131 | | Education |
| 1202 | 375 | 127 | 199 | 82 | 40 | 143 | | Medical |
| 237 | 141 | 141 | " 54 | 16 | 15 | 79 | | Public Health |
| 1423 | 618 | 298 | 110 | 145 | 6 | 162 | | Agriculture |
| 243 | 199 | — | 41 | 35 | 22 | 10 | | Veterinary |
| 189 | 145 | 17 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 2 | | Co-operation |
| 604 | 19.01 | 37 | 41 | 91 | 24 | 6 | | Industries |
| | | | | | | | | Airport |
| | | | | | | | | Broadcasting |
| | | | | | | | | Indian States Department |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| 580 | 152 | 81 | 46 | 11 | 2 | 19 | | TOTAL |
| 8079 | 5674 | 2093 | 3255 | 921 | 571 | 1056 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | | Mint |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| 27.09 | 989 | 1155 | 2032 | 973 | 740 | 1060 | | Civil Works |
| 1645 | | | | 139 | | | | Electricity Schemes—Net |
| | | | | | | | | Bombay Scheme Development |
| 4347 | 989 | 1155 | 2032 | 1170 | 710 | 1060 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| 1048 | | | 6 | | | | | Receipts from Indian States |
| 112 | 207 | 46 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 86 | | Transfers from Prime Relief Fund |
| | | | | | | | | Receivable in aid of Superannuation |

[Continued on page 173]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

| Heads of Revenue | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Civil Administration— | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Administration of Justice | 139 | 5 | 1769 | 1687 | 1651 | 1202 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 724 | | 223 | 40 | 82 | 560 |
| Police | 11 | 1 | 810 | 936 | 1152 | 928 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 0.05 | | | | 1.05 | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 94 | | | | | |
| Education | 94 | 93 | 928 | 2197 | 1605 | 1410 |
| Medical | 231 | 10 | 1939 | 1412 | 933 | 878 |
| Public Health | | | 260 | 9 | 456 | 323 |
| Agriculture | 24 | 1 | 213 | 40 | 102 | 2211 |
| Veterinary | 49 | 1 | 115 | 30 | 87 | 131 |
| Co-operation | 1 | 6 | 389 | 30 | 69 | 107 |
| Industries | 0 | | 163 | 44 | 1828 | 58 |
| Aeronautics | 164 | | | | | |
| Broadcasting | 14 | — | | | | |
| Indian Affairs Department | 1 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 1a 0 | 2 | 6 | 180 | 10 | 159 |
| TOTAL | 10672 | 58 | 9164 | 31031 | 3468 | 3091 |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency | 2445 | | | | | |
| Mint | 10303 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 12748 | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 2993 | 14 | 3096 | 2702 | 3530 | 1796 |
| Electricity Services & Receipts Bombay Development Scheme | | | 1298 | | 1190 | |
| TOTAL | 295 | 14 | 4394 | 489 | 3530 | 1796 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Receipts from Indian States | 6097 | | | | | |
| Transfers from Finance Revenues | | | | 189 | | 9 |
| Transfers and of Superannuation | 826 | | 272 | 781 | 300 | 139 |

[Continued on page 174]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

in Rupees]

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|----|---|
| Governor of Punjab | Governor of Bihar | Governor of Central Provinces and Berar | Governor of Assam | Governor of North-West Frontier Province | Governor of Orissa | Governor of Sind | Rs | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| 873 | 476 | 814 | 193 | 210 | 93 | 192 | | Civil Administration— |
| 358 | 526 | 280 | 47 | 10 | 19 | 120 | | Administration of Justice |
| 385 | 1167 | 716 | 38 | 2 | 137 | 173 | | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| | | | 5 | | | | | Police |
| 2157 | 743 | 734 | 390 | 120 | 148 | 110 | | Post and Telegraph |
| 1238 | 280 | 96 | 196 | 124 | 26 | 166 | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| 940 | 144 | 252 | 240 | 1 | 23 | 136 | | Education |
| 1666 | 343 | 325 | 98 | 125 | 69 | 408 | | Medical |
| 268 | 270 | 64 | 36 | 11 | 20 | 8 | | Public Health |
| 413 | 68 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 29 | 47 | | Agriculture |
| 7% | 216 | 30 | 42 | 2 | 28 | 65 | | Veterinary |
| | | | | | | | | Co-operation |
| | | | | | | | | Industries |
| | | | | | | | | Aviation |
| | | | | | | | | Fleet sailing |
| | | | | | | | | Indian Stores Department |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| 60 | 145 | 55 | 48 | —3 | 2 | 29 | | |
| 803% | 8182 | 2950 | 1327 | 807 | 639 | 1474 | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | | Mint |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2878 | 1090 | 1241 | 1091 | 823 | 771 | 996 | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| 1087 | —2 | | | 190 | | | | Civil Works |
| | | | | | | | | Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts, Bombay Development Scheme |
| 3265 | 1088 | 1241 | 1091 | 1073 | 771 | 996 | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ** | ** | | | | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| * | | 496 | | | | | | Receipts from Indian States |
| 127 | 229 | 66 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 90 | | Transfers from Famine Relief Fund |
| | | | | | | | | Receipts in aid of Superannuation |

f Continued on page 175

REVENUE

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

| Heads of Revenue | 1940-41 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Civil Administration— | | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 3 48 | 5 | 40 34 | 19 44 | 15 9 | 18 85 |
| Jails and Court Settlements | 8 4 | | 7 23 | 4 80 | 7 43 | 6 54 |
| Police | 84 | 1 | 6 9 | 14 47 | 10 3 | 16 91 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 19 95 | | | | 1 57 | |
| Lighthouses and Light Ships | 60 | | | | | |
| Education | 2 93 | 23 | 10 00 | 25 60 | 16 11 | 14 70 |
| Medical | 7 16 | 9 | 10 97 | 1 80 | 10 04 | 3 70 |
| Public Health | 4 95 | 11 | 2 61 | 29 57 | 2 60 | 1 70 |
| Agriculture | 5 7 | 1 | 3 75 | 4 57 | 2 00 | 16 49 |
| Veterinary | 4 03 | 1 | 1 17 | 4 | 1 25 | 1 83 |
| Co-operation | | 1 | 4 4 | 8 4 | 4 44 | 1 88 |
| Industry | 33 | | 26 12 | 4 16 | 40 21 | 8 91 |
| Airways | 1 50 | | | | | |
| Broadcasting | 14 55 | | | | | |
| Indian Stores Department | 20 13 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 19 09 | 3 | 8 14 | 1 86 | 2 00 | 8 17 |
| TOTAL | 113 49 | 50 | 100 62 | 129 00 | 97 06 | 85 94 |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency | 43 60 | | | | | |
| Mint | 1 61 00 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 94 60 | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 3 81 | 13 | 27 51 | 51 81 | 37 60 | 10 25 |
| Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts | | | 37 97 | 2 | | |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | 44 | | 14 76 | | |
| TOTAL | 35 84 | 13 | 65 51 | 46 09 | 37 60 | 10 25 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Receipts from Indian States | 63 29 | | | | | |
| Transfers from Famine Relief Fund | | | | 2 21 | | 10 |
| Receipts in aid of Superannuitants | 20 59 | | 2 49 | 7 44 | 2 98 | 1 41 |

[Continued on page 176]

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees 1

1940-41

| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | Heads of Revenue |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 774 | 524 | 772 | 200 | 210 | 112 | 213 | Civil Administration— |
| 281 | 646 | 155 | 40 | 212 | 28 | 90 | Administration of Justice |
| 405 | 1285 | 694 | 44 | 57 | 67 | 195 | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| | | | | | | | Police |
| | | | | | | | Ports and Pilotage |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| | | | | | | | Education |
| | | | | | | | Medical |
| 2175 | 816 | 761 | 397 | 126 | 202 | 127 | Public Health |
| 1468 | 345 | 100 | 192 | 14* | 31 | 189 | Agriculture |
| 473 | 141 | 189 | 108 | 20 | 18 | 104 | Veterinary |
| 1938 | 375 | 327 | 92 | 128 | 71 | 304 | Co-operation |
| 348 | 319 | 72 | 45 | 9 | 18 | 10 | Industries |
| 818 | 170 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 107 | 24 | Aviation |
| 920 | 3517 | 83 | 46 | 44 | 28 | 95 | Broadcasting |
| | | | | | | | Indian Stores Department |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| 866 | 167 | 77 | 33 | | 3 | 20 | TOTAL |
| 10266 | 8406 | 2190 | 1915 | 250 | 696 | 1369 | |
| | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | Mint. |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| | | | | | | | Civil Works |
| 3018 | 1266 | 1261 | 1619 | 530 | 757 | 2244 | Electricity Schemes—Vet |
| 860 | —66 | | | 23 | | | Development |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3878 | 1200 | 1261 | 1619 | 263 | 757 | 2244 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| | | | | | | | Receipts from Indian States |
| | | | | | | | Transfers from Famine Relief Fund |
| | | | | | | | Recpts in aid of Superannuation |
| 167 | 242 | 72 | 65 | 22 | 13 | 90 | |

[Continued on page 177]

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Revenue | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Ceylon | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Miscellaneous—contd. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Stationery and Printing | 73.32 | 1 | 3.96 | 3.63 | 4.84 | 17.47 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 64.49 | 2 | 14.11 | 6.23 | 1.30 | 9.16 |
| TOTAL | 138.81 | 3 | 20.95 | 10.86 | 12.13 | 24.62 |
| Defence Receipts— | | | | | | |
| Defence Receipts—Effect ve | 543.16 | | | | | |
| Defence Receipts—Non effectve | 45.74 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 588.90 | | | | | |
| Contributions etc.— | | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Government | | 172 | | | | 25.00 |
| Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments. | | | 27 | 29 | 30 | 19 |
| TOTAL | | 172 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 25.19 |
| Extraordinary Items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Receipts . . . | 300.55 | | | 6.84 | 1.08 | |
| Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund | 116.80 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 416.35 | | | 6.84 | 1.08 | |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 1,21,06.68 | 12.49 | 16,13.45 | 12,44.60 | 12,78.61 | 12,80.00 |

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd*

thousands of Rupees 1

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Prov nces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Gov m ent of Sind | | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 2 57 | 2 33 | 60 | 49 | 26 | 34 | 20 | | Miscellaneous— <i>contd</i> |
| 17 07 | 7 79 | 6 64 | 59 | 236 | 1 27 | 57 | | Stationery and Printing |
| 31 24 | 11 19 | 7 66 | 1 62 | 2 86 | 1 73 | 1 63 | | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Receipts— |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Receipts—Active |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Receipts—Non active |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Contributions etc.— |
| | | | | | | | | Grants in aid from Central Government |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments |
| 3 07 | 16 | 12 | 30 00 | 1 00 00 | 43 00 | 1 05 00 | | TOTAL |
| 3 07 | 16 | 12 | 30 03 | 1 00 01 | 43 02 | 1 05 04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10 24 | | | | | | | 55 55 | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | | Extraordinary Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund |
| 10 24 | | | | | | | 55 55 | TOTAL |
| 11 35 86 | 5 03 83 | 4 27 41 | 2 58 48 | 1 60 84 | 1 62 00 | 3 70 29 | | TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE |

REVENUE

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

| Heads of Revenue. | 1939-40 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of C. org | Govern ment of Madras | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Bengal | Govern ment of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Miscellaneous—contd | | | | | | |
| Stationery and Printing | 26.57 | 1 | 4.26 | 3.30 | 6.86 | 8.14 |
| Miscellaneous | 50.80 | 2 | 14.54 | 7.20 | 18.11 | 9.20 |
| TOTAL | 140.80 | 4 | 21.32 | 20.00 | 25.77 | 18.82 |
| Defence Receipts— | | | | | | |
| Defense Race pts—Effective | 9.29 | | | | | |
| Defense Receipts—Non effective | 63.43 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 72.52 | — | | | | |
| Contributions etc— | | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Government | | 1.15 | | | | 25.00 |
| Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments | | | 27 | 25 | 20 | 21 |
| TOTAL | | 1.15 | 27 | 25 | 36 | 25.21 |
| Extraordinary Items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Receipts | 3.61.91 | | | 3.11 | 41.80 | |
| Receipts connected with the War 1939 | 15.86 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3.75.77 | | | 3.11 | 41.80 | |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 126.76.76 | 12.91 | 18.05.90 | 12.14.03 | 14.31.57 | 13.52.09 |

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd*

[in thousands of Rupees]

1939-40

| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind. | Heads of Revenue |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Miscellaneous— <i>contd</i> |
| 2 66 | 2 21 | 56 | 47 | 26 | 38 | 21 | Stationery and Printing. |
| 24.38 | 9.18 | 6.17 | 3.81 | 2.76 | 2.13 | 1.60 | Miscellaneous. |
| 29.31 | 13.58 | 12.35 | 4.52 | 3.23 | 2.67 | 2.91 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Defence Recpts— |
| | | | | | | | Defence Receipts—Effective |
| | | | | | | | Defence Recs pts—Non-effective |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Contributions etc.— |
| | | | | 30.00 | 100.00 | 43.00 | Grants in aid from Central Government |
| 3.85 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 12 | Miscellaneous Advances between Central and Provincial Governments |
| 2.85 | 16 | 12 | 30.04 | 100.01 | 43.00 | 105.10 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Recpts |
| 41.63 | 1.44 | | | | | 85.11 | Receipts connected with the War 1939 |
| 41.63 | 1.44 | | | | | 85.11 | TOTAL |
| 12.11.09 | 5.47.60 | 5.08.50 | 2.93.33 | 1.82.61 | 1.87.88 | 4.23.97 | TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE |

REVENUE

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

{ Figures are in Rs.

| Heads of Revenue | 1940-41 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| Miscellaneous—cont'd | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Stationery and Printing | 22.91 | 1 | 6.10 | 4.16 | 4.97 | 8.13 |
| Miscellaneous | 8.14 | 3 | 26.93 | 5.1 | 2.16 | 0.56 |
| TOTAL | 16.9 | 4 | 33.04 | 10.13 | 8.06 | 10.00 |
| Defence Receipts | | | | | | |
| Defence Receipts—Effective | 3.1 | | | | | |
| Non-effective | 46.06 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 119.3 | | | | | |
| Contributions etc | | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Government | | 53 | | | | 55.00 |
| Miscellaneous Adjudications between Central and Provincial Governments | | | 26 | 20 | 24 | 17 |
| TOTAL | | 53 | 26 | 20 | 41 | 25 |
| Extraordinary items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Receipts | 2.94.50 | | | 2.33 | 63 | |
| Receipts connected with the war 1939 | 46.10 | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund | 7.77.15 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10.49.85 | | | 2.33 | 63 | |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 142.19.63 | 19.66 | 18.07.51 | 14.15.24 | 13.54.50 | 14.65.11 |

Ordinary Revenue—contd

thous nds of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | Heads of Revenue |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 2 52 | 2 82 | 68 | 50 | 28 | 37 | 25 | Miscellaneous—contd |
| 28 75 | 15 10 | 6 84 | 3 05 | 2 57 | 1 67 | 3 24 | Stationery and Printing |
| 27 94 | 19 64 | 8 85 | 4 67 | 3 08 | 2 29 | 4 39 | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | o TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Defence Receipts— |
| | | | | | | | Defence Receipts—Effective |
| | | | | | | | Defence Receipts—Non effec tive |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Contributions etc.— |
| | | | | | | | Grants-in aid from Central Government |
| 3 45 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments |
| 3 48 | 12 | 10 | 30 03 | 100 01 | 42 07 | 105 04 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Receipts |
| 91 64 | 1 62 | 3 01 | | | | 83 14 | Receipts connected with the War 1939 |
| | | | | | | | Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund |
| 91 64 | 1 62 | 3 01 | | | | 83 14 | TOTAL |
| 13 80 61 | 6 17 79 | 5 26 55 | 3 29 25 | 1 92 12 | 1 99 00 | 5 19 63 | TOTAL ORDINARY REVE NUE |

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

[Figures are in

| Head of Expenditure | 1936-7 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Direct Demands on the Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 119 5 | | | | | |
| Central Excise Duties | 45 7 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | 8 93 | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 66 8 | | | | | |
| Salt | 1 03 8 | | | | | |
| Opium | 25 56 | | | | | |
| Land Revenues | 4 01 | 61 | 25 36 | 66 76 | 50 45 | 93 50 |
| Provincial Excise | 6 22 | 10 | 32 16 | 40 66 | 20 42 | 12 02 |
| Stamps | 16 81 | 1 | 4 72 | 1 04 | 4 33 | 2 16 |
| Forest | 2 65 | 1 84 | 10 18 | 25 87 | 18 93 | 30 12 |
| Registration | 30 | 8 | 29 13 | 5 35 | 20 62 | 4 85 |
| Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act | 2 33 | 27 | 75 06 | 21 74 | 4 50 | 11 05 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | | | 64 | 15 73 | 32 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 4 33 50 | 3 09 | 2 07 27 | 1 76 51 | 97 64 | 1 54 17 |
| Principal Revenue Heads— | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account | 34 | | | | | |
| Railway Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| State Rs (ways)— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States | 27 97 31 | | | | | * |
| Strategic Lines—Interest on Debts | 1 42 28 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 4 93 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 68 25 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 29 9 77 | | | | | |
| Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital | 7 38 | | 87 59 | 41 67 | 21 92 | 111 73 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure | 2 4 | 5 | 39 09 | 9 30 | 16 97 | 1 48 |
| TOTAL | 9 60 | 5 | 146 68 | 50 97 | 38 89 | 113 21 |

[Continued on page 181]

EXPENDITURE

179

**EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)**
[thousands of Rupees]

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | | | | Direct Demands on the Revenue— |
| | | | | | | | | Customs |
| | | | | | | | | Central Excise Duties |
| | | | | | | | | Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | | Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | | Salt |
| | | | | | | | | Opium |
| | | | | | | | | Land Revenue |
| 43.71 | 10.89 | 17.79 | 16.44 | 3.33 | 3.26 | 17.65 | | Provincial Excise |
| 11.97 | 12.94 | 8.74 | 4.37 | 7.8 | 6.36 | 8.44 | | Stamps |
| 1.32 | 2.11 | 84 | 39 | 31 | 34 | 39 | | Forest |
| 25.90 | 5.96 | 31.58 | 11.61 | 3.81 | 6.44 | 3.59 | | Registration |
| 67 | 2.64 | 1.96 | 1.43 | 11 | 1.42 | .84 | | Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act |
| 60 | 30 | 52 | 1.73 | 15 | 48 | 16 | | Other Taxes and Duties |
| 1.00 | 9 | | | 2 | | 5 | | |
| 86.46 | 38.10 | 64.73 | 35.97 | 8.53 | 18.24 | 26.03 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Principal Revenue Heads— |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account |
| | | | | | | | | Railway Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | | State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | | Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States |
| | | | | | | | | Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt. |
| | | | | | | | | Subsidised Companies |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure. |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Intangibles etc., Revenue Account— |
| 1,38.91 | 11.50 | 24.45 | | 16 | 10.73 | 1,24.55 | | Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— |
| 10.91 | 3.22 | 8* | 69 | 4.61 | 2.36 | 3.43 | | Interest on Capital |
| 140.82 | 14.72 | 25.27 | 60 | 4.77 | 13.00 | 1,27.98 | | Other Revenue Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |

[Continued on page 185

EXPENDITURE

No. 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1939-40 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Governor of Coorg | Governor of Madras | Governor of Bombay | Governor of Bengal | Governor of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Direct Demands on the Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 82.82 | | | | | |
| Central Excise Duties | 43.76 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | 9.44 | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 97.41 | | | | | |
| Salt | 3.02.40 | | | | | |
| Opium | 53.95 | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | 5.19 | 66 | 29.79 | 68.66 | 20.92 | 98.05 |
| Provincial Excise | 6.54 | 3 | 20.29 | 26.69 | 21.98 | 11.42 |
| Stamps | 20.57 | 1 | 4.69 | 1.94 | 4.88 | 2.34 |
| Forest | 22.09 | 1.71 | 38.71 | 26.30 | 17.40 | 29.62 |
| Registration | 6 | 2 | 28.73 | 5.29 | 24.81 | 4.47 |
| Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act | 2.47 | 26 | 74.67 | 17.74 | 4.50 | 11.57 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 6 | | 9.03 | 13.19 | 1.21 | 63 |
| TOTAL | 3.95.86 | 2.71 | 210.17 | 167.81 | 101.85 | 158.19 |
| Principal Revenue Heads— | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account | —6 | | | | | |
| Railway Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States | 27.80.27 | | | | | |
| Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt | 1.30.01 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 6.91 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 56.11 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 29.73.90 | | | | | |
| Irrigation etc Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital | 7.07 | | 87.92 | 41.69 | 20.56 | 112.47 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure | 1.87 | 6 | 39.05 | 11.70 | 18.31 | 2.62 |
| TOTAL | 8.14 | 6 | 126.96 | 63.39 | 38.97 | 115.09 |

[Continued on page 186]

EXPENDITURE

181

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

[Thousands of Rupees.]

| 1933-40 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North- West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Bind. | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | | | Direct Demands on the Revenue— |
| | | | | | | | Customs |
| | | | | | | | Central Excise Duties |
| | | | | | | | Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | Salt |
| | | | | | | | Opium |
| | | | | | | | Land Revenue |
| | | | | | | | Provincial Excise |
| | | | | | | | Stamps |
| | | | | | | | Forest |
| | | | | | | | Registration |
| | | | | | | | Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act |
| | | | | | | | Other Taxes and Duties |
| 44.25 | 9.59 | 17.58 | 23.65 | 3.31 | 3.72 | 17.97 | |
| 11.48 | 13.27 | 8.03 | 4.29 | 7.8 | 8.63 | 6.08 | |
| 1.47 | 2.20 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| 25.43 | 6.00 | 35.37 | 11.61 | 3.62 | 6.41 | 3.73 | |
| 5.9 | 5.22 | 1.89 | 1.52 | 1.8 | 1.47 | .86 | |
| 65 | 31 | 40 | 2.10 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 1.8 | |
| 1.00 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 6 | | 9 | |
| 89.06 | 38.27 | 64.52 | 48.68 | 8.81 | 18.21 | 28.28 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Principal Revenue Heads— |
| | | | | | | | Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account |
| | | | | | | | Railway Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | State Railways— |
| | | | | | | | Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Ind on States |
| | | | | | | | Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt |
| | | | | | | | Subsidised Companies |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Railway Rec. |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Migration etc. Revenue Account— |
| 1.47.86 | 12.50 | | | 20 | 10.73 | 1.60.29 | Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— |
| 10.80 | 4.31 | 6.03 | 5.9 | 4.38 | 3.02 | 4.33 | Interest on Capital |
| 1.58.96 | 16.01 | 6.03 | 5.9 | 4.58 | 13.75 | 1.70.67 | Other Revenue Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |

{Continued on .

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1929-30 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Direct Demands on the Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Customs | 82 53 | | | | | |
| Central Excise Duties | 20 28 | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax | 12 62 | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax | 46 42 | | | | | |
| Salt | 1 01 41 | | | | | |
| Opium | 22 38 | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | 2 53 | 58 | 25 85 | 65 18 | 30 12 | 1 01 53 |
| Provincial Excise | 2 43 | 4 | 28 12 | 28 31 | 21 57 | 10 14 |
| Stamps | 22 64 | 1 | 5 41 | 2 01 | 4 56 | 2 87 |
| Forest | 23 78 | 1 92 | 87 52 | 88 09 | 18 00 | 20 3 |
| Registration | 10 | 3 | 28 0 | 5 24 | 23 48 | 4 67 |
| Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act | 2 77 | 24 | 71 52 | 27 71 | 4 50 | 14 3 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 8 | | 19 53 | 10 00 | 1 68 | 31 90 |
| TOTAL | 2 81 64 | 2 85 | 2 07 67 | 1 76 04 | 1 04 15 | 1 90 15 |
| Principal Revenue Heads | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Salt Works (within Revenue Account) | 45 | | | | | |
| Railway Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | | | |
| Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States | 27 40 28 | | | | | |
| Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt | 1 07 40 | | | | | |
| Subsidised Companies | 6 58 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 6 84 59 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 35 09 16 | | | | | |
| Irrigation etc. Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital | 7 61 | | 88 10 | 41 72 | 20 5 | 1 13 32 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure | 5 | 11 | 36 96 | 10 53 | 17 99 | 2 1* |
| TOTAL | 8 69 | 11 | 1 26 06 | 52 * | 39 71 | 1 15 44 |

[Continued on page 188]

EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

[thousands of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Direct Demands on the Revenues— |
| | | | | | | | Customs |
| | | | | | | | Central Excise Duties |
| | | | | | | | Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax |
| | | | | | | | Salt |
| | | | | | | | Opium |
| | | | | | | | Land Revenue |
| | | | | | | | Provincial Excise |
| | | | | | | | Stamps |
| | | | | | | | Forest |
| | | | | | | | Registration |
| | | | | | | | Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act |
| | | | | | | | Other Taxes and Duties |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| 44 86 | 9 98 | 17 50 | 15 81 | 3 77 | 4 06 | 19 93 | Principal Revenue Heads— |
| 10 55 | 11 80 | 7 81 | 3 80 | 83 | 5 46 | 6 00 | Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account |
| 1 45 | 2 35 | 1 04 | 51 | 29 | 4 | 39 | Railway Revenue Account— |
| 26 34 | 5 91 | 38 97 | 12 50 | 5 00 | 6 81 | 8 74 | State Railways— |
| 66 | 5 99 | 1 85 | 1 53 | 13 | 1 82 | 87 | Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States |
| 1 41 | 91 | 95 | 2 58 | 62 | 87 | 25 | Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt |
| 1 10 | 8 | 26 | 1 | 4 | | 10 | Subsidised Companies |
| 66 38 | 37 49 | 58 23 | 37 05 | 10 89 | 33 87 | 30 41 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| 150 49 | 11 50 | | | 20 | 10 63 | 2 10 90 | Irrigation etc. Revenue Account— |
| 11 04 | 7 19 | 6 80 | 71 | 3 57 | 4 97 | 6 75 | Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital Other Revenue Expenditure |
| 161 53 | 18 69 | 6 80 | 71 | 3 77 | 14 93 | 2 17 15 | TOTAL |

Continued on page 189

No. 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Govern ment of Coorg | Govern ment of Madras | Govern ment of Bombay | Govern ment of Bengal | Govern ment of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc Works | 31 | | 125 | | 8 | 5 |
| Post and Telegraphs Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt | 73 45 | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Post and Telegraphs | 9 96 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Debt and other Obligations— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt— | | | | | | |
| (I) Rupee Debt | 18 05 03 | | | | | |
| (II) Sterling Debt | 16 62 43 | | | | | |
| Interest on Unfunded Debt | 9 01 37 | 17 | 58 53 | 1 65 40 | 17 14 | 1 25 43 |
| Interest on other Obligations | 1 15 2 | | | | | |
| Deduct—Transfers | 31 6 46 | | 20 53 | 65 85 | 2 82 | 1 25 18 |
| Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations | 11 10 29 | 17 | —49 00 | 1 10 55 | 15 73 | 21 25 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Advance of Debt | 3 00 00 | | 5 13 | 6 27 | | 39 46 |
| TOTAL | 14 10 49 | 17 | —43 87 | 1 23 82 | 15 73 | 60 71 |
| Civil Administration— | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1 36 57 | 1 81 | 2 75 97 | 80 91 | 1 59 19 | 1 47 82 |
| Audit | 98 89 | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 9 79 | 17 | 90 57 | 66 53 | 99 77 | 69 85 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 23 90 | 12 | 23 22 | 18 33 | 84 26 | 29 80 |
| Police | 29 85 | 95 | 1 60 95 | 1 42 70 | 2 21 27 | 3 65 79 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 27 40 | | | 2 | 5 49 | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 9 10 | | | | | |
| Buccaneering | 20 25 | | | | | |
| Payments to Crown Agents etc etc | 1 06 04 | | | | | |

[Continued on page 190]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Thousands of Rupees]

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----|---|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Bihar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North-West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | Rs | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| . | . | 8 | * | .. | | | | Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—Construction of Irrigation, etc Works |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | | Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | | Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | | Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | | Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | | Debt Services—Interest on Debt and other Obligations—Interest on Ordinary Debt—(i) Rupee Debt |
| 13079 | 626 | 2430 | 422 | 243 | 110 | 13463 | | (ii) Sterling Debt |
| 1,6986 | 23 | 2957 | 37 | 3,51 | | 1,5312 | | Interest on Unfunded Debt |
| —3877 | 598 | —527 | 825 | 20 | 110 | 1,51 | | Interest on other Obligations |
| 1775 | | 392 | 3065 | 1,51 | .. | 16 | | Deduct—Transfers |
| —2102 | 598 | —185 | 3390 | 240 | 110 | 1,57 | | Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations |
| 1,1782 | 6993 | 6899 | 3438 | 2158 | 2897 | 2336 | | Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Total |
| 5525 | 3719 | 2476 | 1014 | 753 | 686 | 1291 | | Civil Administration— |
| 2951 | 1636 | 850 | 447 | 943 | 243 | 628 | | General Administration. |
| 1,2680 | 2956 | 5933 | 3078 | 3328 | 2287 | 4043 | | Audit |
| .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | | Administration of Justice. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Police. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Ports and Pilotage |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Ecclesiastical |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Payments to Crown Representatives |

[Continued on page 191]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

{Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1939-40 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc Works | 9 | | 1 20 | | | —16 |
| Post and Telegraphs Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt | 73 67 | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Post and Telegraphs | —9 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Debt and other Obligations— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt— | | | | | | |
| (i) Rupee Debt | 18 59 03 | | | | | |
| (ii) Sterling Debt | 16 46 80 | 7 | 66 40 | 1 64 37 | 18 80 | 1 38 37 |
| Interest on Unfunded Debt | 7 03 87 | | | | | |
| Interest on other Obligations | 1 10 47 | | | | | |
| Deduct Transfers | 34 51 94 | | 1 12 80 | 45 83 | 1 43 | 1 35 38 |
| Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations | 9 60 23 | 7 | —45 40 | 1 15 44 | 17 15 | 22 05 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt | 3 00 00 | | 6 74 | 6 88 | | 41 73 |
| TOTAL | 12 00 23 | 7 | —38 66 | 1 25 30 | 17 15 | 66 78 |
| Civil Administration— | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1 94 05 | 3 50 | 2 73 26 | 78 77 | 1 70 12 | 1 42 57 |
| Audit | 97 05 | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 9 72 | 39 | 85 44 | 56 43 | 90 85 | 70 58 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 26 40 | 9 | 24 76 | 16 82 | 34 37 | 35 26 |
| Police | 33 87 | 70 | 1 65 25 | 1 50 31 | 2 28 28 | 1 75 48 |
| Post and Pilotage | 23 16 | | | 5 | 8 05 | |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 9 42 | | | | | |
| Ecclesiastical | 30 22 | | | | | |
| Payments to Crown Representative | 1 41 05 | | | | | |

[Continued on page 192]

EXPENDITURE

187

EXPENDITURE OR REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees]

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Bihar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | 10 | | | Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Construction of irrigation etc Works |
| | | | | | | | Posta and Telegraphs Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Posta and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt |
| | | | | | | | Posta and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Posta and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | Debt Services—Interest on Debt and other Obligations |
| | | | | | | | Interest on Ordinary Debts— |
| | | | | | | | (i) Rupee Debt |
| | | | | | | | (ii) Sterling Debt |
| 1241.59 | 644 | 2676 | 507 | 259 | 126 | 13425 | Interest on Unfunded Debt |
| | | | | | | | Interest on other Obligations |
| 179.04 | 23 | 535 | 95 | 223 | | 13310 | Deduct—Transfers |
| —87.55 | 621 | 2141 | 412 | 31 | 126 | 145 | Balance chargeable to Debt and other Obligations |
| 19.89 | | 398 | | 151 | | 379 | Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt |
| —17.46 | 621 | 2539 | 412 | 182 | 126 | 517 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Civil Administration— |
| 3,16.92 | 81.75 | 67.95 | 23.89 | 23.06 | 28.53 | 23.89 | General Administration, Audit |
| 54.56 | 36.46 | 2.25 | 10.69 | 7.95 | 6.48 | 12.86 | Administration of Justice |
| 29.80 | 19.04 | 8.23 | 4.70 | 9.74 | 2.70 | 6.64 | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| 1.745 | 31.53 | 59.7 | 37.85 | 37.47 | —29 | 41.70 | Police |
| | | | 7 | | | 1 | Ports and Pilots |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| | | | | | | | Ecclesiastical |
| | | | | | | | Payments to Crown Representative |

[Continued on page 193]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in Rs.)

| Head of Expenditure. | 1910-11 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works | 32 | | 62 | | —20 | |
| Post and Telegraphs Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt | 68.96 | | | | | |
| Post and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Post and Telegraphs | 47 | | | | | |
| Debt Services— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Debt and other Old Payments— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt— | | | | | | |
| (1) Rupee Debt | 9.42.14 | | | | | |
| (2) Sterling Debt | 16.0.04 | 14 | | | | |
| Interest on Undunded Debt | 6.5.66 | | 68.87 | 1.61.24 | | 18.05 |
| Interest on other Obligations | 1.72.12 | | | | | 1.38.77 |
| Deduct Transfers | 33.96.53 | | 1.14.1* | 46.01 | 1.23 | 1.17.67 |
| Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation | 9.78.43 | 14 | —45.23 | 1.15.3 | 16.82 | 21.70 |
| Appropriation for Advance of Debt Reduction or | 3.00.00 | 37 | 29.56 | 0.03 | | 82.96 |
| TOTAL | 12.78.43 | 51 | —24.69 | 1.21.26 | 16.82 | 1.14.06 |
| Civil Administration— | | | | | | |
| General Administration on Audit | 2.62.74 | 1.28 | 2.69.29 | 75.20 | 1.70.09 | 1.39.74 |
| Administration of Justices | 99.12 | | | | | |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 9.57 | 36 | 87.49 | 65.63 | 96.06 | 71.44 |
| Police | 31.81 | 10 | 28.75 | 18.62 | 37.95 | 38.87 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 42.27 | 71 | 1.69.53 | 1.57.54 | 2.34.50 | 1.81.11 |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 23.59 | | | 6 | 5.10 | |
| Ecclesiastical | 7.72 | | | | | |
| Payments to Crown Representatives | 29.14 | | | | | |
| | 13.23 | | | | | |

[Continued on page 194]

EXPENDITURE

189

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

Thousands of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Government of Punjab. | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Bihar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| | | | | | | 3 28 89 | Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account—Construction of Irrigation etc Works |
| | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt |
| | | | | | | | Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account |
| | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs |
| | | | | | | | Debt Services—Interest on Debt and other Obligations— |
| | | | | | | | Interest on Ordinary Debts—(I) Rupee Debt |
| | | | | | | | (II) Sterling Debt |
| 131 66 | 6 81 | 25 70 | 8 39 | 2 50 | 1 35 | 137 75 | Interest on Unfunded Debt |
| 2 82 40 | 20 | 8 45 | 93 | 2 51 | | 131 73 | Interest on other Obligations |
| —80 74 | 6 54 | 19 75 | 7 57 | —4 | 1 53 | 1 04 | Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations |
| 24 82 | 5 78 | 21 10 | 2 60 | 1 51 | | 3 68 | Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt |
| —6 43 | 12 32 | 40 85 | 9 97 | 1 47 | 1 33 | 6 92 | TOTAL |
| 118 60 | 70 15 | 68 84 | 31 46 | 21 73 | 28 35 | 23 48 | Civil Administration— |
| 63 12 | 37 08 | 25 23 | 9 56 | 8 07 | 6 40 | 13 45 | General Administration |
| 21 70 | 23 66 | 8 86 | 5 30 | 10 73 | 3 20 | 8 10 | Audit |
| 129 21 | 83 13 | 59 45 | 32 47 | 30 00 | 42 79 | 41 77 | Administration of Justice |
| | | | 2 | | | 1 | Jails and Convict Settlements |
| | | | | | | | Police |
| | | | | | | | Ports and Pilotage |
| | | | | | | | Lighthouses and Lightships |
| | | | | | | | Ecclesiastical |
| | | | | | | | Payments to Crown Representatives |

[Continued on page 193]

EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(If greater are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Governor of Coorg | Governor of Madras | Governor of Bombay | Governor of Bengal | Governor of United Provinces |
| Civil Administration—contd. | | | | | | |
| Tribal Areas | 1 92 71 | | | | | |
| External Affairs | 63 87 | | | | | |
| Scientific Departments | 67 09 | | 98 | 1 03 | 20 | 25 |
| Education | 23 78 | 1 78 | 2 61 98 | 1 90 64 | 1 55 18 | 2 08 53 |
| Medical | 21 78 | 9 | 95 14 | 45 93 | 55 95 | 36 75 |
| Public Health | 15 75 | 22 | 26 57 | 27 54 | 40 60 | 44 55 |
| Agriculture | 51 85 | 15 | 29 82 | 14 80 | 14 03 | 54 70 |
| Veterinary | 8 07 | 23 | 12 85 | 4 10 | 5 30 | 6 05 |
| Co-operation | 67 | 18 | 13 82 | 6 14 | 12 33 | 6 09 |
| Industries | 8 49 | | 27 54 | 8 92 | 18 32 | 19 16 |
| Aviation | 29 54 | | | | | 5 |
| Broadcasting | 20 57 | | 57 | | | |
| Indian Stores Department | 23 09 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 19 31 | 1 | 21 83 | 8 34 | 5 83 | 84 |
| TOTAL | 10 69 71 | 9 61 | 10 35 16 | 6 14 33 | 8 77 80 | 7 63 78 |
| Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Industrial Development | | | | | | |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency | — | | | | | |
| Mint | — | 15 18 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 20 57 | | | | | |
| 35 75 | | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 2 51 72 | 2 07 | 1 19 70 | 1 13 00 | 1 28 69 | 57 73 |
| Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes | | | 18 92 | | | |
| Bombay Development Scheme | | | | 9 95 | | |
| TOTAL | 2 51 72 | 2 07 | 1 38 62 | 1 23 05 | 1 28 69 | 57 73 |
| Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts | | — | — | | | |

[Continued on page 196]

EXPENDITURE

191

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

Thousands of Rupees]

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|----|---|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North-West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| 36 | 37 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 2 | — | | Civil Administration—contd. |
| 162.35 | 70.74 | 55.18 | 36.05 | 22.45 | 26.32 | 30.81 | | Tribal Areas |
| 59.58 | 23.09 | 16.65 | 14.54 | 6.3 | 8.45 | 7.88 | | External Affairs |
| 20.8 | 12.06 | 5.01 | 8.86 | 1.77 | 2.38 | 2.57 | | Scientific Departments |
| 35.50 | 9.66 | 9.95 | 5.78 | 2.37 | 2.94 | 7.72 | | Education |
| 17.60 | 4.58 | 4.19 | 1.55 | 1.60 | 1.01 | 2.19 | | Medical |
| 14.94 | 6.94 | 2.3 | .66 | 1.21 | 1.74 | 1.28 | | Public Health |
| 19.35 | 10.81 | 2.99 | 2.73 | 6 | 2.60 | .85 | | Agriculture |
| | | 1 | | | | | | Veterinary |
| 180 | 1 | 111 | 87 | 6 | 6 | 42 | | Co-operation |
| 659.4 | 340.59 | 259.45 | 251.97 | 208.80 | 205.95 | 235.52 | | Industries |
| | | | | | | | | Airport |
| | | | | | | | | Broadcasting |
| | | | | | | | | Indian Stores Department |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Industrial Development |
| | | | | | 50 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | | Mint |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| | | | | | | | | Civil Works. |
| 114.08 | 25.63 | 56.76 | 43.83 | 39.64 | 24.21 | 23.99 | | Interest on Capital Outlay on Electrification Schemes |
| 26.29 | | | | | | | | Bombay Development Schemes. |
| 140.37 | 33.63 | 56.76 | 43.83 | 39.64 | 24.21 | 23.99 | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Account of Civil Works etc. within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts |

[Continued on page 197]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1939-40 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Govern ment of Coorg | Govern ment of Madras | Govern ment of Bombay | Govern ment of Bengal | Govern ment of United Provinces |
| Civil Administration—contd. | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Tribal Areas | 1 88 59 | | | | | |
| External Affairs | 69 86 | | | | | |
| Scientific Departments | 64 97 | | 96 | 1 14 | 30 | 28 |
| Education | 24 49 | 3 40 | 2 63 57 | 2 00 17 | 1 82 60 | 2 12 42 |
| Medical | 22 23 | 93 | 97 55 | 46 32 | 56 33 | 57 24 |
| Public Health | 13 41 | 2* | 27 39 | 28 10 | 39 39 | 23 60 |
| Agriculture | 42 66 | 12 | 19 61 | 11 00 | 21 64 | 67 93 |
| Veterinary | 8 28 | 22 | 12 30 | 4 41 | 5 83 | 5 15 |
| Co-operation | 61 | 14 | 14 75 | 15 75 | 14 49 | 6 44 |
| Industries | 8 60 | | 20 00 | 7 65 | 20 2* | 22 18 |
| Airways | 25 74 | | | | | 22 |
| Broadcasting | 25 47 | | | | | |
| Indian Posts Department | 21 67 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 19 00 | * | 21 21 | 11 74 | 4 08 | 79 |
| TOTAL | 11 10 43 | 5 53 | 10 34 46 | 6 39 73 | 8 50 59 | 8 00 77 |
| Capital Accounts within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Industrial Development | | | | | | |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency | 13 91 | | | | | |
| Mint | 25 49 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 39 23 | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 2 69 35 | 1 46 | 2 20 46 | 1 12 80 | 1 42 32 | 67 65 |
| Bombay Development Schemes | | | | 9 70 | | |
| TOTAL | 2 69 35 | 1 46 | 1 23 46 | 1 22 50 | 1 42 32 | 67 65 |
| Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Civil Works not out of Extraordinary Head pts | | | | | | |
| Electricity Schemes— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes | | | 22 61 | | | |
| Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes | | | 3 | | | |
| TOTAL | | | 22 61 | | | |

[Continued on page 193]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

[thousands of Rupees]

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Govern ment of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Civil Administration—contd. |
| 29 | 27 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2 | | Tribal Areas |
| 1 62 51 | 75 97 | 54 53 | 38 67 | 43 38 | 36 65 | 31 31 | External Affairs |
| 50 60 | 21 34 | 16 01 | 14 40 | 7 76 | 9 37 | 8 54 | Scientific Departments |
| 18 01 | 12 70 | 8 07 | 6 21 | 1 59 | 2 60 | 2 66 | Education |
| 36 67 | 10 73 | 10 19 | 6 30 | 2 41 | 2 41 | 9 67 | Medical |
| 18 40 | 4 8 | 4 1 | 1 63 | 1 53 | 1 08 | 1 23 | Public Health |
| 1 81 | 6 0 | 2 70 | 9 1 | 1 91 | 1 98 | 1 93 | Agriculture |
| 15 80 | 10 51 | 9 08 | 2 78 | 9 5 | 2 66 | 9 1 | Veterinary |
| | | 1 | | | | | Co-operation |
| | | | | 4 | | | Industries |
| 1 70 | 1 70 | 82 | 90 | 3 | 6 | 30 | Airline |
| 854 51 | 366 54 | 258 07 | 155 97 | 210 42 | 106 97 | 140 80 | Broadcasting |
| | | | | | | | Indian Stores Department |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Industrial Development |
| | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | Mint |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| 1 02 65 | 40 94 | 51 43 | 47 94 | 36 01 | 21 39 | 30 34 | Civil Works |
| | | | | | | | Bombay Development Schemes |
| 1 07 62 | 40 94 | 51 45 | 47 81 | 36 01 | 21 39 | 30 34 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts— |
| -10 31 | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts |
| | | | | | | | Electricity Schemes— |
| 27 32 | | | | | 2 09 | | Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes |
| | | | | | | | Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes |
| 27 32 | | | | | 2 09 | | TOTAL |

[Continued on page 199]

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1940-41 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Civil Administration—contd. | | | | | | |
| Tribal Areas | 2 15 00 | | | | | |
| External Affairs | 70 21 | | | | | |
| Scientific Departments | 63 50 | | 95 | 1 00 00 | 30 | 26 |
| Education * | 26 8 | 1 41 | 2 79 03 | 1 93 30 | 1 70 02 | 2 13 58 |
| Medical * | 22 41 | 95 | 1 01 65 | 54 43 | 56 25 | 44 78 |
| Public Health * | 31 17 | 27 | 35 63 | 25 33 | 39 76 | 23 01 |
| Agriculture | 44 13 | 9 | 29 57 | 11 74 | 69 10 | 66 17 |
| Veterinary * | 9 20 | 21 | 12 03 | 4 39 | 6 97 | 5 30 |
| Co-operation | | 64 | 14 49 | 18 25 | 16 47 | 7 12 |
| Industries | 11 75 | | 30 33 | 6 98 | 21 13 | 31 00 |
| Aviation | 76 49 | | 10 | | | 9 |
| Broadcasting | 80 24 | | | | | |
| Indian Stores Department | 20 28 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 33 02 | 2 | 21 91 | 9 67 | 4 50 | 84 |
| TOTAL | 12 43 49 | 5 56 | 10 80 74 | 6 45 01 | 8 04 12 | 8,43 90 |
| Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Industrial Development | | | | | | |
| Currency and Mint— | | | | | | |
| Currency * | 49 55 | | | | | |
| Mint * | 43 32 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 93 87 | | | | | |
| Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— | | | | | | |
| Civil Works * | 2 98 73 | 1 61 | 1 15 04 | 1 02 07 | 1 55 95 | 62 49 |
| Bombay Development Schemes | | | | 8 08 | | |
| TOTAL | 2 98 73 | 1 61 | 1 15 91 | 1 10 15 | 1 55 95 | 62 49 |
| Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts | | | | | | |
| Electricity Schemes— | | | | | | |
| Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes | | | 25 42 | | | |
| Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes | | | 54 | | | |
| TOTAL | | | 25 96 | | | |

[Continued on page 200]

EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

Thousands of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|
| Governor ent of Punjab | Govern ment of Bihar | Govern ment of Central Provinces and Berar | Govern ment of Assam | Govern ment of North West Frontier Province | Govern ment of Orissa | Govern ment of Sind | Rs | |
| 20 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 2 | | | Civil Administration— <i>contd</i> |
| 164.70 | 76.72 | 53.07 | 41.10 | 23.63 | 26.25 | 31.5* | | Tribal Areas |
| 49.34 | 25.15 | 15.9 | 14.63 | 8.63 | 9.41 | 9.63 | | External Affairs |
| 23.05 | 13.56 | 5.74 | 9.01 | 1.6* | 2.34 | 2.95 | | Scientific Departments |
| 39.31 | 11.87 | 10.24 | 6.50 | 2.58 | 2.51 | 10.37 | | Education |
| 17.44 | 4.21 | 4.61 | 1.9* | 1.64 | 1.23 | 1.16 | | Medical |
| 19.80 | 7.31 | 3.0* | 9.8 | 1.39 | 2.45 | 1.40 | | Public Health |
| 20.48 | 44.55 | 3.22 | 2.80 | 10 | 2.64 | 1.41 | | Agriculture |
| | 37 | | | | 1 | | | Veterinary |
| | | | | 5 | | | | Co-operation |
| 1.73 | 1.97 | 83 | 93 | 3 | 2 | 3* | | Industries |
| 678.53 | 407.23 | 2,58.85 | 1,59.80 | 118.64 | 107.62 | 148.41 | | Aviation |
| | | | | | | | | Broadcasting |
| | | | | | | | | Indian Stores Department |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Departments |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Industrial Development |
| | | | | | | | | Currency and Mint— |
| | | | | | | | | Currency |
| | | | | | | | | Mint |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements— |
| 98.00 | 44.43 | 50.95 | 56.05 | 80.00 | 25.27 | 42.72 | | Civil Works Bordyay Development Schemes |
| 98.00 | 44.43 | 50.95 | 56.05 | 30.00 | 25.27 | 42.72 | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts* |
| 9.89 | | | | | | | | Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extra-ordinary Receipts |
| | | | | | | | | Electricity Schemes— |
| 27.67 | 12 | | | 2.34 | | | | Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes |
| 27.70 | 12 | | | 2.34 | | | | TOTAL |

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1938-39 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Government of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Government of United Provinces |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 14 | | 5,54 | 3,05 | 815 | 179 |
| Transfers to Famine Relief Fund | | | 10,6 | 171 | 10,00 | |
| Supernumerary Allowances and Perquisites | 2,81,14 | 86 | 97,17 | 1,15,16 | 98,44 | 1,05,72 |
| Stationery and Printing | 63,31 | 22 | 27,06 | 1,57 | 22,87 | 15,40 |
| Miscellaneous | 27,11 | 17 | 4,39 | 5,97 | 15,55 | 8,58 |
| TOTAL | 3,67 | 1 | 3,44,51 | 1,88,4 | 1,54,64 | 1,80,90 |
| Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| Commutation of Peons financed from Military Revenues | 40 | 2 | -- | 6 | 12,20 | |
| Defence Services— | | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 43,74,45 | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Non-effective | 8,58,88 | | | | | |
| Transfers to or from Defence Estates Fund | —24,43 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 52,06,90 | | — | | | |
| Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments | | | | | | |
| Grants-aid to Provincial Governments | 3,04,72 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments | 1,81 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,06,33 | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Charges | 1,18 | | | 36 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 1,17,70,46 | 33,29 | 18,00,72 | 12,79,59 | 12,76,57 | 1,80,90 |

EXPENDITURE

197

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees)

| 1938-39 | | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|----|---|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | Rs | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs. | Rs | Rs | Rs | Miscellaneous— |
| 33.93 | 2.35 | 6 | 3.07 | 10 | 40 | | | Famine Relief |
| 78.5 | 41.05 | 45.65 | 21.90 | 8.7 | 11.01 | 20.97 | | Transfers to Famine Relief Fund |
| 10.34 | 7.49 | 5.07 | 3.34 | 2.33 | 2.49 | 4.72 | | Supa annuities and Pensions |
| 39.14 | 1.0 | 8.67 | 5.5 | 1.43 | 6.9 | 2.86 | | Stationery and Printing |
| 150.23 | 5.40 | 59.32 | 33.67 | 12.62 | 14.57 | 23.62 | | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous—Capital Account from the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | | Commission or Pensions earned from Ordinary Revenues |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Services— |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Services—Effective |
| | | | | | | | | Defence Services—Non effective |
| | | | | | | | | Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund. |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— |
| | | | | | | | | Grants in aid to Provincial Governments. |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments. |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | | Extraordinary Charges |
| 11,61.25 | 4,92.68 | 4,71.02 | 2,99.48 | 1,78.30 | 1,81.29 | 3,45.80 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT |

No. 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[In Rupees are in

| Heads of Expenditure | 1933-40 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Governor of Madras | Governor of Bombay | Governor of Bengal | Governor of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account | | | | 371 | | |
| Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes | | | | 371 | | |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Famine Relief Fund | 33.80 | | 7.65 | 66 | 7.50 | 9 |
| Transfers to Famine Relief Fund | | | | | 2.05 | |
| Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 279.99 | 1.00 | 112.75 | 10.33 | 101.64 | 110.10 |
| Stationery and Printing | 53.66 | 19 | 22.07 | 1.67 | 23.61 | 16.93 |
| Miscellaneous | 19.69 | 17 | 5.43 | 35.61 | 57.27 | 8.8 |
| TOTAL | 387.33 | 1.58 | 157.66 | 1.89.1 | 194.77 | 136.10 |
| Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| Contribution of Peasants financed from ordinary Revenues | —1.12 | | 6 | | 8 | 10.8 |
| Defence Services— | | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 41.644 | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Non effective | 8.64.90 | | | | | |
| Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 50.28.3 | | | | | |
| Contributions and Miscellaneous Advances between Central and Provincial Governments— | | | | | | |
| Grants made to Provincial Governments | 8,98.38 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Advances between Central and Provincial Governments | 1.55 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9.05.1 | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Charges | 2.68 | 57 | | 1.79 | 0.97 | |
| Expenditure connected with the War 1939 | 14.81 | | | | | |
| Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund | 7.77.16 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7.94.6 | 7 | | 1.59 | 2.97 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 125.76.75 | 12.12 | 16.37.39 | 12.83.27 | 13.71.24 | 13.44.52 |

EXPENDITURE

199

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In thousands of Rupees)

| 1939-40 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | 1.82 | | | | | Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes |
| 70.16 | 92 | 6.66 | 75 | | 22 | 34 | Miscellaneous— |
| 2.00 | | | | 10 | | | Famine Relief |
| 81.88 | 40.94 | 45.67 | 20.59 | 6.06 | 21.87 | 10.09 | Transfers to Famine Relief Fund |
| 9.87 | 7.23 | 5.44 | 3.12 | 2.43 | 3 | 3.60 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions |
| 31.8 | 8.00 | 10.47 | 8.77 | 4.70 | 8.9 | 4.57 | Stationery and Printing |
| 193.47 | 55.99 | 70.14 | 34.93 | 12.49 | 15.7 | 4.60 | Miscellaneous |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | | | | | | Commutation of Pensions Received from Ordinary Revenues |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services— |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services Effective |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services—Non-effective |
| | | | | | | | Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— |
| | | | | | | | Grants aid to Provincial Governments |
| | | | | | | | Misaligned & Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Charges |
| | | | | | | | Expenditure connected with the War 1939 |
| | | | | | | | Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| 11.95.60 | 5.85.78 | 4.75.60 | 2.92.33 | 1.87.11 | 1.84.03 | 4.65.08 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT |

EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

{ figures are in }

| Heads of Expenditure | 1940-41 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Central Government | Government of Coorg | Governor's Agent of Madras | Government of Bombay | Government of Bengal | Governor of United Provinces |
| | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes | | | 13 53 | 12 | | |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 33 63 | | 28 | 100 | 2 99 | 10 |
| Transfers to Famine Relief Fund | | | | | 2 00 | |
| Supernumerary Allowances and Pensions | 2 06 68 | 1 19 | 1 10 10 | 1 24 67 | 1 07 53 | 1 14 25 |
| Stationery and Printing | 43 40 | 20 | 29 90 | 17 05 | 24 61 | 18 43 |
| Miscellaneous | 26 37 | 15 | 9 67 | 1 10 21 | 71 55 | 19 97 |
| TOTAL | 319 28 | 1 64 | 150 04 | 2 53 13 | 2 08 68 | 1 32 75 |
| Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— | | | | | | |
| Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues | 9 28 | 31 | 1 40 | | 2 77 | |
| Defence Services— | | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 65 95 03 | | | | | |
| Defence Services—Non effective | 6 83 95 | | | | | |
| Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 71 80 64 | | | | | |
| Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— | | | | | | |
| Grants in aid to Provincial Governments | 2 03 53 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments | 1 24 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 04 77 | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Items— | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Charges | 4 10 | 25 | 1 | 2 85 | 7 36 | 22 |
| Expenditure connected with the War 1939 | 1 18 16 | | | | | |
| Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund | | | 55 50 | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 2 1 | 25 | 55 51 | 2 80 | 7 36 | 22 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 151 65 48 | 12 64 | 17 54 75 | 18 60 81 | 14 45 39 | 14,51 11 |

EXPENDITURE

201

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concld*

thousands of Rupees]

| 1940-41 | | | | | | | Heads of Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Government of Punjab | Government of Bihar | Government of Central Provinces and Berar | Government of Assam | Government of North West Frontier Province | Government of Orissa | Government of Sind | |
| Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | |
| | | | | | | | Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes |
| | | 193 | | | 264 | | Miscellaneous— |
| 25 67 | 39 | 72 | 8 | | | 85 | Famine Relief |
| 2 00 | | | | 10 | | | Transfers to Famine Relief Fund |
| 38 54 | 41 87 | 50 77 | 23 43 | 9 44 | 12 77 | 10 39 | Superannuation Allowances and Pensions |
| 21 67 | 9 41 | 5 61 | 3 17 | 2 63 | 2 77 | 3 82 | Stationery and Printing |
| 47 60 | 6 13 | 13 66 | 21 81 | 1 36 | 62 | 6 4 | Miscellaneous |
| 173 63 | 6 75 | " 0 76 | 49 84 | 11 53 | 16 13 | 30 51 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— |
| | | 8 05 | | | —32 | 47 | Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services— |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services—Effective |
| | | | | | | | Defence Services—Non-effective |
| | | | | | | | Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government— |
| | | | | | | | Grants in aid to Provincial Governments |
| | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Items— |
| | | | | | | | Extraordinary Charges |
| | | | | | | | Expenditure connected with the War 1939 |
| | | | | | | | Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
| 12 29 43 | 5 87 50 | 4 96 41 | 3 13 02 | 1 82 86 | 1 87 84 | 5 50 26 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT |

No. 60.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.
 (Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

| Art. class | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | |
| <i>I.—Revenue Duties</i> | | | |
| Ale, beer porter cider and other fermented liquors | 36 15 040 | 23 6 72 ⁰ | 26 82 784 |
| Spirits and liqueurs | 1 48 38 7 3 | 1 55 20 220 | 1 43 89 968 |
| Wines | 10 13 371 | 7 97 983 | 7 03 361 |
| Spirits | 19 0 ⁰ 017 | 9 74 578 | 17 17 65 ⁰ |
| Tea | 8 18 765 | 4 1 ⁰ 941 | 1 55 118 |
| Tobacco | 1 53 90 333 | 1 67 80 130 | 1 74 50 910 |
| Kerosene oil | 3 50 65 449 | 4 01 64 231 | 3 35 69 458 |
| Motor spirit | 5 10 36 387 | 6 10 78 931 | 6 89 68 3 0 |
| Oils batching fuel and lubricating | 40 50,217 | 45 65 156 | 49 43 041 |
| Cotton—Raw | 8 ⁰ 0 5 6 | 1 00 31 204 | 1 00 02 730 |
| Boots and Shoes | 4 46 0 9 | “ 63 534 | 75 166 |
| Motor cars cycles, scooters omnibuses chassis vans lorries and parts thereof | 1 2 89 1 7 | 1 5 58 540 | 8 88 568 |
| Electric lighting bulbs | 12 94 750 | 13 07 098 | 11 06 060 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 11 87 5 0 | 21 19 429 | 18 46 883 |
| Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives | 29 49 618 | 28 15 70 | 41 76 878 |
| Machinery | 2 072 031 | 1 80 16 964 | 1 40 01 61 |
| Iron and steel | 42 5 9 ⁰ | 51 00 103 | 69 69 059 |
| Silver bullion coin sheets plates and other manufactures | 29 57 386 | 1 48 67 477 | 21 30 00 ⁰ |
| Tin block | 7 09 538 | 11 41 869 | 7 87 703 |
| Metals other than iron and steel silver and block tin | 74 3 077 | 58 43 903 | 68 19 743 |
| Pewter plate and cutlery tools | 16 0 4,965 | 12 60 015 | 10 81 988 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 41 0 3 478 | 72 46 50 ⁰ | 88 79 901 |
| Yarn and textile fabrics others | 91 51 833 | 67 09 250 | 69 82 977 |
| Cinematograph films | 13 09 601 | 14 78 930 | 11 35 636 |
| Portland cement excluding white portland cement | 1 97 993 | 72 015 | 9 0 6 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes | 24 92 698 | 29 44 087 | 15 24 773 |
| Toys, games and sports goods | 17 47 08 | 10 79 735 | 9 27 030 |
| Betelnuts | 77 07 306 | 73 43 908 | 73 26 141 |
| All other articles | 9 37 36 097 | 8 99 98 708 | 9 10 67 193 |

CUSTOMS REVENUE

No 65—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd*

| Articles | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd</i> | | | |
| <i>II—Protective Duties</i> | | | |
| Wheat and wheat flour | 12 5 ⁰ 334 | 10 71 637 | 3 384 |
| Broken rice | 966 | 6 41 7 ⁸ 8 | 3 149 |
| Sugar | 45 22 1 ⁰ 3 | 3 96 07 588 | 18 23 906 |
| Heavy chemicals | 15 27 ⁴ | 5 5 ² 3 | 36 |
| Iron and steel | 53 8 ⁰ 783 | 44 12 568 | 37 76 207 |
| Silver wire thread and other manufactures | 3 26 022 | 1 33 137 | 16 031 |
| Paper and stationery | 21 21 917 | 14 49 604 | 8 91 788 |
| Raw silk | 29 37 780 | 30 38 646 | 30 1 ⁰ 309 |
| Silk yarn and thread | 17 00 323 | 10 00 151 | 1 ⁰ 93 "03 |
| Cotton yarn and thread | 3 ⁰ 04 273 | 32 9 ⁰ "93 | 21 26 738 |
| Cotton fabrics of British manufacture | 94 9 ⁰ 6 ⁰ 0 | 64 09 03 ⁰ | 27 23 218 |
| Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture | 2 64 97 608 | 2 87 81 842 | 2 40 96 849 |
| Silk fabrics | 55 23 404 | 30 81 746 | 29 54 668 |
| Cotton hosiery | 8 57 236 | 6 3 5 ² 2 | 6 7 394 |
| Artificial silk fabrics | 94 78 015 | 1 07 98 496 | 1 7 ⁰ 78 660 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials | 17 99 684 | 14 1 ⁰ 173 | 13,21 453 |
| Other textile manufactures | 34 70 950 | 36 75 488 | 27 44 916 |
| Matches match aplnts and veneers | 16 46 143 | 22 73 441 | 30 68 934 |
| Wood pulp | 6 6 ⁰ 717 | 5 58 5 ⁷ 7 | 3 09 865 |
| TOTAL—IMPORTS | 39 80 12 890 | 45 42 30 3 0 | 37 5⁰ 66 430 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | |
| Jute— | | | |
| (a) Raw | 1 64 63 639 | 1 34 54 307 | 65 89 199 |
| (b) Manufactured | 2 34 18 180 | 2 60 29 601 | 2 46 25 867 |
| Rice | 11 24 395 | 11 76 66" | 12 49 501 |
| Other Agricultural Produce | | | 11 59 889 |
| TOTAL—EXPORTS | 4 10 06 214 | 4 06 60 675 | 3 36,24 506 |
| Miscellaneous | 1 94 747 | 1 17 539 | 9 00 007 |
| TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS | 43 91 43 851 | 49 50 08 554 | 41 00 90 943 |

Continued on next page

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl.

| Articles | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| LAND CUSTOMS | | | |
| States in Western India . . . | 13,11,577 | 43,11,807 | 52,27,782 |
| French and Portuguese India . . | 35,14,061 | 36,34,147 | 23,13,623 |
| Other Frontiers . . . | 34,187 | 38,921 | 17,967 |
| TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS | 48,59,828 | 79,41,965 | 28,54,372 |
| Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 11,43,990 | 13,25,914 | 8,03,591 |
| Receipts in England . . . | 371 | .. | .. |
| Gross receipts . . . | 44,51,18,640 | 50,43,19,453 | 41,37,48,906 |
| <i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . .</i> | <i>1,49,94,695</i> | <i>(a) 1,99,96,593</i> | <i>1,76,90,490</i> |
| Net Receipts . . . | 43,01,53,345 | 43,43,22,860 | 39,60,52,416 |
| <i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i> | <i>(b) 2,50,93,960</i> | <i>(b) 2,55,61,946</i> | <i>(b) 1,85,12,093</i> |
| <i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i> | .. | (c) | 45,72,311 |
| Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government | 40,50,53,385 | 45,87,60,914 | 37,29,68,112 |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | | | |
| Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi | 52,03,775 | 54,04,038 | 54,28,341 |
| Charges at other ports . . . | 8,13,591 | 7,34,332 | 7,35,603 |
| Imperial Customs Service . . . | 3,57,363 | 3,72,185 | 3,78,855 |
| Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels | 2,00,706 | 1,72,089 | 1,64,143 |
| Land Customs Charges . . . | 11,71,509 | 12,87,600 | 12,96,411 |
| Assignments and Compensations . . | 41,37,643 | 2,14,004 | 2,09,753 |
| Charges in England . . . | 70,518 | 97,516 | 39,809 |
| Total—Expenditure for Collection | 1,19,55,005 | 82,81,824 | 82,52,915 |

(a) Includes Rs. 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue.

(b) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(c) Vide footnote (a) above.

NO. 66—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

| | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Gross Receipts— | | | |
| Excise duty on Motor Spirit | 1,24,70,186 | 1,12,75,082 | 1,87,77,546 |
| Excise duty on Kerosene | 67,84,576 | 60,38,048 | 71,42,320 |
| Excise duty on Silver | " | " | 2 |
| Excise duty on Sugar— | | | |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra | 4,22,90,850 | 2,47,59,826 | 3,90,11,074 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 63,940 | 1,45,977 | 2,85,043 |
| Excise duty on Matches— | | | |
| Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols | 2,17,93,440 | 2,25,20,897 | 2,29,11,171 |
| License fees, fines, etc. | 12,980 | 13,678 | 13,883 |
| Excise duty on Steel Ingots | 38,14,743 | 41,85,822 | 50,28,737 |
| Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters | " | " | 54 |
| Excise duty on Coal and Coke | " | 57,075 | 29,82,212 |
| Miscellaneous | 33 | 10,070 | 421 |
| Total—Gross Receipts | 8,72,30,748 | 6,80,06,429 | 8,61,53,411 |
| Refunds and Drawbacks— | | | |
| Excise duty on Motor Spirit | 4,83,785 | 5,54,154 | 6,34,166 |
| Excise duty on Kerosene | 39,475 | 18,86,391 | 90,639 |
| Excise duty on Sugar— | | | |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra | 3,635 | 667 | 1,56,905 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 2,379 | 29,369 | 6,004 |
| Excise duty on Matches— | | | |
| Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols | 8,596 | 91,135 | 2,81,553 |
| License fees, fines, etc. | 239 | 115 | 1,442 |
| Excise duty on Steel Ingots | 1,19,912 | 1,94,428 | 1,71,184 |
| Miscellaneous | " | " | 210 |
| Total—Refunds and Drawbacks | 6,55,125 | 27,56,277 | 12,92,503 |
| Net Receipts— | | | |
| Excise duty on Motor Spirit | 1,19,86,401 | 1,07,20,928 | 1,81,43,330 |
| Excise duty on Kerosene | 67,45,101 | 31,61,657 | 70,51,481 |
| Excise duty on Silver | " | " | 2 |
| Excise duty on Sugar— | | | |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra | 4,22,87,215 | 2,47,59,159 | 3,89,54,169 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 61,561 | 1,16,608 | 2,80,039 |
| Excise duty on Matches— | | | |
| Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols | 2,17,84,844 | 2,24,29,764 | 2,26,79,618 |
| License fees, fines, etc. | 12,641 | 13,463 | 12,443 |
| Excise duty on Steel Ingots | 36,94,831 | 39,91,394 | 48,57,353 |
| Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters | " | " | 54 |
| Excise duty on Coal and Coke | " | 57,075 | 29,82,212 |
| Miscellaneous | 29 | 10,070 | 211 |
| Net Receipts from Excise Duties | 8,65,72,623 | 6,52,50,172 | 9,48,60,908 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States | -- | -- | -- |
| Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties | 8,65,72,623 | 6,52,50,172 | 9,48,60,908 |
| Expenditure for Collection— | | | |
| Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar | 5,866 | 4,946 | 4,642 |
| Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches | 20 | " | " |
| Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty | 34,12,532 | 32,61,844 | 10,07,517 |
| Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department | 11,57,350 | 10,06,834 | 11,39,684 |
| Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board | -- | -- | 9,36,408 |
| Charges in England | 1,515 | 2,676 | -- |
| Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties | 45,77,283 | 42,76,300 | 30,88,251 |

No. 67.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

| — | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| RECEIPTS. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Corporation Tax— | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 2,49,39,252 | 2,69,84,322 | 2,99,40,422 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | | |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | |
| Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies | 41,79,356 | 27,32,290 | 10,18,847 |
| Other Refunds | 3,87,719 | 475,595 | 3,49,192 |
| | TOTAL | 2,03,72,177 | 2,37,76,437 |
| Surcharge— | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | — | | 19,98,900 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | |
| Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies | — | | 796 |
| Other Refunds | — | | 4,737 |
| | TOTAL | — | 19,98,997 |
| Excess Profits Tax— | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | — | | 1,66,17,268 |
| Receipts in England | | | |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | | —7,814 |
| | TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 2,03,72,177 | 2,37,76,437 |
| EXPENDITURE. | | | |
| Collection of Corporation Tax | 8,93,340 | 9,44,228 | 12,61,732 |

No. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

| — | 1938-39 | 1939-40 | 1940-41 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| RECEIPTS. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Income-tax— | | | |
| Ordinary Collections— | | | |
| (i) Taxes paid by Companies | 5,55,42,939 | 6,05,52,280 | 6,54,33,636 |
| (ii) Other Collections | 7,31,23,143 | 6,06,73,133 | 8,17,23,157 |
| Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions— | | | |
| (i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments | (a) 1,34,83,895 | (b) 1,43,44,500 | 1,64,99,047 |
| (ii) Taxes on other emoluments | 86,60,879 | 82,60,334 | 85,02,522 |
| Deductions from interest on Government Securities— | | | |
| (i) Tax | 1,19,87,352 | 1,20,52,677 | 1,28,14,027 |
| | TOTAL | 16,37,98,208 | 16,48,83,034 |
| | | | 18,49,74,389 |

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.